INDEX

Directory To the Index

VOLUME VII

A

ABSENTEEISM (see ATTENDANCE)
ABUSE, PHYSICAL (see CHILD ABUSE)
ACCIDENTS (see SAFETY, TRANSPORTATION)
ACCOUNTABILITY
ACCREDITATION
ACHIEVEMENT (see STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT)
ACHIEVEMENT TESTING (see TESTING)
ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
ADMINISTRATORS
ADMISSIONS, COLLEGE
ADMISSIONS, PRIVATE-SCHOOL (see PRIVATE SCHOOLS)
ADOLESCENTS (see also STUDENTS)
ADULT EDUCATION
ADVANCED-PLACEMENT PROGRAMS
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
AFRICA
ALABAMA
ALASKA
ALCOHOL (see DRUGS, HEALTH)
ALEXANDER, LAMAR
ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION
AMBACH, GORDON M
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
AMERICAN COLLEGE TESTING PROGRAM
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN VOCATIONAL ASSOCIATION
ANDRUS, CECIL D, IDAHO GOV
ARITHMETIC (see MATHEMATICS Ed)
ARIZONA
ARKANSAS
ARTS
ARTS EDUCATION
ASBESTOS
ASSOCIATION FOR SUPERVISION AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATIONS
ATHLETICS
ATLANTA, GA
ATTENDANCE
AUTOMOBILES (see DRIVER EDUCATION, TRANSPORTATION)
AWARDS
AYERS, WILLIAM

B

BAER, RICHARD A, JR
BALILES, GERALD L, VA GOV
BALTIMORE, MD
BANGERTER, NORMAN H, UTAH GOV
BARTMAN, ROBERT E
BARZUN, JACQUES
BASIC SKILLS (see TESTING)
BAUER, GARY L
'BEEPERS' (see PAGING DEVICES)
BELL, TERREL H
BENEFITS
BEMIS, DONALD L
BENNETT, WILLIAM J
BILINGUAL EDUCATION
BIRTH CONTROL (see PREGNANCY)
BLACKS
BLANCHARD, JAMES J, MICH GOV
BLOCK GRANTS (see CHAPTER 1, CHAPTER 2)
BOARDS OF EDUCATION
BOJAR, KAREN
BOOKS
BOOKS (NEW IN PRINT)
BORK, ROBERT H
BOSTON, MASS
BOWMAN, CRAIG M
BOYER, ERNEST L
BRANSTAD, TERRY, IOWA GOV
BROCK, JOHN
BUDGET, FEDERAL
BUDGETS, SCHOOL (see FINANCE)
BUDGETS, STATE (see FINANCE, LEGISLATION, STATES, individual states by name)
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BUSH, GEORGE
BUSINESS
BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS
BUSING (see DESEGREGATION)

C

CALENDARS
CALIFORNIA
CAREER LADDERS
CARLSSON-PAIGE, NANCY
CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK
CARNEGIE FORUM ON EDUCATION AND THE ECONOMY
CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING
CARRUTHERS, GARREY, NM GOV
CASEY, ROBERT P, PA GOV
CASTLE, MICHAEL N, DEL GOV
CASTOR, BETTY
CATHOLIC SCHOOLS
CELESTE, RICHARD F, OHIO GOV
CENSORSHIP
CENSUS BUREAU, US
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL
CHAPTER 1, ECIA
CHAPTER 2
CHARACTER EDUCATION
CHICAGO, ILL
CLIFFORD, GERALDINE JONCICH
CHILD ABUSE
CHILD CARE
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (see EARLY-CHILDHOOD Ed, RESEARCH)
CHILD NUTRITION (see NUTRITION, SCHOOL-MEALS PROGRAM)
CHILD PORNOGRAPHY (see PORNOGRAPHY)
CHILDREN
CHILDREN'S DEFENSE FUND
CHOICE
CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS
CHURCH AND STATE ISSUES
CHURCH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION
CIVIL RIGHTS
CIVIL RIGHTS, OFFICE FOR
CLARK, JOE
CLASS SIZE
CLAUSEN, THOMAS G
CLEMENTS, WILLIAM P, JR, TEX GOV
CLEVELAND, OHIO
CLINICS, IN-SCHOOL
CLINTON, BILL, ARK GOV
COALITION OF ESSENTIAL SCHOOLS
CODY, WILMER S
COHEN, SOL
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
COLLEGE ADMISSIONS (see ADMISSIONS, COLLS & UNIVS)
COLLEGE BOARD
COLLEGE-SCHOOL PARTNERSHIPS
COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES
COLORADO
COMMENTARIES
COMMISSION ON MINORITY PARTICIPATION IN EDUCATION AND AMERICAN LIFE
COMMISSION ON SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND GOVERNMENT
COMMUNITY SERVICE
COMPARABLE WORTH (see EQUITY, SALARIES)
COMPENSATORY EDUCATION (see CHAPTER 1)
COMPETENCY TESTING (see TEACHER TESTING, TESTING)
'COMPETITIVENESS'
COMPUTERS
CONGRESS
CONNECTICUT
CONSOLIDATION
CONSTITUTION, US
COSTS, EDUCATION (see BUDGET, FINANCE)
COUNCIL FOR AMERICAN PRIVATE EDUCATION
COUNCIL FOR BASIC EDUCATION
COUNCIL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN
COUNCIL OF CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS
COUNCIL OF GREAT CITY SCHOOLS
COUNSELING (see GUIDANCE COUNSELORS, HEALTH)
COURTS
US Supreme Court
US Circuit Court of Appeals
US District Court
State High Courts
State Lower Courts
COWPER, STEVE, ALASKA GOV
CREATIONISM
CREMIN, LAWRENCE A
CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE
CRITICAL THINKING (see THINKING)
CUOMO, MARIO M, NY GOV
CURRICULUM

D

DALLAS, TEX
DATABANKS
DAWE, HARRY A
DAY CARE (see CHILD CARE, EARLY-CHILDHOOD Ed)
DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, US
DELAWARE
DELINQUENCY (see ADOLESCENTS, CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE, DISCIPLINE, VIOLENCE)
DEMOCRATIC PARTY
DEMOGRAPHY
DESCAMPS, JORGE
DESEGREGATION
DETROIT, MICH
DEUKMEJIAN, GEORGE, CALIF GOV
DIPRETE, EDWARD, RI GOV
DISADVANTAGED
DISCIPLINE
DISCRIMINATION, AGE
DISCRIMINATION, RACIAL
DISCRIMINATION, SEX
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOYLE, DENIS P
DRAFT (see MILITARY)
DRESS CODES
DRINKING AGE (see DRUGS)
DRIVER EDUCATION
DROPOUTS
DRUGS
DUKAKIS, MICHAEL, MASS GOV
DYSLEXIA

E

EARLY-CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
ECONOMY
EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, US
EDUCATION RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTERS (ERIC)
EDUCATION SCHOOLS
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, OFFICE OF

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (see COMPUTERS, TECHNOLOGY, TV)
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION (see PUBLIC TV, TV)
EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE
EFFECTIVE SCHOOLS
ELECTIONS
ELEMENTARY PRINCIPALS (see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, NAESP, PRINCIPALS)
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
ELKIND, DAVID
EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYMENT TRAINING
ENGLISH
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (see BILINGUAL Ed)
ENROLLMENT, COLLEGE
ENROLLMENT, PRECOLLEGIATE
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EQUAL ACCESS
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (see CIVIL RIGHTS, DISCRIMINATION, EMPLOYMENT)
EQUITY
ETHICS (see VALUES)
EVALUATION (see TEACHER EVALUATION)
EVANGELICALS
EVANS, H DEAN
EVOLUTION (see CREATIONISM, SCIENCE Ed)
EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION
EXCHANGES
EXIT TESTS (see GRADUATION, TESTING)
EXTRACURRICULAR ELIGIBILITY RULES

F

FAIRTEST (see NATIONAL CENTER FOR FAIR AND OPEN TESTING)
FAMILY
FAMILY-LIFE EDUCATION (see SEX Ed)
FAMILY PLANNING (see PREGNANCY)
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
FEDERAL GRANTS (see GRANTS)
FEDERAL ROLE IN ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION
FELLOWSHIPS (see FINANCIAL AID, GRANTS)
FINANCE
FINANCIAL AID
FINN, CHESTER E, JR
FIRST AMENDMENT
FLORIDA
FORD FOUNDATION
FOREIGN EXCHANGE (see EXCHANGES, INTERNATIONAL Ed)
FOREIGN LANGUAGES (see LANGUAGES)
FOUNDATIONS
FRAZIER, CALVIN M
FREEDMAN, MORRIS
FUNDAMENTALIST CHRISTIAN GROUPS (see EVANGELICALS, RELIGIOUS GROUPS)
FUTRELL, MARY H

G

GALLUP POLL
GANGS
GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT TEST
GEOGRAPHY
GEORGIA
GERBER, MICHAEL M
GIFTED STUDENTS
GILHOOL, THOMAS K
GINSBURG, DOUGLAS H
GLAZER, NATHAN
GOLDSCHMIDT, NEIL, ORE GOV
GOODLAD, JOHN I
GOVERNANCE
GOVERNORS
GRADES (see EXTRACURRICULAR ELIGIBILITY RULES, GRADUATION, PROMOTION STANDARDS)
GRADUATION
GRAHAM, PATRICIA ALBJERG
GRAMM-RUDMAN-HOLLINGS LAW
GRANTS
GRAY, PAUL E
GREAT BRITAIN
GREEN, RICHARD R
GROFF, PATRICK
GROVE CITY COLLEGE v BELL
GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS (see STUDENT LOANS)
GUIDANCE COUNSELORS
GUTHRIE, JAMES W

H

HAFEN, BRUCE C
HANDICAPPED
HARRINGTON, MICHAEL
HARRIS, JOE FRANK, GA GOV
HARTMAN, KENNETH E
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
HAWAII
HAWLEY, WILLIS
HAZELWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT v KUHLMEIER
HEAD START
HEALTH
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, US DEPT OF
HECKMAN, PAUL E
HERBERT, VICTOR
HIGHER EDUCATION
HIGHER ORDER THINKING (see THINKING)
HIGH SCHOOLS (see SECONDARY SCHOOLS)
HIRSCH, E D, JR
HISPANICS
HISTORY
HOLMES GROUP
HOME INSTRUCTION
HOMELESS (see DISADVANTAGED)
HONIG, BILL
HONIG v BENNETT
HONIG v DOE
HORNBECK, DAVID W
HOUSTON, TEX
HOWE, HAROLD, 2ND
HOWE, JONATHAN T
HUMANITIES
HUNT, GUY, ALA GOV

I

IDAHO
ILLINOIS
ILLITERACY (see LITERACY, READING)
IMMIGRANTS
IMPACT AID
INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (see NAIS, PRIVATE SCHOOLS)
INDIANA
INDIAN EDUCATION
INSERVICE EDUCATION (see TEACHER TRAINING)
INSURANCE
INTEGRATION (see DESEGREGATION)
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE (see EXCHANGES)
INTERSCHOLASTIC SPORTS (see ATHLETICS)
INTERVIEWS
IN THE PRESS (see PRESS)
IOWA
I Q TESTS

J

JACKSON, JESSE L, REV
JAMES MADISON HIGH SCHOOL: A CURRICULUM FOR AMERICAN STUDENTS
JAPAN
JENKINS, ANDREW E
JOB MARKET, STUDENT (see EMPLOYMENT TRAINING, VOC Ed)
JOB MARKET, TEACHER & ADMINISTRATOR (see EMPLOYMENT, PENSIONS, SALARIES, TEACHER SHORTAGES)
JOB TRAINING (see EMPLOYMENT TRAINING)
JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS (see MIDDLE-LEVEL SCHOOLS)
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, US
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (see CRIMES & CRIMINAL JUSTICE, DISCIPLINE, VIOLENCE)

K

KAAGAN, STEPHEN
KANSAS
KEAN, THOMAS H, NJ GOV
KEARNS, DAVID T
KELLY, JAMES A
KENNEDY, ANTHONY M
KENTUCKY
KERCHNER, CHARLES T
KINDERGARTEN
KIRST, MICHAEL W
KOOP, C EVERETT
KU KLUX KLAN

L

LABOR DEPARTMENT, US
LANGUAGES
LAPOINTE, ARCHIE E
LATCHKEY CHILDREN
LEARNING-DISABLED STUDENTS
LEGAL ISSUES
LEGISLATION, FEDERAL (see BUDGET, CONGRESS, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed)
LEGISLATION, STATE
LEPLEY, WILLIAM L
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR
LEVIN, DIANE E
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
LIBRARIES
LICENSING (see TEACHER CERTIFICATION)
LINDAHL, RONALD A
LITERACY
LITERATURE
LLOYD-JONES, RICHARD
LOANS (see FINANCIAL AID, STUDENT LOANS)
LOBBYING
LOS ANGELES, CALIF
LOTTERY
LOUGEE, CAROLYN C
LOUISIANA
LUNCH (see SCHOOL MEALS PROGRAMS)
LYONS, NONA

M

MABUS, RAY, MISS GOV
MAEROFF, GENE I
MAGAZINES, NEWSPAPERS, & JOURNALS
MAGNET SCHOOLS
MAINE
MAINSTREAMING (see SPECIAL Ed)
MANDEL, DAVID R
MARASHLIAN, LEVON
MARTINEZ, BOB, FLA GOV
MARYLAND
MASSACHUSETTS
MASTER TEACHERS (see CAREER LADDER)
MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
MATHIOTT, JAMES E
MCDONALD, ALICE
MCGRAW, ONALEE
MCKENNA, GEORGE J, 3RD
MCKENZIE, FLORETTA DUKES
MCWHERTER, NED RAY, TENN GOV

MEAL PROGRAMS (see SCHOOL-MEALS PROGRAMS)
MECHAM, EVAN, ARIZ GOV
MEDIA
MEESE, EDWIN, 3RD
MERIT PAY (see CAREER LADDERS)
MICHIGAN
MICKELSON, GEORGE S, SD GOV
MIDDLE-LEVEL SCHOOLS
MIGRANT EDUCATION
MILITARY
MILLS, RICHARD P
MILWAUKEE, WIS
MINIMUM-COMPETENCY TESTING (see TESTING)
MINIMUM WAGE (see EMPLOYMENT, SALARIES)
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN
MINNESOTA
MINORITY GROUPS
MINUTES OF SILENCE (see PRAYER)
MISSISSIPPI
MISSOURI
MOFFORD, ROSE
MONTANA
MOORE, ARCH A, WVA GOV
MORGAN, BARBARA R
MOZERT v HAWKINS COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
MUSEUMS
MUSIC

N

'NATION AT RISK'
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR INDUSTRY-EDUCATION COOPERATION
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG CHILDREN
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHING STANDARDS INC
NATIONAL CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL CENTER ON FAIR & OPEN TESTING (FAIRTEST)
NATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
NATIONAL COALITION OF ADVOCATES FOR STUDENTS
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION (see 'NATION AT RISK')
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES
NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PARENTS & TEACHERS
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ACCREDITATION OF TEACHER EDUCATION
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF MATHEMATICS
NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK
NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL PTA (see NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PARENTS & TEACHERS)
NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAM (see SCHOOL-MEALS PROGRAM)
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
NATIONAL SCIENCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL TEACHER EXAMINATIONS (see TEACHER TESTING)
NEBRASKA
NEVADA
NEW HAMPSHIRE
NEW IN PRINT (see BOOKS)
NEW JERSEY
NEW MEXICO
NEWSPAPERS (see MAGAZINES & JOURNALS; MEDIA, PRESS, PUBLISHING)
NEW YORK
NEW YORK CITY
NORRIS, WILLIAM C
NORTH CAROLINA
NORTH DAKOTA
NORTHERN STATES
NUCLEAR ISSUES
NUTRITION, CHILD

O

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS, ED (see CIVIL RIGHTS, OFFICE FOR)
OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH & IMPROVEMENT, ED (see EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH & IMPROVEMENT, OFFICE OF)
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (see BUDGET)
OHIO
OKLAHOMA
OREGON
ORR, ELEANOR WILSON
ORR, KAY, NEB GOV
ORR, ROBERT D, IND GOV
OSTERLIND, STEVEN J
OVERCROWDING (see CLASS SIZE, YEAR-ROUND SCHOOLING)

P

PAGING DEVICES
PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION (see NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PARENTS & TEACHERS)
PARENTS
PARENTS, TEEN-AGE
PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (see CATHOLIC SCHOOLS)
PARTNERSHIPS (see BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS, COLLEGE-SCHOOL PARTNERSHIPS)
PAY EQUITY (see EQUITY, SALARIES)
PEACE CORPS
PENDLETON, CLARENCE M
PENNSYLVANIA
PENSIONS
PEOPLE FOR THE AMERICAN WAY
PERPICH, RUDY, MINN GOV
PERRY, JOHN
PESTICIDES
PHILADELPHIA, PA
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (see ATHLETICS)
PL 94-142 (see SPECIAL Ed)
POLLS
POPE JOHN PAUL II
POPULATION (see CENSUS BUREAU, DEMOGRAPHY)
PORNOGRAPHY
POSTAL SERVICE, US
POWELL, ARTHUR G
PRAYER
PREGNANCY
PRESCHOOLS (see EARLY-CHILDHOOD Ed, HEAD START, KINDERGARTEN)
PRESS, IN THE
PRICE, TED
PRINCIPAL LICENSING
PRINCIPALS
PRIVATE SCHOOLS
PRIVATE SECTOR (see BUSINESS, BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS)
PROJECT LITERACY US (PLUS)
PROMOTION STANDARDS
PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
PUBLIC HEALTH (see HEALTH)
PUBLIC OPINION (see POLLS)
PUBLIC-PRIVATE VENTURES (see BUSINESS, BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS)
PUBLIC TELEVISION
PUBLISHING

Q

QUALITY IN EDUCATION (see EXCELLENCE in Ed, REFORM)
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS (see INTERVIEWS)
QUINONES, NATHAN

R

RABIANSKI-CARRIUOLO, NANCY
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (see DISCRIMINATION)
RADON
RAISES (see SALARIES)
RAND CORPORATION
RANDALL, WILLIAM T
RAVITCH, DIANE
READING
REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
REAGAN, NANCY
REAGAN, RONALD
REFORMS
REFUGEES (see IMMIGRANTS)
'REGULAR EDUCATION'
RELIGION
RELIGIOUS GROUPS
RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS (see CATHOLIC SCHOOLS, CHURCH-RELATED INSTS)
REMEDIAL EDUCATION
REPORT CARDS (see EXTRACURRICULAR ELIGIBILITY RULES, GRADUATION, PROMOTION STANDARDS)
REPUBLICAN PARTY
RESEARCH & REPORTS
RETENTION (see PROMOTION STANDARDS)
RETIREMENT
RHODE ISLAND
RODRIGUEZ, RICHARD
ROEMER, EDWIN W, LA GOV
ROMER, ROY, COLO GOV
ROSENFELD, STUART A
ROSENMAN, ALBA
RUDNER, LAWRENCE M
RURAL EDUCATION

S

SAFETY
SAGOR, RICHARD
SALARIES
SALTZMAN, CHARLES
SCHAEFER, WILLIAM DONALD, MD GOV
SCHOLARSHIPS (see FINANCIAL AID)
SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE TESTS
SCHOOL-BASED CLINICS (see CLINICS)
SCHOOL BOARDS (see BOARDS OF Ed)
SCHOOL BUSES (see RANSPORTATION)
SCHOOL CLOSINGS AND OPENINGS
SCHOOL-COLLEGE PARTNERSHIPS (see COLLEGE-SCHOOL PARTNERSHIPS)
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
SCHOOL-DISTRICT TAKEOVERS
SCHOOL FACILITIES AND CONSTRUCTION
SCHOOL-MEALS PROGRAMS
SCHOOL PRAYER (see PRAYER)
SCHOOL SECURITY (see SAFETY)
SCHOOL SPENDING (see FINANCE)
SCIENCE EDUCATION
SEARCHES
SECONDARY EDUCATION (see SECONDARY SCHOOLS)
SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SECULAR HUMANISM
SECURITY (see SAFETY)
SEGREGATION (see DESEG, DISCRIM)

SELDEN, STEVEN
SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM (see MILITARY)
SENIORS (see GRADUATION)
SEX BIAS (see DISCRIM, EQUITY)
SEX EDUCATION
SEXUAL ABUSE (see CHILD ABUSE)
SHANKER, ALBERT
SKOOG, GERALD
SMOKING
SOCIAL STUDIES
SOFTWARE (see COMPUTERS)
SOUTH CAROLINA
SOUTH DAKOTA
SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
SOUTHERN STATES
SOVIET UNION
SPACE SHUTTLE
SPECIAL EDUCATION
SPECIAL REPORTS
SPEECH (see ENGLISH)
SPORTS (see ATHLETICS, EXTRACURRICULAR-ELIGIBILITY RULES)
SROKA, STEPHEN R
'STAR SCHOOLS'
STATES
STATISTICS
STEEN, LYNN ARTHUR
STEPHENS, E ROBERT
STERNBERG, ROBERT J
STOCK MARKET
STRIKES
STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT
STUDENT EXCHANGES (see EXCHANGES)
STUDENT LOANS
STUDENT SEARCHES (see SEARCHES)
STUDENT TEACHING (see TEACHER TRAINING)
STUDENT TESTING (see TESTING)
SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS
SUICIDE
SUMMER SCHOOL
SUPERINTENDENTS
SUPREME COURT (see COURTS)
SUTTON-SMITH, BRIAN

T

TAXES
TEACHER CERTIFICATION
TEACHER DISMISSAL
TEACHER EDUCATION (see Ed SCHOOLS, TEACHER TRAINING)
TEACHER EVALUATION
TEACHER-INCENTIVE PLANS (see CAREER LADDERS, SALARIES)
TEACHER-IN-SPACE PROGRAM
TEACHER LICENSING (see TEACHER CERTIFICATION)
TEACHER-PREPARATION PROGRAMS (see Ed SCHOOLS, TEACHER TRAINING)
TEACHER RECRUITMENT
TEACHER RETIREMENT (see PENSIONS)
TEACHER SALARIES (see SALARIES)
TEACHER SHORTAGES
TEACHER STRIKES (see STRIKES)
TEACHER SUPPLY & DEMAND
TEACHER TESTING
TEACHER TRAINING
TEACHERS
TEACHERS, SUBSTITUTE (see SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS)
TEACHING
TEACHING AS A PROFESSION
TEAGUE, WAYNE
TECHNOLOGY
TEEN-AGERS (see ADOLESCENTS)
TELEVISION
TENNESSEE
TESTING, STUDENT
TESTING, TEACHER (see TEACHER TESTING)
TESTING, OTHER
TEXAS
TEXTBOOKS (see BOOKS)
THINKING
THINKING ABOUT EDUCATION
THOMPSON, JAMES R, ILL GOV
THOMPSON, TOMMY G, WIS GOV
THOMSON, SCOTT D
TITLE I, ESEA (see CHAPTER 1)
TITLE VII (see DISCRIM, EQUITY)
TITLE IX (see CONGRESS, DISCRIM, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed, GROVE CITY COLLEGE v BELL)
TOBACCO (see HEALTH, SMOKING)
TRANSPORTATION
TRAVEL
TRUANCY (see ATTENDANCE)
TUCKER, MARC S
TUITION & FEES
TUTORING

U

UNEMPLOYMENT (see EMPLOYMENT)
UNIONS
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT (see CENSUS BUREAU, CIVIL RIGHTS, CONSTITUTION, COURTS, ED, HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES, LABOR)
UNIVERSITIES (see COLLS & UNIVS)
URBAN ISSUES
URBAN SCHOOLS
URBANSKI, ADAM
US CONFERENCE OF MAYORS
US ENGLISH (see ENGLISH)
UTAH

V

VALDIVIESO, RAFAEL
VALUES
VERMONT
VIETNAM WAR
VIOLENCE
VIRGINIA
VITOLO, RICHARD
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
VOLUNTEERS (see COMMUNITY SERVICE)
VOUCHERS

W

'WALL CHART'
WANG, MARGARET C
WASHINGTON, DC (see DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)
WASHINGTON, STATE OF
WATSON, JERRY
WEAPONS
WELCH, FREDERICK G
WELFARE BENEFITS
WEST VIRGINIA
WESTERN STATES
'WHAT WORKS'
WIGGINS, GRANT
WILKINSON, WALLACE G, KY GOV
WILL, MADELEINE C
WILLKIE, WENDELL L, 2nd
WILSON, CAROL A
WISCONSIN
WISE, ARTHUR E
WOMEN
WOODWARD, ARTHUR
WORK (see EMPLOYMENT)
WRITING
WYNNE, EDWARD A
WYOMING

Y

YEAR-ROUND SCHOOLING
YOUTH ISSUES (see ADOLESCENTS)

INDEX — VOLUME VII

Compiled by Susan Campbell

A

ABSENTEEISM (see ATTENDANCE)

ABUSE, PHYSICAL (see CHILD ABUSE)

ACCIDENTS (see SAFETY, TRANSPORTATION)

ACCOUNTABILITY
Bennett plans to stress ed's "accountability" for results, 9-16-87:1
ED Secr urges businesses to ask for results of ed, 12-2-87:15
Bennett decries laws that hinder accountability, 2-10-88:13
Voc-ed, student-aid funding linked to accountability, 2-24-88:1
Excerpts from CFAT report on urban schools, 3-23-88:18

ACCREDITATION
Texas ed dept lowers Houston's rating, 9-9-87:4
SC to pilot new plan, 9-9-87:28
ED's new rules would stress "outcomes," 9-9-87:32
Former Tex dist supt calls lower reqs "hurtful," 10-7-87:3
NCATE amends charter to permit AFT, others to join, 10-7-87:4
Iowa plan on standards sparks debate, 10-14-87:10
New England assn to begin accreditation of priv schs, 11-11-87:17
Kan schs must teach sex, AIDS ed to get accreditation, 12-2-87:12
SC board approves new system, 1-27-88:2
Neb report urges action to upgrade system, 3-23-88:9
Tex agency to press link with achievement, 4-20-88:3
SC bd to delay system due to complaints, 5-18-88:12
Houston dist to be returned to full accreditation, 6-1-88:3

ACHIEVEMENT (see STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT)

ACHIEVEMENT TESTING (see TESTING)

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
CDC establishes computerized clearinghouse, 9-9-87:2
Battles over patients' classroom rights intensify, 9-9-87:7
Most HS material at coll-reading level, 9-16-87:6
NEA mounts campaign, 9-16-87:14
Sch admins battle ignorance, fear about AIDS pupils, 9-23-87:1
Calif teacher with AIDS removed from class, 9-23-87:8
Senate bill would prohibit bias against victims, 9-23-87:14
Teachers gather to discuss AIDS, 9-30-87:6
Expert's answers to frequently asked questions about AIDS (Interview), 9-30-87:8
School-hospital swap yields program in Md, 9-30-87:23
Colo dist may test employees suspected of having AIDS, 10-7-87:1
Ill dist bd ruling on student to be considered by ct, 10-7-87:2
Va dist to consider condoms in sch clinic, 10-7-87:3
Ill gov signs bill on AIDS, sexual abstinence teaching, 10-7-87:10
ED draft of booklet subpoenaed, 10-7-87:18
Bennett booklet stresses sexual abstinence, 10-14-87:1
Ill pupil w AIDS prohibited from elem school by sch bd, 10-14-87:3
Bennett on AIDS: excerpts from booklet, 10-14-87:18
CDC sets 42 grants for education, 10-14-87:19
Ill dist admins charged w discrim against boy w AIDS, 10-21-87:3
Former Senate subcomm dir named dir of comm, 10-21-87:14
Rider to ED spending bill would restrain AIDS ed, 10-21-87:15
Psychiatrist warns about emotionally disturbed, AIDS, 11-4-87:9
Bennett defends booklet as "moral realism," 11-4-87:15
Koop asks doctors to recommend condoms to teens, 11-4-87:16
Ed magazine launches AIDS-ed campaign, 11-4-87:23
Fla officials may stop plan for home for teens w AIDS, 11-11-87:2
Sex, drug use said putting teens at risk for AIDS, 11-18-87:2
AIDS policy questioned in Conn dist, 11-18-87:3
Ct returns Calif teacher w AIDS to classroom, 11-25-87:6
Bennett defends stance on AIDS, 11-25-87:14
Minn dists' archdiocese sets guidelines, 12-2-87:4
Kan schs must teach sex, AIDS ed to get accreditation, 12-2-87:12
Okla dist group wins suit to restrain boy w AIDS, 12-9-87:2
Study finds 18 states mandate course, 12-9-87:7
Study shows need for "culture sensitive" ed, 1-13-88:1
Catholic hierarchy split over ed guidelines, 1-13-88:10
Va dist bd votes to readmit student w AIDS, 1-13-88:10
House panel sees avalanche of pediatric cases, 1-13-88:19
AIDS in schs: compassion vs public's right to know, 1-20-88:1
Va dist eyes new policy, 1-20-88:2
Judge says Calif teacher w AIDS may seek damages, 1-20-88:3
ED booklet to be reprinted, 1-20-88:26
Fla judge allows sch to temporarily bar child w AIDS, 1-27-88:3
CDC urges instruction in every grade, 2-3-88:4
Lawsuit about barring children filed in Conn, 2-10-88:6
House panel hears testimony on ed, 2-10-88:13
Tenn sch to get donation to keep tutor, 2-24-88:3
Parents' poll: yes to AIDS ed, no to boycotts, 3-2-88:2
AASA publishes guide on AIDS-ed program, 3-2-88:3
Presidential panel hears victim's story, 3-9-88:13
Minn bd proposes to test pupils' knowledge, 3-30-88:2
Catholic bishops may revise ed policy, 4-6-88:3
Catholic curriculum will teach about condom use, 4-13-88:4
NEA releases TV series on national issues, 4-13-88:8
"Planning Effective AIDS-Education Programs" (Commentary), 4-27-88:36
Oregon bd modifies mandate, 5-4-88:12
HHS to mail brochure to all households, 5-11-88:5
Testing project launched at 20 colls, 5-18-88:2
Ct order returns Ill elem pupil to class, 6-1-88:3
Conn kindergartner wins case, returns to class, 6-8-88:3
Education process fails, Pres's panel reports, 6-8-88:14
Teen actions seen unchanged by AIDS scare, 6-15-88:16
Ind boy w AIDS visits NYC sch, 6-22-88:3

ADMINISTRATORS (see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, PRINCIPALS, SUPTS)
Admins rebut Bennett's critique of bureaucracy, 9-9-87:7
NYC bd seeking new supt, 9-9-87:9
Sch admins battle ignorance, fear of AIDS pupils, 9-23-87:1
Senate leader to press for national reform panel, 9-23-87:14
Idaho legs create panel to assess credentials, 10-14-87:11
"Profile of Administrators—1987" (DB), 10-21-87:3
Bd on sch administration created by national assns, 11-25-87:2
AASA uses grant to create skills centers, 12-2-87:4
Former Texas commr of ed dies, 12-9-87:3
"The Parting of Deans and Administrators" (Commentary), 1-13-88:48
Admins seen to be out of step w general public, 1-20-88:1
Highlights of survey on admins' views, 1-20-88:23
Detroit admin restructuring plan to mean cuts, 2-10-88:2
Teach principals "leadership," AACTE report says, 2-24-88:9

ADMISSIONS, COLLEGE (see also COLLS & UNIVS)
Delay on tougher rules criticized by NC bd, 11-18-87:2
Colls not requiring test scores gain favor, group says, 11-25-87:3
Harvard study casts doubt on effect of test coaching, 2-24-88:3
Standards for Wash S univs to be stiffer, 3-2-88:2
Gap in Hispanic test scores linked to income, curric, 3-9-88:3
CB chief urges colleges not to misuse the SAT, 3-23-88:6
Small number of Calif grads meet S univ entrance reqs, 5-18-88:2
Coll-entry rules spark debate among Mont educators, 5-25-88:10

ADMISSIONS, PRIVATE-SCHOOL (see PRIVATE SCHOOLS)

ADOLESCENTS (see also STUDENTS)
Panels named to study reform, youth issues, 9-9-87:28
More teens being admitted to psychiatric hospital, 9-16-87:6
House panel hears experts on teen criminal-justice act, 9-23-87:14
Public TV hook-up to link Soviet, US teens, 9-30-87:2
Teen problems pose challenge to counselors, 9-30-87:10
Utah survey on pregnancy said too graphic, 10-14-87:2
CDF directs pregnancy-prevention ads at teen boys, 10-21-87:2
Chicago teen shot at high school, 10-21-87:16
Studies shed new light on teen suicides, 10-28-87:7
Study show declining teen pregnancy rate in US, 11-4-87:3
Koop asks doctors to recommend condoms to teens, 11-4-87:16
Center formed to help Ss deal w teen pregnancy, 11-11-87:2
Fla officials may stop plan for home for teens w AIDS, 11-11-87:2
Sex, drug use said putting teens at risk for AIDS, 11-18-87:2
Study shows need for "culture sensitive" AIDS ed, 1-13-88:1
TV series for teens, families makes stop in Minneapolis, 3-30-88:4
Big-city gang culture spreading to small towns, 4-20-88:1
Study says "caring" may stifle competitiveness in girls, 4-27-88:1
Former AASA pres named dir of assn on teens, 4-27-88:3
Drives seek to reverse low teen voter registration, 4-27-88:5
Youth-corps efforts cited for job-training potential, 4-27-88:7
House panel combines youth-services bills, 5-18-88:17
LA votes funds to discourage teens from joining gangs, 6-8-88:2
Anti-drug group raps beer ads as appealing to teens, 6-8-88:2
House backs juvenile-justice measure, 6-8-88:14
Teen actions seen unchanged by AIDS scare, 6-15-88:16
Ed, Labor, Commerce Secrs set youth-training plan, 6-15-88:20
"The Schooling of Incarcerated Young People" (Commentary), 6-15-88:26
Youth-issues institute to expand electronic data base, 6-22-88:2
Asst ED Secy gets angry letters from teens, 6-22-88:14

ADULT EDUCATION
Groups aim to reverse Defense Dept diploma rule, 9-23-87:14

ADVANCED-PLACEMENT PROGRAMS
Coll Bd says 13% more students participating, 1-27-88:5

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (see also CIVIL RIGHTS, DISCRIMINATION, EMPLOYMENT)
Action set on bill to force plans at ED, 3-16-88:14

AFRICA
Publishers criticize dists' policies on ties to S Africa, 2-3-88:1

ALABAMA
Texts de not imperil Christians' beliefs, ct rules, 9-9-87:10
Union seeks to block school-aid diversion, 9-9-87:29
Gov ends proration of education budget, 9-23-87:13
Gov sets school-improvement agenda, 10-14-87:10
S supt unveils plan for vocational ed, 10-21-87:17
Carbon Hill elem students update proverbs, 12-2-87:2
Mobile NAACP pres 1st black sch bd pres, 12-2-87:2
Mobile textbook lawsuit may be finished, 12-2-87:4
Pell City mother is jailed for assault sch admin, 12-2-87:8
Leg uses ed aid, violates S constitution, judge says, 12-2-87:12
Ala group closes its "secular humanism" suit, 12-9-87:8
Gov unveils reform plan, 12-9-87:10
Most sch dists late filing financial data w state, 1-13-88:13
Suit to declare secular humanism not a religion fails, 2-10-88:3
Legislative update as session opens, 2-10-88:11
Effects of voting-rights act on rural sch bds, 2-17-88:7
Senate scuttles career-ladder program, 2-24-88:13
Ala suit on teacher testing reaching end, 3-9-88:1
Longest-serving state supt dies, 3-23-88:3
S Sup Ct rules on money earmarked for ed, 4-6-88:16
Jefferson Cty bd creates extracurricular policy, 5-11-88:3
School measures die as legislative session ends, 5-18-88:10
Justice Dept plans next step in desegregation dismissals, 5-25-88:4
Loophole in retirement system sparks request flood, 5-25-88:10
Guntersville bd debates drug policy for HS athletes, 6-8-88:3
NC dist supt to be next supt of Birmingham, 6-15-88:3

ALASKA
Seniors more disappointed w ed than previous pupils, 11-18-87:2
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
Anchorage admins support priv sch built by Japanese corp, 3-2-88:2
2 supts in Alaska file suit to block ethics inquiry, 3-9-88:2
Gov's veto on sch-construction funds overridden, 4-13-88:10
9 teachers in Anchorage challenge "agency shop" pact, 5-4-88:3
Legislative update as session ends, 5-18-88:11

ALCOHOL (see DRUGS, HEALTH)

ALEXANDER, LAMAR
Former Tenn gov expected to be named U of Tenn pres, 1-27-88:3

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION
Cleveland sch opens despite protests of segregation, 9-16-87:3
Teen mothers find help, hope at alternative NM sch, 5-18-88:7

AMBACH, GORDON M
NY commr of ed gives dropout-prevention grants to colls, 9-9-87:3

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION (see also Ed SCHOOLS, TEACHER TRAINING)
Outlines plan to recruit minorities into teaching, 1-13-88:6
Author, ed professor named pres-elect of AACTE, 2-24-88:3
Honors pioneer in educational progrs for TV, 2-24-88:3
Teach principals "leadership," report says, 2-24-88:9
Teaching's "knowledge base" seen still elusive, 3-2-88:7
AACTE to oppose nat'l bd's bid for funding, 3-16-88:4

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS (see also ADMINS)
Urges admins to restore citizenship ed to curric, 9-16-87:3
S, local ed officials issue child-abuse guidelines, 10-7-87:2
Pres doesn't lose supt job in Iowa dist, 10-14-87:3
Uses grant to create skills centers, 12-2-87:4
4 supts named finalists for AASA award, 2-10-88:3
AASA, nat'l PTA oppose expansion of NAEP tests, 2-10-88:6
Names Va dist supt as "Supt of the Year," 3-2-88:3
Publishes guide on AIDS-education program, 3-2-88:3
Former pres named dir of assn on teens, behavior, 4-27-88:3

AMERICAN COLLEGE TESTING PROGRAM (see also COLLS & UNIVS, TESTING)
Pres to retire, 3-23-88:3
Executive VP named president, 6-22-88:3

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
Study finds decline in minority college enrollment, 11-4-87:5
Pres says admission tests misused, 12-9-87:5
College group sets agenda for candidates, 1-20-88:9
Former US Presidents head panel on minorities, 1-27-88:1
Report says colls must change attitudes about women, 2-17-88:8
Panel says race issues "moving backwards," 6-1-88:4

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS (see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES, TEACHERS, UNIONS)
13 assns plan "Teach In" to celebrate Constitution, 9-9-87:2
AFT pres seeks cooperation with NEA, 9-9-87:19
Rated 1 of 6 "best" labor unions in US by magazine, 9-9-87:19
NCATE amends charter to permit AFT, others to join, 10-7-87:4
News commentator to host talk shows for public TV, 10-28-87:5
Prepared to lead, unions take divergent paths, 11-4-87:1
AFT, Pa univ to join in math effort, 1-20-88:4
NEA, AFT affiliates pondering merger in Calif, 1-20-88:5
Names Mass prof as 1st scholar in residence, 3-2-88:3
Questions about AFT pres's support of Ky gov's plan, 3-30-88:8
Pres says reforms fail pupils, seeks new teaching unit, 4-6-88:1
Shanker's talks available on computer network, 5-25-88:6

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Names winners of awards for children's books, 3-16-88:21
Releases list of books for young adults, 3-16-88:21
Issues list of notable films & videos, 3-30-88:4
To preview video on sch-library media programs, 5-25-88:6

AMERICAN VOCATIONAL ASSOCIATION (see also VOC Ed)
Voc-ed group primes for Perkins Act debate, 3-16-88:14

ANDRUS, CECIL D, IDAHO GOV
Businesses give gov's budget a boost, 3-9-88:10
Lawmakers readopt funding bill vetoed by gov, 4-6-88:12

ARITHMETIC (see MATHEMATICS Ed)

ARIZONA
Lawmakers put finance reform on hold, 9-30-87:11
English-as-official-language supporters collect names, 9-30-87:13
Half of dists missed deadline for extracurricular regs, 10-14-87:2
"English-only" amendment opposed, 10-21-87:13
S bd keeps "no pass, no play" rule as is, 11-11-87:13
3 Phoenix students file suit over search, 1-20-88:3
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
Gov must quit or face recall election, 2-3-88:8
Navajo leader files suit on dist bd elections, 2-10-88:2
Gov decides not to resign, recall set, 3-10-88:12
Secr of State to be acting gov after impeachment vote, 2-17-88:12
Teacher at reservation sch arrested for molestation, 3-23-88:3
House adopts measure to mandate statewide "choice," 5-4-88:13
Few dist sex-ed currics approved by state board, 5-25-88:3
Bd approves alternative-certification program, 5-25-88:15
AG to advise on constitutionality of school fees, 6-8-88:2
Phoenix-Fla land swap threatens Indian school, 6-8-88:14
Citing undue stress, Ariz restricts tests of 1st graders, 6-15-88:1

ARKANSAS
Judge tells Little Rock panel to ensure racial goals met, 9-30-87:3
Judge appoints post to oversee Little Rock deseg, 10-28-87:3
S supt goes back to classroom to check reform progress, 11-11-87:3
S union drops suit over teacher tests, 11-25-87:10
Tests to be used by S colleges for placement, 2-24-88:2
State liable for integration costs in Little Rock, 2-24-88:5
Gov to ask leg for broad attack on illiteracy, 2-24-88:10
Report on reforms show gains and "disappointment," 3-2-88:2
Task force suggests policy changes on dropouts, 3-30-88:10
Dist takes S to court to stop reduction in deseg aid, 4-13-88:3
2 former voc sch admins indicted on mail fraud, 4-27-88:3
131 dists challenge S's use of funds for deseg, 5-25-88:3
Forrest City coach fired after racial incident, 5-25-88:6
Voc-ed dir resigns amid criticism of audit, 6-1-88:2
School's Christian club disbanded to avoid suit, 6-1-88:2
Bd approves alternative-certification program, 6-8-88:11

ARTS (see also ARTS EDUCATION, MUSIC, TELEVISION)
Paintings found in Pa dist turn out to be valuable, 5-11-88:3

ARTS EDUCATION
Study shows Se use few tests to select gifted, 9-16-87:8
Funding dispute prompts move of Minn HS for arts, 10-28-87:2
Poll shows parents wish more exposure to arts ed, 3-23-88:2
Congress, legs look at bills on hazardous art supplies, 5-4-88:6
Congressional study finds aims, practices divergent, 5-11-88:1
Virginia dist's arts program highly praised, 5-11-88:7
Pa music sch sets "endangered instruments" progr, 6-22-88:2

ASBESTOS
Calif asbestos inspector quits amid fraud charges, 9-9-87:3
EPA abatement rules too lax, group charges, 9-9-87:41
Dists have til Dec 1 to join class-action suit, 9-16-87:2
Va high ct's opinion may jeopardize suits, 9-16-87:2
Calif pupils to stay together during clean-up relocation, 9-16-87:3
Illinois officials say deadlines too tight, 9-30-87:2
Asbestos-removal bill to be introduced in House, 10-7-87:14
Sch dists reach tentative settlement w asbestos corps, 10-14-87:2
New regs seen swamping dist officials, 10-21-87:1
EPA issues final regulations on school asbestos, 10-28-87:10
New suits put NY dists at risk for damages, 11-4-87:1
EPA: Questions & answers about the new fed asbestos regulations (Interview), 11-11-87:10
Accredited asbestos-training institutions, 11-11-87:11
Lobbyists analyze Ginsburg's role in asbestos regs, 11-11-87:14
Former asbestos makers file suit to block new fed regs, 11-25-87:2
Hundreds of dists drop out of class action, 1-13-88:14
Law firm for DC schs withdraws from suits, 2-10-88:2
3 bills to extend deadlines introduced, 2-17-88:15
Deadlines said to be too early, 3-2-88:9
Only small part of RI funds allocated, spent, 3-9-88:2
Jury orders former asbestos maker to pay for removal, 3-23-88:2
EPA tells Senate that advisors may be scarce, 3-23-88:10
School's "good faith" may limit EPA's fines, 4-6-88:20
Vt admins seeking credit for pre-inspections, 5-4-88:2
NY gov uses line-item veto on appropriation, 5-4-88:14
Iowa gov vetoes measure on tax levies, 5-25-88:15
Appeals ct upolds EPA regulations, 5-25-88:20
EPA gives grants to 4 Se to comply w law, 6-8-88:15
Ct permits lil dists to sue former asbestos makers, 6-15-88:3
House panel hits "flimsy" consultant training, 6-15-88:20

ASSOCIATION FOR SUPERVISION AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT
Says schools must teach values, 3-16-88:7

ASSOCIATIONS (see also individual associations by name)
13 assns plan "Teach In" to celebrate Constitution, 9-9-87:2
History-teachers assns organize to air views, 1-13-88:11
Proposed hike in postal rates would affect ed groups, 3-16-88:14

ATHLETICS (see also EXTRACURRICULAR ELIGIBILITY RULES)
Amer Academy of Pediatrics calls for more physical ed, 9-9-87:2
Teacher plays with Chicago Bears, 10-14-87:3
Stricter certification is sought for coaches, 11-4-87:6
LA coaches warned to stop prayers before games, 11-11-87:3
Prayer at Fla dist sports events challenged, 12-2-87:11
NJ athlete wins negligence suit against dist bd, 12-9-87:3
Survey criticizes physical-education programs, 1-13-88:23
Iowa dist officials ban "knee football" after injury, 1-27-88:3
Me prins' assn to revise policy on boys on girls' teams, 2-3-88:2
La athletic assn votes to allow girls on boys' teams, 2-10-88:2
Va district acts to curb use of steroids, 2-10-88:8
Ind ct backs drug-testing progr for athletes, 2-17-88:5
Injuries sideline a third of football players, 2-17-88:8
Injured student wins settlement in NJ dist, 3-16-88:3
Grants to go to schools that promote fitness, 5-4-88:6
Minn athletic assn rejects ban on exchange student, 5-11-88:2
Ark HS coach fired after racial incident, 5-25-88:6
Minn dists asked to drop Indian team names, 6-1-88:2
Ala dist bd debate drug policy for HS athletes, 6-8-88:3
One-third of students in 2 sports injured, 6-15-88:7
Temple U settles discrim suit on athletic aid, 6-22-88:36

ATLANTA, GA
Inner-city class gets promises of coll scholarships, 9-16-87:3
Gov criticizes sch bd for hiring substandard teachers, 10-7-87:2
Ct says Atlanta must grant pacifists access to schs, 3-23-88:1
Big-city gang culture spreading to new turf, 4-20-88:1

ATTENDANCE (see also DROPOUTS)
Calif dist's policy called discriminatory, suit filed, 9-9-87:4
Calif high ct backs police on truancy enforcement, 9-23-87:2
Nearly half of NYC's homeless children not in school, 11-25-87:3
Md dist studies truancy, dropouts, 3-23-88:1
Wis middle sch gives parents detention for tardiness, 3-30-88:3
Ark task force suggests policy changes on dropouts, 3-30-88:10
Iowa lawmakers to shelve attendance law for 1 year, 5-4-88:10
Wis "learnfare" brings truants to school, 5-11-88:14
Tenn dist residents offer aid in finding truants, 5-18-88:3
Pa leg considers fining students for skipping school, 5-18-88:12
Attendance policy for Fla dist HSs changes, 6-8-88:3

AUTOMOBILES (see DRIVER EDUCATION, TRANSPORTATION)

AWARDS (see also GRANTS)
Library assn seeks authors, illustrators for award, 9-23-87:21
Mo program named 1 of 10 winners of Harvard awards, 9-30-87:2
US honors math, science teachers, 10-7-87:7
ED honors 59 leading principals, 10-14-87:20
115 teachers win ED's McAuliffe stipends, 10-14-87:20
Former US Senator from Maine wins freedom award, 11-25-87:3
NCTE "doublespeak" award goes to Iran-Contra figures, 12-2-87:17
Minn computer firm offers supercomputer as award, 1-13-88:3
4 selected as Teacher of the Year finalists, 1-13-88:5
Reagan honors 2 ED officials w civil-service awards, 1-13-88:19
5 teachers given NEA's McAuliffe award, 2-3-88:3
4 supts named finalists for AASA award, 2-10-88:3
AACTE honors pioneer in educational progrs for TV, 2-24-88:3
ALA names winners of awards for children's books, 3-16-88:21
Tenn teacher of year wins national honor, 4-20-88:2
Assn for business-ed cooperation sponsors awards, 4-20-88:8
Book on equality in ed named award recipient, 4-27-88:26
DC offers tops seniors $1,000 award, 5-18-88:6
First Lady honors 30 schs' anti-drug efforts, 5-25-88:19
Former Tenn gov receives ECS award for contributions, 6-1-88:3
4 HS teams advance to final round in computer contest, 6-8-88:3
Calif 8th grader wins nat'l spelling bee, 6-15-88:3
ED awards 1st "Teacher as Researcher" grants, 8-15-88:21
HS students honored as Presidential scholars, 6-22-88:15

AYERS, WILLIAM
" 'What Do Our 17-Year-Olds Know?': A Critique" (Commentary), 11-25-87:24

B

BAER, RICHARD A, JR
"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32

BALILES, GERALD L, VA GOV
Shifts sex-education funding plan, 1-27-88:9

BALTIMORE, MD
Public schs' students sporting uniforms, 11-4-87:8
ED says Chapter 1 survey sparks inquiry, 11-11-87:6
Grand jury proposes sch metal detectors, 11-25-87:3
Admins to expand business, higher-ed partnerships, 3-16-88:3
Sch board bans paging devices in schools, 3-23-88:3
Policy on uniforms give rise to jobs program, 5-25-88:8
Teachers threaten action to protest district "chaos," 6-15-88:3

BANGERTER, NORMAN H, UTAH GOV
Gov, S supt trade barbs over school aid, 11-25-87:10
Proposes pilot "block grant" project, 1-20-88:12

BARTMAN, ROBERT E
Selected as state commissioner by Mo bd of ed, 12-2-87:12

BARZUN, JACQUES
Writes on similarities of TV, ed (Thinking About Education), 3-2-88:29

BASIC SKILLS (see TESTING)

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ad	advertising
Admin	Administration
admin	administrator
AG	attorney general
assn	association
bd	board
biling	bilingual
certif	certificate, certification
chm	chairman
coll	college
comm	commission, committee
commr	
of ed	commissioner of education
corp	corporation
ct	court
cty	county
curric	curriculum
DA	district attorney
DB	databank
Dem	Democratic, Democrats
dept	department
deseg	desegregation
dist	district
ed	education, educators
elem	elementary
ESL	English as a second language
exec	executive
fdn	foundation
fed	federal
gov	governor
govt	government
grad	graduate, graduation
HS	high school
inst	institute
LD	learning disabled
leg	legislator, legislature, legislative
lit	literature
nat'l	national
PAC	political action committee
pres	president, presidency
prin	principal
progr	program
recs	recommends, recommendations
regs	regulations
Rep	Representative
Repub	Republican
reqs	requires, requirements
S	state
sch	school
sec	secondary
secr	secretary
supt	superintendent
TV	television
U	university
voc	vocational
AAC	Association of American Colleges
AACD	American Association for Counseling and Development
AACTE	American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
AASA	American Association of School Administrators
AASCU	American Association of State Colleges and Universities
ACE	American Council on Education
ACLU	American Civil Liberties Union
ACT	American College Testing Program
AFS	American Field Service
AFT	American Federation of Teachers
ALA	American Library Association
AP	advanced placement
ASCD	Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
AVA	American Vocational Association
BIA	Bureau of Indian Affairs
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CASE	Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CB	College Board
CBE	Council for Basic Education
CCSSO	Council of Chief State School Officers
CDC	Centers for Disease Control
CDF	Children's Defense Fund
CEC	Council for Exceptional Children
CEEB	College Entrance Examination Board
CFAT	Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching

BAUER, GARY L
Presidential asst offers job to controversial NJ prin, 1-20-88:10

'BEEPERS' (see PAGING DEVICES)

BELL, TERREL H
Former ED Secr urges more fed aid for gifted, 9-16-87:8
Recounts tenure as ED chief in book, 10-28-87:1
Book on years as ED secr to be published early, 11-4-87:23
To do ads for teaching-method corp, 12-2-87:14
Challenges US to put learning 1st, 2-3-88:11
Bennett breaks silence on former ED Secr's book, 3-16-88:14

BENEFITS (see also INSURANCE, PENSIONS)
Child-care benefits important in job decisions, 9-30-87:3
Phila bd may create health plan for all pupils, 10-7-87:9
Pension officers say funds sound despite market crash, 10-28-87:1
New collegiality marks Catholic-school labor talks, 10-28-87:1
Advocates highlight economic benefits of child care, 3-30-88:6
Pension bd approves plan on transfer of premiums, 5-11-88:5
Colo resort dist seeks to subsidize staff housing, 6-22-88:8
Eds praise IRS decision not to tax certain benefits, 6-22-88:36

BEMIS, DONALD L
Named new Mich supt, 4-20-88:3
Mich Repubs say new supt picked by gov, not bd, 4-20-88:10

BENNETT, WILLIAM J (see also ED, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed)
ED secr's critique of growing bureaucracy rebutted, 9-9-87:7
Seeks comments on *A Nation At Risk*, 9-9-87:32
Plans to stress "accountability" of eds for results, 9-16-87:1
Speech terms NEA "most aggressive" foe of reform, 9-16-87:1
Role in drug ad panned by school critics, 9-16-87:14
Bennett & NEA: war of words, 9-16-87:18
Addresses a Constitutional message to Managua, 9-23-87:14
Bennett, Dem candidate spar at NC debate, 9-23-87:18
Handbook on AIDS stresses sexual abstinence, 10-14-87:1
Heritage Fdn, Bennett split on student-loan progr, 10-14-87:6
On AIDS: excerpts from booklet, 10-14-87:18
Supports NJ candidate in election, 11-4-87:12
Character-ed book w Bennett's essay scuttled, 11-4-87:14
Defends AIDS booklet as message of "moral realism," 11-4-87:15
Says colls that fail to trim loan defaults to lose aid, 11-11-87:14
Call to Sup Ct nominee Ginsburg sets off furor, 11-18-87:1
Says Chicago schools worst in nation, 11-18-87:12
Defends stance on AIDS, 11-25-87:14
Drafting *Nation At Risk* sequal, 12-2-87:1
Urges businesses to ask for results of ed, 12-2-87:15
His James Madison HS report sets "ideal" curric, 1-13-88:1
Says he'd consider Vice Presidency if asked, 1-13-88:16
Christmas greeting causes discussion, 1-13-88:16
His drug expert has jury duty on case, 1-13-88:16
Offers principals grant to fight drug use, 1-13-88:19
James Madison HS plan earns qualified praise, 1-13-88:26
Text of "James Madison High School," 1-13-88:27
"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32
Says minorities can meet higher goals, 1-27-88:12
Says schs fail to prepare blacks for college, 2-10-88:8
Decries "stultifying" laws, calls for "accountability," 2-10-88:13
Asks Congress to curb "exploitative" for-profit schools, 2-17-88:1
Considers plans for ideal elem curriculum, 2-17-88:15
Says test gains at "dead stall," 3-2-88:5
Jokes about TV networks' mixup w ED spokesman, 3-2-88:16
Urges Pentagon role in war on drugs, 3-9-88:1
Gets cool reception as budget hearings start, 3-9-88:14
Defense Secr disagrees on military in drug war, 3-16-88:14
Breaks silence on former ED Secr's book, 3-16-88:14
Takes offense at request for opinion on Bush, 3-16-88:14
Decries "distorted" views in history lessons, 3-23-88:12
Clarifies intent of remarks on Bell book (Letters to the Editor), 3-23-88:25
Says low expectations hinder handicapped, 4-6-88:17
Bennett road trips mix politics with policy, 4-13-88:1
Says public schs haven't earned an "A," 4-13-88:4
Challenges Catholic schs to educate "worst," 4-13-88:4
Poll names best, worst Reagan appointments, 4-13-88:15
Urged to probe "dumbing down" of tests, 4-20-88:1
Reiterates low opinion of Chicago schs after tour, 4-20-88:14
Outlines objections to child-care bills, 4-27-88:13
Proposal nets good will, skepticism among Catholic eds, 5-4-88:5
To reject Ga gov's idea to scrap "wall chart," 5-4-88:10
Says nation still at risk despite reforms, 5-4-88:15
To step down even if Repub elected Pres, 5-4-88:15
Excerpts from status report on sch reforms, 5-4-88:16
Sent letters to prins urging curric on democracy, 5-4-88:22
"On Study of the West at Stanford: West Has 'Set Standards' for 'Rest of the World' " (Commentary), 5-4-88:26
Proposes measure to cut student-loan defaults, 5-11-88:16
Dismissing rumors of a rift, Bennett sets Sept exit, 5-18-88:1
Bennett, Conn Senator joust on "commitment," 5-18-88:14
Bennett's horoscope for day he gave resignation, 5-18-88:14
Criticizes Ohio bill on tenure for teachers, 5-18-88:14
Bennett employee may have unsavory past, 5-25-88:18
Offers job to former Meese employee, 5-25-88:18
Comments on Chicago, St Louis schools, 5-25-88:18
Says he may run for Pres in future, 5-25-88:18
Undersecretary likely to succeed Bennett at ED, 6-1-88:14
Says "no" to legalizing drug use, 6-1-88:15
Bennett plan would make student loans less profitable, 6-15-88:4
Bennett's wife honors DC girls in abstinence program, 6-15-88:16
Urges extension of measure on loan defaulters, 6-15-88:21
NY firm to be Bennett's booking agent, 6-22-88:14
Bennett, Bush rift may not be so wide as thought, 6-22-88:14
Takes part in ceremonial events, 6-22-88:14
Lauds corp's aid to fed progr for educational admin, 6-22-88:14
Sends college-savings plan to Congress, 6-22-88:16

BILINGUAL EDUCATION
Los Angeles union's vote downs bilingual method, 9-9-87:6
ED's office to get new director, 9-9-87:32
To be included in Senate panel's reauthorization bill, 9-9-87:33
State, district actions address issues, 9-23-87:6
English-immersion students perform well in Tex study, 9-23-87:6
Senate panel completes draft of school bill, 9-30-87:1
Senate panel adopts reauthorization measure, 10-7-87:19
Omnibus education bill sent to full Senate, 10-21-87:15
Suit tests pupils' rights in Calif dist, 10-28-87:5
NJ bd relaxes state rules, 11-18-87:5
Senate passes reauthorization bill, 12-9-87:12
Ct rules LA schs not bound to teach ESL to all adults, 1-13-88:4
2 languages, one aim: "two-way" learning, 1-20-88:7
Multitude of approaches typify "two-way" method, 1-20-88:24
"Two-way" method still facing major hurdles, 1-20-88:24
"Two-way" programs thrive on parental support, 1-20-88:25
Placement methods challenged in NJ, 2-17-88:25
Calif study supports value of bilingual ed, 3-2-88:10
Congressional conferees likely to loosen rules, 3-16-88:1
Calif certification rules relaxed, 3-16-88:11
NJ ct bars ed dept from implementing new rules, 3-30-88:3
Study challenges "model" ESL progr's effectiveness, 4-27-88:6
Congress passes legislation to extend ed programs, 4-27-88:12
New Milwaukee policy to look at special programs, 5-11-88:2
Study charts Hispanics' acquisition of English, 5-18-88:4
LA plan focuses on native-language instruction, 5-18-88:4
Kan dist offers scholarships to recruit teachers, 6-1-88:2
Fla dist plans HSs w English & Spanish diplomas, 6-8-88:3
NJ may add biling, ESL to alternative-certif program, 6-22-88:2

BIRTH CONTROL (see PREGNANCY)

BLACKS (see also CIVIL RIGHTS, COURTS, DESEG, DISCRIMINATION, MINORITY GROUPS)
Calif parent gets support on standardized-test question, 9-9-87:5
Study finds self-esteem still low, 9-16-87:6
Miss town ends one boycott, begins another, 9-23-87:3
Boycott for more minority teachers, admins ends in Ill, 9-23-87:3
Studies examine disparities in birth patterns, 10-7-87:13
NY booklet on dropouts spurs racism charges, 10-14-87:7
"Mostly black" dist deseg plan draws ire in Milwaukee, 11-4-87:1
Guidelines for urban early-childhood-ed progrs set, 11-11-87:8
Ala city NAACP pres 1st black dist sch bd pres, 12-2-87:2
"Black English As an Obstacle To Learning" (Commentary), 12-2-87:28
Minorities use voting laws to gain sch governance, 12-9-87:1
Boston sch loses minorities despite retention program, 12-9-87:2
Study shows need for "culture sensitive" AIDS ed, 1-13-88:1
La state bd elects first black president, 1-13-88:5
Minneapolis supt, first black, to head NYC schools, 1-13-88:7
Chicago group fails to bar contraceptives at clinics, 1-20-88:3
Black ed attacks book, says racist, elitist overtones, 1-27-88:3
Fierce competition among Sa, dists for minority teachers, 2-3-88:1
Bennett says schs fail to prepare blacks for college, 2-10-88:8
"Gallery of greats" exhibit honors black educators, 2-17-88:2
Effects of voting-rights act on sch bds in rural Ala, 2-17-88:7
Group finds scant progress since '67 riots, 3-9-88:5
Phila author rents billboards to promote graduation, 3-16-88:3
Racism still exists in Miss dist, blacks allege, 3-23-88:5
Alleged remark stirs call for ED official's resignation, 3-23-88:12
Calif group disputes findings on black achievement, 3-30-88:10
Black parents' asm increase involvement in Minn dist, 4-6-88:3
Colleges report strong surge in black applicants, 5-4-88:1
Sup Ct decides to restudy ruling on civil-rights law, 5-4-88:1
NAEP finds black achievement in math, science up, 5-4-88:5
Wis leg rejects plan for all-black Milwaukee dist, 5-4-88:13
Census Bureau finds retention, grad rates up for blacks, 5-25-88:6
Conn 7th grader corrects Civil War memorial, 6-15-88:3
Historically black colls receive grants for science, 6-15-88:4

BLANCHARD, JAMES J, MICH GOV
Vows veto if preschool bill fails, 1-27-88:9
Gov, legs create special panel to work on reforms, 2-24-88:10
Blamed for stalled finance-reform efforts, 3-16-88:1
Gov's tuition plans challenged, tempered, 3-30-88:8
Gov, House allies unveil reform proposal, 4-27-88:11

BLOCK GRANTS (see CHAPTER 1, CHAPTER 2)

BOARDS OF EDUCATION (see also NASBE, NSBA)
Calif asm endorses initiative to revise spending limit, 9-9-87:3
NJ sch bds asm to restore full power to its director, 9-16-87:3
Ga panel seeks resignations of dist supt, bd members, 9-23-87:3
Pa bd of ed serves "vital function," legislature says, 9-23-87:13
Former pres of Calif bd of ed dies of cancer, 10-14-87:3
Ct orders Tex dist admins to revise sch-bd elections, 10-21-87:3
Neb tax revolt targets school boards, 10-21-87:11
Suit seeks to void Va law barring elected boards, 10-21-87:11
Conn bd directs commr, AG to plan deseg for dist, 11-11-87:3
Appointed bd a loser in Tex election, 11-11-87:12
Neb dist bd resigns to avoid personal liability in suits, 11-18-87:2
Ill supt suggests Chicago's appointed bd be disbanded, 1-13-88:4

CFEE	Carnegie Forum on Education and the Economy
CGSC	Council of Great City Schools
CPB	Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CTFTP	Carnegie Task Force on Teaching as a Profession
ECIA	Education Consolidation & Improvement Act
ECS	Education Commission of the States
ED	Education Department
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERIC	Educational Resources Information Center
ESEA	Elementary & Secondary Education Act
ETS	Educational Testing Service
FCC	Federal Communications Commission
GAO	General Accounting Office
GED	General Educational Development Test
HHS	US Department of Health and Human Services
JCEE	Joint Council on Economic Education
JTPA	Job Training Partnership Act
KKK	Ku Klux Klan
NAACP	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NACAC	National Association of College Admissions Counselors
NAEP	National Assessment of Educational Progress
NAESP	National Association of Elementary School Principals
NAEYC	National Association for the Education of Young Children
NAICU	National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities
NAIS	National Association of Independent Schools
NAS	National Academy of Sciences
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NASBE	National Association of State Boards of Education
NASSP	National Association of Secondary School Principals
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NBCDI	National Black Child Development Institute
NBPTS	National Board for Professional Teaching Standards
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
NCBE	National Council for Better Education
NCEA	National Catholic Educational Assn
NCEE	National Commission on Excellence in Education
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCETE	National Commission on Excellence in Teacher Education
NCFOT	National Center for Fair and Open Testing
NCRVE	National Center for Research in Vocational Education
NCSL	National Conference of State Legislatures
NCTE	National Council of Teachers of English
NCTM	National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
NEA	National Education Association
NEH	National Endowment for the Humanities
NGA	National Governors Association
NSBA	National School Boards Association
NSF	National Science Foundation
NSTA	National Science Teachers Association
NTE	National Teacher Examinations
OCR	Office for Civil Rights
OERI	Office of Educational Research and Improvement
OMB	Office of Management & Budget
PBS	Public Broadcasting Service
PFAW	People for the American Way
PLUS	Project Literacy US
RAND	RAND Corporation
SAT	Scholastic Aptitude Test
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board

La state bd elects first black president, 1-13-88:5
Few minorities found on school boards, 1-20-88:23
SC board approves new accreditation system, 1-27-88:2
Iowa bd rejects plan for half-day preschool, 1-27-88:11
Ga board selection process called discriminatory, 2-3-88:8
Minn board backs community-service rule, 2-10-88:12
Judge chooses Cleveland sch-bd pres, ending deadlock, 2-17-88:3
Effects of voting-rights act on sch bds in rural Ala, 2-17-88:7
Va sch-bd law barring elections evokes deep emotions, 2-17-88:10
Ill dist bd to defy state reform mandates, 2-17-88:10
Ky bd to seek funds for a research staff, 2-17-88:10
Mich bd defeats plan to base aid on enrollment counts, 2-17-88:12
Nebraska, Utah ponder need for state boards, 3-2-88:11
Tex bd election gets lost in Super Tuesday shadow, 3-2-88:11
Gov backs away from plan on control for NYC sch bd, 3-2-88:11
Conn sch bds assn challenges binding-arbitration law, 3-23-88:2
Plan to restructure NYC bd introduced in legislature, 3-30-88:10
Miss ct says bd members violated conflict-of-interest law, 4-6-88:2
Ill bd calls for Chicago reform monitor, 4-27-88:3
NC bd nixes credit for school-related student work, 5-18-88:2
NC bd sets stricter rules for statewide text adoption, 6-15-88:2
Wash dist bd happy with controlled choice plan, 6-15-88:4

BOJAR, KAREN

"Cross-District Integration Needed" (Commentary), 10-14-87:25

BOOKS (see also CENSORSHIP, PUBLISHING)

Author of widely used English textbook series dies, 9-9-87:3
Texts do not imperil Christians' beliefs, 2 cts rule, 9-9-87:10
Coll texts may wrongly portray parents of handicapped, 9-9-87:22
"Most Frequently Challenged Books, 1982-1987" (DB), 9-16-87:3
Study faults "bland" prose in history texts, 10-21-87:6
Publishers, educators trade blame for content decline, 11-18-87:1
Americans, Soviets critique each other's text for bias, 11-25-87:5
NCTE's critique terms basal readers outmoded, 12-2-87:1
Ala group closes its "secular humanism" suit, 12-9-87:8
New centers to promote books, reading approved, 1-20-88:29
Black ed attacks book, says racist, elitist overtones, 1-27-88:3
New book sees 7 ways of knowing, not one, 1-27-88:19
Sup Ct turns down appeal in *Mozert* textbook case, 3-2-88:7
"Stress on Visuals Weakens Texts" (Commentary), 3-9-88:19
ALA names winners of awards for children's books, 3-16-88:21
ALA releases list of books for young adults, 3-16-88:21
"On Genetics, Race, and Textbooks" (Commentary), 3-23-88:24
Tex bd requires discussion of evolution in geology texts, 3-30-88:2
Iowa teacher's book on racial discrim updated, 4-6-88:4
Discord over social studies vexes publishers, 4-6-88:6
CBE report contends textbook rules have backfired, 4-20-88:1
New publication to help select science textbooks, 4-27-88:26
Book on equality in oil named award recipient, 4-27-88:26
NEH publishes summer reading list, 4-27-88:26
PFAW urges ct to lift Fla dist's ban on humanities book, 5-18-88:3
NC bd adopts new literature texts after complaints, 5-25-88:3
Tex elem sch drops use of bricks as reminders, 6-1-88:2
NC bd sets stricter rules for statewide text adoption, 6-15-88:2

BOOKS (NEW IN PRINT)

And We Are Not Saved: The Elusive Quest for Racial Justice, by Derrick Bell, 9-16-87:24
Literacy: Reading the Word and the World, by Paulo Freire & Donaldo Macedo, 9-16-87:24
Ecology of School Renewal (part 1 of the yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education), by John I Goodlad, 9-16-87:24
Beyond Conformity or Rebellion: Youth and Authority in America, by Gary Schwartz, 9-16-87:24
The Labyrinths of Literacy: Reflections on Literacy Past and Present, by Harvey J Graff, 9-16-87:24
Neill of Summerhill: The Permanent Rebel, by Jonathan Croall, 9-16-87:24
The Politics of Education: Conflict and Consensus on Capitol Hill, by John Brademan with Lynne P Brown, 9-16-87:24
The Politics of Reading: Power, Opportunity, and Prospects for Change in America's Public Schools, by Jo Michelle Beld Prantz, 9-16-87:24
The Putney School: A Progressive Experiment, by Susan M Lloyd, 9-16-87:24
Schools Across Frontiers: The Story of the International Baccalaureate and the United World Colleges, by A D C Peterson, 9-16-87:24
Society as Educator in an Age of Transition (part 2 of the yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education), edited by Kenneth D Benne & Steven Tozer, 9-16-87:24
The Art and Craft of Course Design, by Tony Earl, 9-16-87:24
The First R: Fundamentals of Initial Reading Instructions, by R Baird Shuman, 9-16-87:24
The Formation of the School Subjects: The Struggle for Creating an American Institution, edited by Thomas S Popkewitz, 9-16-87:25
The Journal Book, edited by Toby Fulwiler, 9-16-87:25
Measurement and Assessment in Education and Psychology, by Robert Wood, 9-16-87:25
Research Within Reach, Secondary School Readings: A Research Guided Response to Concerns of Reading Educators, edited by Donna E Alvermann, 9-16-87:25
Teaching Mathematics 5 to 11, by David Lamb, 9-16-87:25
Thinking Skills Instruction: Concepts and Techniques, edited by Marcia Heiman & Joshua Slomianko, 9-16-87:25
Continuing To Learn: A Guidebook for Teacher Development, by Susan Loucks-Horsley et al, 9-16-87:25
Teacher Development: Induction, Renewal, and Redirection, by Peter J Burke, 9-16-87:25
Annual Summary of Investigations Relating to Reading, July 1, 1985, to June 30, 1986, edited by Sam Weintraub et al, 9-16-87:25
The Future Impact of Technology on Work and Education, edited by Gerald Burke & Russell W Rumberger, 9-16-87:25
Give Me a Child Until He Is Seven: Brain Studies and Early Childhood Education, by John Brierly, 9-16-87:25
Health Education, Youth, and Community: A Review of Research and Developments, edited by George Campbell, 9-16-87:25
Infants in Multirisk Families: Case Studies in Preventive Intervention, edited by Stanley I Greenspan et al, 9-16-87:25
The Influence of Prior Knowledge on Expert Readers' Main Idea Construction Process, by Peter Afflerbach, 9-16-87:25
Moving Into Adolescence: The Impact of Pubertal Change and School Context, by Roberta G Simmons & Dale A Blyth, 9-16-87:25
Prejudice Education and the Schools, by James Lynch, 9-16-87:25
When Children Invite Child Abuse: A Search for Answers When Love Is Not Enough, by Svea J Gold, 9-16-87:25
Celebrating Students' Diversity Through Learning Styles, by Karin Hilgersom-Volk, 9-16-87:25
Classroom Crisis: A Readi-Reference Guide, by Kendall Johnson, 9-16-87:25
A Guide to Non-Sexist Children's Books, Volume 2, 1976-1985, edited by Denise Wilms & Ilene Cooper, 9-16-87:25
Tax Planning for Educators, by the American Taxation Association, 9-16-87:25
The Courts and American Education Law, by Tyll van Geel, 10-21-87:23
Parents, Schools, and the Law, by David Schimmel & Louis Fischer, 10-21-87:23
Adult Literacy: A Source Book and Guide, by Joyce French, 10-21-87:23
The Hidden Problem: A Guide to Solving the Problem of Illiteracy, by Peter Rynders, 10-21-87:23
Literacy Through Literature, by Terry D Johnson & Daphne R Louis, 10-21-87:23
Reading Process and Practice: From Socio-Psycholinguistics to Whole Language, by Constance Weaver, 10-21-87:23
Freire for the Classroom: A Sourcebook for Liberatory Teaching, edited by Ira Shor, 10-21-87:23
Handwriting: Theory, Research, and Practice, by Jean Alston & Jane Taylor, 10-21-87:23
This Year in School Science 1988: The Science Curriculum, edited by Audrey B Champange & Leslie E Hornig, 10-21-87:23
What Curriculum for the Information Age? edited by Mary Alice White, 10-21-87:23
Annotated Bibliography for Teaching Conflict Resolution in Schools, compiled by the National Association for Mediation in Education, 10-21-87:23
Children's Literature Review: Excerpts from Reviews, Criticism, and Commentary on Books for Children, Vol 13, edited by Gerard J Senick, 10-21-87:23
Something About the Author Autobiography Series, Vol 4, edited by Adele Sarkissian, 10-21-87:23
Collaborative Bargaining in Schools: Case Studies and Recommendations, by Demetri Liontos, 10-21-87:23
Establishing Career Ladders in Teaching: A Guide for Policy Makers, edited by Paul R Burden, 10-21-87:23
Learning to Say Goodbye: Starting School and Other Early Childhood Separations, by Nancy Balaban, 10-21-87:23
Understanding and Managing Overactive Children: A Guide for Parents and Teachers, by Don H Pontenelle, 10-21-87:23
Unplugging the Plug-In Drug, by Marie Winn, 10-21-87:23
The Truly Disadvantaged: The Inner City, the Underclass, and Public Policy, by William Julius Wilson, 1-27-88:21
The Learning Mystique: A Critical Look at "Learning Disabilities," by Gerald Coles, 1-27-88:21
Aggression in Our Children: Coping With It Constructively, by Henri Parens, 1-27-88:21
Development and Handicap, by Vicky Lewis, 1-27-88:21
In Their Own Way: Discovering and Encouraging Your Child's Personal Learning Style, by Thomas Armstrong, 1-27-88:21
The War Play Dilemma: Balancing Needs and Values in the Early Childhood Classroom, by Nancy Carlsson-Paige & Diane E Levin, 1-27-88:21
Artificial Intelligence and Education, Vol. 1: Learning Environments and Tutoring Systems, edited by Robert W Lawler & Masoud Yazdani, 1-27-88:21
Extending the Human Mind: Computers in Education, Proceedings of the 6th Conference, 1-27-88:21
Mirrors of Minds: Patterns of Experience in Educational Computing, edited by Roy D Pea & Karen Sheingold, 1-27-88:21
"Let Them All Take Heed": Mexican Americans and the Campaign for Educational Equality in Texas, by Guadalupe San Miguel Jr, 1-27-88:21
Six School Complex: A Successful Innovation in Washington, DC's Public Schools, by Judith Denton Jones, 1-27-88:21
"The Having of Wonderful Ideas" and Other Essays on Teaching and Learning, by Eleanor Duckworth, 2-10-88:20
Ideas and Insights: Language Arts in the Elementary School, by Dorothy J Watson, 2-10-88:20
The International Development Crisis & American Education: Challenges, Opportunities, and Instructional Strategies, edited by Carroll Joy & Willard M Kniep, 2-10-88:20
Intimacy With Language: A Forgotten Basic in Teacher Education, prepared by the Orton Dyslexia Society, 2-10-88:20
Promoting Effective Student Motivation in School and Classroom: A Practitioner's Perspective, by Donald R Grossnickle & William B Thiel, 2-10-88:20
The Peer Tutoring Handook: Promoting Cooperative Learning, by Keith Topping, 2-10-88:20
Preventing Classroom Discipline Problems: A Guide for Educators, by Howard Seeman, 2-10-88:20
Reaching Marginal Students: A Primary Concern for School Renewal, by Robert L Sinclair & Ward J Ghory, 2-10-88:20
Spell by Writing, by Wendy Bean & Chrystine Bouffler, 2-10-88:20
Using Discussion To Promote Reading Comprehension, by Donna E Alvermann, 2-10-88:20
Classroom Discourse: The Language of Teaching and Learning, by Courtney B Cazden, 2-10-88:20
Comparing Public & Private Schools, Vol 2: School Achievement, edited by Edward H Haertel, Thomas James, & Henry M Levin, 2-10-88:20
Developing Student Leaders: Exemplary School Activity Programs, by Desmond J Leatt, 2-10-88:20
Education and Learning To Think, by Lauren B Resnick, 2-10-88:20
From Isolation to Collaboration: Improving the Work Environment of Teaching, by James J Scott & Stuart CSmith, 2-10-88:20
Instructional Leadership Contexts and Challenges, by James R Weber, 2-10-88:20
Learning Style Theory and Practice, by James W Keefe, 2-10-88:20
Models of Instructional Leadership: Annotated Bibliography, by James R Weber, 2-10-88:20
Restructuring Education, edited by Melissa A Berman, 2-10-88:20
Separation of Church and Child: The Constitution and Federal Aid to Religious Schools, by Thomas Vitullo-Martin & Bruce Cooper, 2-10-88:20
Student Self-Esteem and Academic Achievement, by William J Holly, 2-10-88:20
American Writers for Children Since 1960: Poets, Illustrators, and Nonfiction Authors, Dictionary of Literary Biography, Vol. 61, edited by Glenn E Estes, 2-10-88:20
Bilingual Education and Bilingual Special Education: A Guide for Administrators, by edited by Sandra H Fradd & William J Tikunoff, 2-10-88:20
The Faculty Directory of Higher Education 1988, Vol. 4: Education Faculty, 2-10-88:20
State Coordination Guide Book, 2-10-88:20
The Teacher's Almanac: 1987-88, edited by Sherwood Harris & Lorna B Harris, 2-10-88:20
Touchstones: Reflections on the Best in Children's Literature, Vol. 2: Fairy Tales, Fables, Myths, Legends, and Poetry, edited by Perry Nodelman, 2-10-88:20
Your Child in School: The Intermediate Years, Grades 3-5, by Tom & Harriet Sobol, 2-10-88:20
Avenues to Adulthood: The Origins of the High School and Social Mobility in an American Suburb, by Reed Ueda, 4-6-88:27
The College Board and the School Curriculum: A History of the College Board's Influence on the Substance and Standards of American Education, 1900-1980, by John A Valentine, 4-6-88:27
An Introduction to Philosophy in Education, by William G Samuelson & Fred A Markowitz, 4-6-88:27
Reconstructing American Education, by Michael B Katz, 4-6-88:27
The Social History of Education, edited by B Edward McClellan & William J Reese, 4-6-88:27
Bad Guys Don't Have Birthdays: Fantasy Play at Four, by Vivian Gussin Paley, 4-6-88:27
By Silence Betrayed: Sexual Abuse of Children in America, by John Crewdson, 4-6-88:27
Early Schooling: The National Debate, by Sharon L Kagan & Edward F Zigler, 4-6-88:27
TV Interactive Toys: The New High Tech Threat to Children, by Pamela Tuchacherer, 4-6-88:27
Understanding Children's Development, by Peter K Smith & Helen Cowie, 4-6-88:27
Contents of the Curriculum: 1988 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, edited by Ronald S Brandt, 4-6-88:27
Developing a Thinking Skills Program, by Barry K Beyer, 4-6-88:27
Dimensions of Thinking: A Framework for Curriculum and Instruction, by Robert J Marzano, Ronald S Brandt, Carolyn Sue Hughes, et al, 4-6-88:27
Encouraging Early Literacy: An Integrated Approach to Reading and Writing in N-3, by Judith I Schwartz, 4-6-88:27
Joining the Literacy Club: Further Essays Into Education, by Frank Smith, 4-6-88:27
Positive Classroom Discipline, by Fredric H Jones, 4-6-88:27
Positive Classroom Instruction, by Fredic H Jones, 4-6-88:27
Preschool in the Suzuki Spirit, by Susan Grilli, 4-6-88:27
Read On: A Conference Approach to Reading, by David Hornsby & Deborah Sukarna with JoAnn Parry, 4-6-88:27
Studying Russian and Soviet History, edited by Abraham Ascher, 4-6-88:27
Understanding Teenagers' Reading: Reading Processes and the Teaching of Literature, by Jack Thomson, 4-6-88:27
Write On: A Conference Approach to Writing, by JoAnn Parry and David Hornsby, 4-6-88:27
American Business and the Public School: Case Studies of Corporate Involvement in Public Education, edited by Marsha Levine & Roberta Trachtman, 4-6-88:27
Attracting and Compensating America's Teachers, Eighth Annual Yearbook of the American Education Finance Association, edited by Kern Alexander & David H Monk, 4-6-88:27
Changing School Reading Programs: Principles and Case Studies, edited by S Jay Samuels & P David Pearson, 4-6-88:27
Improving Indicators of the Quality of Science and Mathematics Education in Grades K-12, edited by Richard J Murnane & Senta A Raizen, 4-6-88:27

Radical Analysis of Special Education: Focus on Historical Development and Learning Disabilities, by Scott B Sigmon, 4-6-88:27

Readability: Its Past, Present, and Future, edited by Beverly L Zakaluk and S Jay Samuels, 4-6-88:27

School-Based Affective and Social Interventions, edited by Susan G Forman, 4-6-88:27

School-University Partnerships in Action: Concepts, Cases, and Concerns, edited by Kenneth A Sirotnik & John I Goodlad, 4-6-88:28

This Year in Science 1988: Students and Science Learning, edited by Audrey B Champagne & Leslie E Hornig, 4-6-88:28

Directory of Legislative Studies in State Education Policy, prepared by the National Conference of State Legislatures, 4-6-88:28

Education as a Career, by Arlene Plevin, 4-6-88:28

A Handbook for Vocational English as a Second Language, by Joan E Friedenberg & Curtis H Bradley, 4-6-88:28

Long-Range Planning: School Districts Prepare for the Future, by Thomas E Hart, 4-6-88:28

A Mindset for Math: Techniques for Identifying and Working with Math-Anxious Girls, prepared by Judy Genshaft & Jack Nagliert, 4-6-88:28

A Parents' Primer: What You Need To Know About Your Child's Elementary School, by Elizabeth F Fideler, 4-6-88:28

Textbooks in School and Society: An Annotated Bibliography and Guide, edited by Arthur Woodward, David L Elliott, & Kathleen Carter Nagel, 4-6-88:28

Value Search: Collegiality, Participative Decision-Making, and the Collaborative School, prepared by the Educational Resources Information Center Clearinghouse on Educational Management, 4-6-88:28

The Myth of the Common School, by Charles Leslie Glenn Jr, 6-15-88:26

The Making of an American High School: The Credentials Market and the Central High School of Philadelphia, 1838-1939, by David F Labaree, 6-15-88:26

The World We Created at Hamilton High, by Gerald Grant, 6-15-88:26

A Cluster Approach to Elementary Vocabulary Instruction, by Robert J Marzano & Jana S Marzano, 6-15-88:26

Learning and Loving It: Theme Studies in the Classroom, by Ruth Gamberg, Winniefred Kwak, Meredith Hutching, et al, 6-15-88:26

Literature in the Classroom: Readers, Texts, and Contexts, edited by Ben F Nelms, 6-15-88:26

Philosophy Goes to School, by Matthew Lipman, 6-15-88:26

Readers and Writers With A Difference: A Holistic Approach to Teaching Learning Disabled and Remedial Students, by Lynn K Rhodes & Curt Dudley-Marling, 6-15-88:26

The Subject Matters: Classroom Activity in Math and Social Studies, by Susan S Stodolsky, 6-15-88:27

Teaching Thinking Across the Curriculum, by Vincent Ryan Ruggiero, 6-15-88:27

Teach-Practice-Apply: The TPA Instruction Model, 7-12, by Judy Reinhartz & Dennis Reinhartz, 6-15-88:27

Time for Curriculum, by Henry M Brickell & Regina H Paul, 6-15-88:27

The Case Against the SAT, by James Crouse & Dale Trusheim, 6-15-88:27

Effects of Cooperative Learning on Achievement in Secondary Schools: A Sumary of Research, by Fred M Newmann & Judith A Thompson, 6-15-88:27

The Effects of Stratification in Secondary Schools: Synthesis of Survey and Ethnographic Research, by Adam Gamoran & Mark Berends, 6-15-88:27

Hiring Capable Principals: How School Districts Recruit, Groom, and Select the Best Candidates, by Mark E Anderson, 6-15-88:27

The Management Team: Patterns for Success, by Mark E Anderson, 6-15-88:27

New Dimensions in Research on Class Size and Academic Achievement, by Susan Bennett, 6-15-88:27

Official English/English Only: More Than Meets the Eye, published by the National Education Association, 6-15-88:27

Reexaming Reading Diagnosis: New Trends and Procedures, edited by Susan Mandel Glazer, Lyndon W Searfoss, & Lance M Gentile, 6-15-88:27

Staff Development for Effective Secondary Schools: A Synthesis of Research, by Robert B Stevenson, 6-15-88:27

Student Apathy: The Protection of Self-Worth, by James P Raffini, 6-15-88:27

The Superintendent's Leadership in School Reform, by Dorothy Fast Wissler & Flora Ida Ortiz, 6-15-88:27

Up From Excellence: The Impact of the Excellence Movement on Schools, by William W Wayson with Brad Mitchell, 6-15-88:27

The At-Risk Student: Answers for Educators, by Evelyn Hunt Ogden & Vito Germinario, 6-15-88:27

Developing and Managing Your School Guidance Program, by Norman C Gysbers & Patricia Henderson, 6-15-88:27

Listening to Parents: An Approach to the Improvement of Home/School Relations, by Janet Atkin & John Bastiani with Jackie Goode, 6-15-88:27

The Mentor Teacher Casebook, edited by Judith H Shulman & Joel A Colbert, 6-15-88:27

Messages From Home: The Mother-Child Home Program and the Prevention of School Disadvantage, by Phyllis Levenstein, 6-15-88:27

School Board Evaluation: A Comprehensive Self-Help Guide, by Molly McCee, 6-15-88:27

Teacher Evaluation: Improvement, Accountability, and Effective Learning, by Milbrey Wallin McLaughlin & R Scott Pfeifer, 6-15-88:27

Self Discipline: Helping Students Succeed, published by the American Association of School Administrators, 6-15-88:27

BORK, ROBERT H

Sup Ct nominee's views on religion, law assessed, 9-9-87:10
Queried by Senate panel on integration, 9-23-87:14
Wrangling over Bork casts shadow on Sup Ct's '87 term, 10-7-87:1
Senate panel rejects nomination, 10-14-87:17

BOSTON, MASS

City Council approves school-management plan, 9-9-87:5
Charges against former ED nominee dismissed, 9-9-87:32
Appellate ct lifts integration order, 10-7-87:1
US Senators discuss fed support in sch forum, 10-14-87:16
Bus drivers end strike, 10-21-87:21
Ruling on Boston magnet-sch aid stands, ct says, 11-11-87:3
Boston U pres urges nat'l nutrition, day-care program, 11-18-87:3
School loses minorities despite retention program, 12-9-87:2
Mayor pledges jobs for all HS grads, 1-13-88:4
Extended-day program highly rated in pilot study, 3-9-88:3
MIT breaks with Boston partnership on magnet sch, 5-25-88:1
Lead levels in elem schs' water supply too high, 6-15-88:3
Figure in desegbook named dean of Boston law school, 6-22-88:3

BOWMAN, CRAIG M

"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32
"Adults Must Say 'No'—To Save Children" (Commentary), 2-24-88:32

BOYER, ERNEST L

CFAT pres urges teaching on Presidential campaign, 9-16-87:7
Writes about the need for arts ed (Thinking About Education), 9-30-87:26
Calls urban student-counselor ratio a disgrace, 10-21-87:3
"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32

BRANSTAD, TERRY, IOWA GOV

Signs sex-education measure, 4-13-88:10
Vetoes measure on asbestos tax levies, 5-25-88:15

BROCK, JOHN

New Ky supt urges lawmakers to discard state test, 2-24-88:10

BUDGET, FEDERAL (see also CONGRESS, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed)

Panel says reforms "doomed" without early family aid, 9-9-87:1
ED seeks higher funding, in shifts, for '89, 9-9-87:31
Panel's ed budget wins backing of full House, 9-9-87:32
Gramm-Rudman update shows cuts unlikely, 9-9-87:32
ED to consolidate desegregation centers, 9-9-87:33
Senate panel to include biling ed in bill, 9-9-87:33
Former ED secr urges more fed aid for gifted, 9-16-87:8
Senate panel approves $21.2 billion for ED, 9-30-87:15
Congress votes to amend balanced-budget law, 9-30-87:15
Congressional panel begins hearings on ed, economy, 9-30-87:15
US won't contest curb on ED power in audit disputes, 10-7-87:1
Fed funds requested for new teaching board, 10-7-87:14
Asbestos-removal bill to be introduced in House, 10-7-87:14
$21.2-billion ED bill advances in Senate, 10-7-87:18
Senate panel adopts reauthorization measure, 10-7-87:19
Shift vocational aid, Congressional panel urged, 10-14-87:14
Congress eyes more aid for NSF school efforts, 10-14-87:14
Senators discuss fed support at Boston sch, 10-14-87:16
Congress urged to create centers to serve deaf adults, 10-14-87:16
Senate committee votes to extend child-abuse act, 10-21-87:14
Ominbus education bill sent to full Senate, 10-21-87:15
Rider to ED spending bill would restrain AIDS ed, 10-21-87:15
House panel cuts fiscal reauthorization, 10-21-87:16
Balanced-budget law may force huge aid reduction, 10-28-87:10
Senator from Mass makes Star Scha progr a star, 10-28-87:10
Bills seek improvements for school-lunch program, 10-28-87:12
Congress set funds for vaccine injury, 11-4-87:16
ED funds 5 centers to battle drug abuse, 11-4-87:16
Mayors say fed drug funds delayed by red-tape tangle, 11-11-87:2
Colls that don't trim loan defaults may lose aid, 11-11-87:14
Education defended in emergency budget talks, 11-11-87:15
ED bill worked on as budget "summit" stalls, 11-18-87:13
Automatic budget cuts loom as deadline nears, 11-25-87:13
$2.5-billion child-care proposal unveiled, 11-25-87:13
Conferees act on trade bill's school provisions, 11-25-87:14
Bill to supersede automatic cuts may raise ed aid, 12-2-87:14
House postpones debate on welfare-reform bill, 12-2-87:17
Senate passes reauthorization bill, 12-9-87:12
Modest gain in 1988 ED funding, 1-13-88:17
Release of 1989 ED budget proposal delayed, 1-13-88:17
ED auditors seek to recoup misspent Chapt 1 aid, 1-13-88:19
Fla Senator, influential in funding, to retire, 1-13-88:19
Congress takes time from budget to give eds advice, 1-13-88:19
"1988 Federal Education Budget" (DB), 1-20-88:16
ED budget parley nearly over, 1-20-88:17
Reagan to seek hike in magnet-school aid, 1-27-88:12
Budget, sch-progr extensions on Congress's agenda, 1-27-88:12
Takeover threat in omnibus bill worries officials, 2-10-88:1
ED, advocacy group settle on funds for homeless, 2-10-88:3
Reagan to propose increase in ED discretionary funds, 2-17-88:15
Voc-ed, student-aid funding linked to "accountability," 2-24-88:1
$21.2-billion budget boosts major programs, 2-24-88:1
Teaching panel's backers seek $25 million in aid, 2-24-88:9
Other details of education budget, 2-24-88:17
"Proposed 1989 Education Budget," (DB), 2-24-88:18
Reagan requests increase in funding for NSF, 2-24-88:19
Admin changes rhetoric in ED budget request, 3-2-88:16
Bennett gets cool reception as budget hearings start, 3-9-88:14
Congress likely to loosen rules in bilingual law, 3-16-88:1
AACTE to oppose NBPTS's bid for funding, 3-16-88:4
OMB approves majority of ED's 1987 proposals, 3-16-88:14
Reagan ends Congress list for cutting budget, 3-23-88:10
Conference on omnibus bill off to slow start, 3-23-88:11
Speculation on replacements for Senate comm seats, 3-30-88:11
House allows $22 billion for ED, 3-30-88:13
Suit over fed aid to church schs abroad contested, 3-30-88:13
Congress reaches accord on key reauthorization items, 4-6-88:18
Senate panel allots $21.5 billion for ED, 4-6-88:19
Massive trade measure clears conference panel, 4-13-88:15
Anti-drug bill includes student-survey provision, 4-13-88:15
Admin's plan to merge ED programs rapped, 4-20-88:15
Plan to revamp ED's library program unveiled, 4-27-88:12
House panel urged to add aid for disadvantaged, 5-4-88:15
Senate veto on trade bill may affect some ed progrs, 5-4-88:22
Differences remain for budget conferees, 5-11-88:17
Technicality in reauthorizing law creates major snafu, 5-18-88:1
ED may seek budget hike for OCR, 5-18-88:14
Bennett, Conn Senator joust on "commitment," 5-18-88:14
House panel combines youth-services bills, 5-18-88:17
Bills barring drug use: threat for grant recipients, 5-25-88:18
Senate, House spending targets differ, 5-25-88:19
New measure drafted to avoid funding snafu, 5-25-88:20
Voc-ed image change faces challenge in Congress, 5-25-88:21
Ed appropriations season begins, 6-1-88:14
Conferees agree on $37.2 billion for ed, training, 6-1-88:14
House panel to set new date for reauthorization law, 6-1-88:15
House boosts funding for NSF's science-ed programs, 6-8-88:15
House approves conferees' budget resolution, 6-8-88:15
Past impropriety could imperial fed grant eligibility, 6-15-88:1
House panel approves ED budget, 6-15-88:20
House approves reauthorization of NSF, 6-15-88:21
House passes bill on effective date of ed progrs, 6-15-88:21
House votes to extend funds for NY-based institute, 6-15-88:21
House increases ED budget to $21.9 billion, 6-22-88:14
Senate agrees to change effective date of programs, 6-22-88:16
Senate panel votes to increase aid for nutrition progrs, 6-22-88:36

BUDGETS, SCHOOL (see FINANCE)

BUDGETS, STATE (see FINANCE, LEGISLATION, STATES, individual states by name)

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS (see also INDIAN EDUCATION)

Senate committee may refuse proposal from BIA, 10-7-87:14
Senate panel rejects plan to transfer BIA schools, 10-21-87:14
Tribal assent to be sought for BIA sch transfers, 3-30-88:12

BUSH, GEORGE

Bennett takes offense at request for opinion on Bush, 3-16-88:14
Rumor of rift accompanies Bennett resignation, 5-18-88:1
Accused of "racial insensitivity" in LA, 5-25-88:18
Proposes $500 million in rewards for "merit schs," 6-22-88:5
Bennett, Bush rift may not be so wide as thought, 6-22-88:14

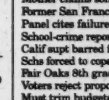
BUSINESS (see also BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS)

Dialogue key to sch partnerships, businessmen told, 9-23-87:5
Schools rated a key factor in site decisions, 9-30-87:1
Phila food-service company buys preschool centers, 9-30-87:2
Chicago businesses take hands-on approach to reform, 9-30-87:5
"State Education Rankings: A Government & Industry Perspective" (DB), 9-30-87:14
Gannett asked to pay Vt $455 for kits on Constitution, 10-7-87:2
Corp's bankruptcy poses problems for Ohio dist, 10-7-87:3
Corp refusal to pay taxes cripples NY dist's budget, 10-28-87:3
Xerox executive exhorts candidates to focus on schs, 10-28-87:8
Phone corp to spend $20 million on ed "excellence", 11-11-87:2
Plug pulled on frog advocate's TV ad for Apple, 11-25-87:3
ED Secr urges businesses to ask for results of ed, 12-2-87:15
Business author donates royalties to DC literacy group, 12-9-87:3
Survey cites sch reforms as key to competitiveness, 1-13-88:3
NY businessman to reward girls who remain virgins, 1-13-88:5
Corporate gifts to schools rising, 1-13-88:5
Firm offers scholarships if NJ prin stays, 1-27-88:7
Iowa school-bus companies charged with price fixing, 2-3-88:2
Corp in Ky to pay $8.3 million in back taxes to sch dist, 2-3-88:3
Colo corp helps launch local sch-based child care, 2-10-88:6
Group raises $5 million for Chicago Catholic schs, 2-10-88:9
Md corp required to include child care in new building, 2-17-88:3
Corp to aid in math, science teacher-training program, 2-17-88:5
Nev NEA launches drive to earmark corp taxes for ed, 2-17-88:10
Widow of McDonald's founder to give Tenn dist aid, 2-24-88:3
British firm to purchase US publishing corp, 2-24-88:7
3 New England prvt sch's form corp for Eastern languages, 2-24-88:8
Alaska dist supports priv sch built by Japanese corp, 3-2-88:2
Firm to fund model school in Minneapolis, 3-9-88:8
Businesses give Idaho gov's budget a boost, 3-9-88:10
Group assesses effects of sch partnerships, 3-16-88:2
Wyo firms found to underpay taxes, 3-16-88:10
Corp to donate funds to Reading is Fundamental, 3-16-88:21
Advocates highlight economic benefits of child care, 3-30-88:6
Group tells Ga pupils to stay in sch, 4-6-88:3
Calif corps urged to join partnership for disadvantaged, 4-13-88:10
Fresh publisher to buy American encyclopedia corp, 4-20-88:8
"A Business Perspective on American Schooling" (Commentary), 4-20-88:32
Publisher, polling firm to track children's opinions, 4-27-88:26
Drop in oil prices fueling decline in NM sch funds, 5-4-88:2
NJ firm specializes in HS reunions, 5-18-88:2
Corp founder to give stock to fdn for child-care issues, 5-18-88:4
Corp executive named pres of Rockefeller Foundation, 5-18-88:4
Teacher of Year featured in ads to lure business to Tenn, 6-1-88:10

Calif panel calls for radical sch restructuring, 6-8-88:1
Business, eds, parents seek ideas for Minn model sch, 6-8-88:7
British firm buys test publisher, 6-22-88:6
Bennett lauds corp's aid to educational-admin progr, 6-22-88:14

BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS
WVa dist ends partnership with nonunion company, 9-9-87:4
Fla schs, businesses form anti-dropout compact, 9-16-87:2
Dialogue key to sch partnerships, businessmen told, 9-23-87:5
New magazine on partnerships to start, 9-23-87:21
Local alliances urged to better matti, science ed, 9-30-87:10
School-hospital swap yields program on AIDS in Md, 9-30-87:23
NYC stock broker supports anti-smoking campaign, 10-14-87:3
ED Secr urges businesses to ask for results of ed, 12-2-87:15
Corporate gifts to schools rising, 1-13-88:5
Colo corp helps launch local sch-based child care, 2-10-88:6
Effects of sch-business links for at-risk assessed, 2-17-88:9
Baltimore admins to expand partnerships, 3-16-88:3
Business group assesses effects of sch partnerships, 3-16-88:8
"Schools Must Take Initiative With Partners" (Commentary), 3-16-88:32
Calif corps urged to join partnership for disadvantaged, 4-13-88:10
La businessman promises coll tuition to 300 teens, 4-20-88:8
Partnership journal to honor programs, 4-20-88:8
Assn for cooperation sponsors 24th annual awards, 4-20-88:8
MIT breaks with Boston partnership on magnet sch, 5-25-88:1

BUSING (see DESEGREGATION)



CALENDARS (see also YEAR-ROUND SCHOOLING)
LA bd votes to place dist on year-round schedule, 10-21-87:3
Funds for longer year, more courses requested in Okla, 1-13-88:13
Ind gov accuses union of forcing calendar issue, 3-9-88:10
LA year-round sch plan shelved again, 3-23-88:3
Iowa leg approves bill to standardize sch, coll calendar, 4-6-88:16
Miss bd sets minimum of 175 days in sch calendar, 6-1-88:10

CALIFORNIA (see also LOS ANGELES)
S asbestos inspector quits amid fraud charges, 9-9-87:3
Sch bds assn endorses initiative to revise spending limit, 9-9-87:3
Sequoia dist's policy called discriminatory, suit filed, 9-9-87:4
Land developers file suits challenging construction fees, 9-9-87:5
Rialto parent gets support on standardized-test question, 9-9-87:5
Renowned Chicago priv sch to open 2nd sch in Compton, 9-9-87:5
Gov, S supt approaching 'honeymoon' fire?, 9-9-87:27
San Fran pupils moved during asbestos clean-up, 9-16-87:3
S bd set to act on human-rights curriculum, 9-16-87:11
S high ct backs police on truancy enforcement, 9-23-87:2
Long Beach teacher with AIDS removed from class, 9-23-87:8
Urban-school aid restored by legislature, 9-23-87:12
"Crisis" seen in S libraries, 9-23-87:12
Year-round schedules acceptable, researchers find, 9-30-87:2
Commons, former bd of ed pres, dies of cancer, 10-14-87:3
Gov, S supt agree: ed should be above politics, 10-14-87:10
Gov vetoes bill on class size again, 10-14-87:11
S bd approves revised human-rights curric, 10-14-87:11
" 'Genocide' Curriculum is Unwise" (Commentary), 10-21-87:22
Bilingual suit tests pupils' rights in Berkeley, 10-28-87:5
New math curriculum close to implementation, 10-28-87:6
Civil-rights panel investigating IQ test ban, 10-28-87:10
Study on achievement gap in LA augers S supt, 11-4-87:6
HS pupils can study sign language to meet req, 11-4-87:9
Calif dept of ed pushes reading, 11-4-87:23
S supt's blueprint favors district takeovers, 11-11-87:12
Plug pulled on frog advocate's TV ad for computer corp, 11-25-87:3
Ct returns Orange Cty teacher w AIDS to classroom, 11-25-87:6
Study says gang members have unrecognized ed goals, 12-2-87:3
"Defending a 'Genocide' Curriculum" (Commentary), 12-2-87:21
Calif suit challenges Chapt 1, 2 aid to church schs, 12-9-87:1
2 studies conflict on spending by schools, 12-9-87:10
Gov seeks $1-billion hike in funding for schs, 1-13-88:12
Some taxpayers returning rebate to sch funds, 1-13-88:12
S supt asks fountains turned off for health reasons, 1-20-88:2
Ruling says Long Beach dist due money for desegregation costs, 1-20-88:2
Ct says Orange Cty teacher w AIDS may seek damages, 1-20-88:3
NEA, AFT affiliates pondering merger in Calif, 1-20-88:5
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
Sup Ct rejects peril exception to PL 94-142, 1-27-88:1
Study faults Calif on educational needs of immigrants, 1-27-88:5
Excerpts from Sup Ct's decision in Honig v. Doe, 1-27-88:17
Former chm of S pension fund sentenced for extortion, 2-3-88:3
U of Calif, RAND Corp start reform-policies study, 2-10-88:3
State plan reshapes early grades, 2-10-88:5
Senate rejects 2 gov appointees opposed by union, 2-10-88:10
Suicide at Fresno science sch spurs counseling, 2-24-88:2
Legislators look at restricting aversive therapy, 2-24-88:20
Report finds reforms endangered by more pupils, less aid, 3-2-88:8
Study supports value of bilingual education, 3-2-88:10
Read between gov, supt spats on public opinion, 3-16-88:10
Bilingual certification rules relaxed, 3-16-88:11
S Sup Ct upholds "parity agreements" in bargaining, 3-23-88:2
89 students in West Covina hospitalized for rash, 3-23-88:3
Del Norte dist sued over questionable LD therapy, 3-23-88:6
UCLA gets $1.5 million from NEH for history center, 3-30-88:4
Gov signs measure setting sch-construction bond vote, 3-30-88:10
To reimburse dists for instruction of adult aliens, 4-6-88:2
Ct says state must pay San Francisco's desegregation costs, 4-13-88:9
Corps urged to join partnership to aid at-risk pupils, 4-13-88:10
Sup Ct rules ED may collect interest on misspent grants, 4-13-88:15
Teachers request end to medical duties, 4-20-88:10
Board rescinds endorsement of funding proposal, 4-20-88:10
In Berkeley dist, pesticides used as last resort, 4-20-88:21
School job-training programs boosted, 4-27-88:9
School arsonists targeted by insurance company progr, 5-4-88:2
"On Study of the West at Stanford," various viewpoints (Commentary), 5-4-88:26
S Sup Ct lets stand dist's banning of religious club, 5-11-88:3
Small number of grads meet S univ entrance reqs, 5-18-88:2
Group gets support for minimum state funding levels, 5-18-88:12
San Diego HS group gets stuck in DC on school trip, 5-25-88:3
Ct strikes down pupil-transport fees, 5-25-88:5
Mother claims son denied IQ test on basis of race, 6-1-88:3
Former San Francisco supt dies in auto accident, 6-1-88:3
Panel cites failure to serve diverse student body, 6-8-88:1
School-crime report finds personal attacks increasing, 6-8-88:2
Calif supt barred from using state funds for lobbying, 6-8-88:11
Schs forced to cope w growing crime, violence, 6-15-88:1
Pair Oaks 8th grader wins nat'l spelling bee, 6-15-88:3
Voters reject proposal to lift spending limits, 6-15-88:10
Must trim budgets in wake of revenue shortfalls, 6-15-88:10

CAREER LADDERS (see also REFORMS)
NC dist's progr studied despite criticism, 11-4-87:13
Tenn may drop part of its system, 2-10-88:10
Ala Senate scuttles program, 2-24-88:13
NC admins claim union trying to kill ladder, 3-2-88:2
Proposal sparks teachers' strike in Cleveland, 3-2-88:2
Cleveland teachers end strike w tentative settlement, 3-16-88:2
Reagan praises teachers, incentive pay, 3-30-88:12
Tenn gov signs bill altering ladder, 4-20-88:10
Fla statewide experiment dies quietly, 6-22-88:11

CARLSSON-PAIGE, NANCY
"The Dangers of Interactive Toys" (Commentary), 2-3-88:15

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK
Revamps & relocates CFEE from DC to NYC, 1-13-88:1
NGA receives 2nd grant for sch-restructuring projects, 3-30-88:2
Science policy is focus of new Carnegie panel, 4-20-88:5

CARNEGIE FORUM ON EDUCATION AND THE ECONOMY
Revamped & relocated from DC to NYC, 1-13-88:1
Mass gov signs measure creating "Carnegie Schools," 1-20-88:14

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING
Survey weighs problems of urban schools, 9-9-87:21
CFAT, TV corp sponsor awards for using TV in teaching, 12-2-87:8
Outlines plan to rescue "imperiled" urban schools, 3-23-88:1
Excerpts from CFAT report on urban schools, 3-23-88:18
Panel calls for ties between schs, community colls, 4-27-88:5
Survey finds teachers uninvolved in reform, 5-25-88:7

CARRUTHERS, GARREY, NM GOV
To consider convening special leg session for ed, 5-18-88:10

CASEY, ROBERT P, PA GOV
Proposes boosts in aid, teacher pay, 6-8-88:9

CASTLE, MICHAEL N, DEL GOV
Seeks $4.6 million for child-care programs, 6-15-88:14

CASTOR, BETTY
Fla state supt seeks spot on Dem platform comm, 10-28-87:9
Proposes uses for lottery, 11-25-87:10
Appointed to commission on the Nat'l Dem Convention, 2-3-88:3
Urges univs to increase number of teachers, 5-4-88:3

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS (see also CHURCH-RELATED INSTS, NCEA, PRIVATE SCHOOLS, RELIGION)
Pope sees "typical" urban sch, 9-9-87:1
Papal visit seen as opportunity for Catholic ed, 9-9-87:38
Rejected exchange student admitted to Pa school, 9-23-87:3
Minn sch finds home in Lutheran church building, 9-23-87:3
Pope extols church schools in address, 9-23-87:7
New collegiality marks Catholic-school labor talks, 10-28-87:1
NY school rolling in doughnuts, 10-28-87:2
Minn coll selects 4 Catholic schs for pilot project, 11-11-87:17
Catholic bishops sharply attack school clinics, 11-25-87:1
Excerpts from Catholic bishops' policy on clinics, 11-25-87:8
Minn dists' archdiocese sets AIDS guidelines, 12-2-87:4
Catholic hierarchy split over AIDS-ed guidelines, 1-13-88:10
Business group raises $5 million for Chicago schs, 2-10-88:9
Bishops defend response to child-abuse policy, 2-17-88:2
Milwaukee's Catholic schs face major restructuring, 2-24-88:2
Tenn schs to lose funds if ct says no to binges, 3-23-88:8
NY housing plan unfair to schs, church admin says, 4-6-88:3
Bishops may revise policy on AIDS education, 4-6-88:3
Data on Catholic schs from 1870 to 1930 studied, 4-6-88:8
Bennett challenges Catholic schs to educate "worst," 4-13-88:4
Catholic AIDS curriculum will teach about condom use, 4-13-88:4
Chicago pupil suspended for not taking extra classes, 5-4-88:3
Bennett nets good will, skepticism among Catholic eds, 5-4-88:5
Educators told to keep schs open, raise salaries, 5-4-88:8
Catholic educator tells of her school experiences, 5-4-88:8
Bishops issue warning on schools' clinics, 5-18-88:6
Philadelphia teachers reach contract using bargaining, 6-1-88:2
Catholic leaders see wider mission in lower enrollment, 6-15-88:8
NYC supt accepts invitation to study Catholic schools, 6-22-88:3
Neb Catholic sch for boys opens 5 girls' schs, 6-22-88:8

CELESTE, RICHARD F, OHIO GOV
Forms committee to set reform agenda, 1-20-88:19

CENSORSHIP (see also ALA, BOOKS, PUBLISHING)
Censorship is up, new PFAW study finds, 9-9-87:23
"Most Frequently Challenged Books, 1982-1987" (DB), 9-16-87:3
Neb English assn seeks support to fight censorship, 12-2-87:2
Sup Ct upholds restriction of student press, 1-20-88:1
Text of Sup Ct ruling on student press, 1-20-88:20
Sup Ct's press ruling seen as test of schs' policies, 2-10-88:1
Sup Ct's decision coloring other sch cases, 2-17-88:1
Magazine survey on science censorship, 3-16-88:21
Wis advisor censors HS newspaper with scissors, 4-6-88:3
Mass bill expands protections for student journalists, 4-13-88:10
"Hazelwood Reaffirms First Amendment Values" (Commentary), 4-13-88:36
PFAW cites Georgia Coalition Against Censorship, 5-11-88:3
Conn HS magazine center of dispute over policy, 6-1-88:3

CENSUS BUREAU, US (see also DEMOGRAPHY, STATISTICS)
Hispanic population up 30% since 1980, 9-23-87:6
Study quantifies effects of education on income, 10-14-87:2
Survey shows drop in child-support payments, 11-4-87:6
Bureau plans for 200th anniversary, 12-2-87:11
Plan to adjust census undercounting causes dispute, 1-20-88:15
Number of sch dists down in latest tabulations, 1-27-88:2
Has new program to develop more localized data, 4-27-88:2
Finds retention, grad rates up for blacks, 5-25-88:6
Reports trends in families, marriage, 6-1-88:3
Reports fed aid to schools remains same, 6-8-88:3
To allow for greater specificity in race questions, 6-15-88:21

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (see also HEALTH)
Sets 42 grants for AIDS education, 10-14-87:19
Urges AIDS instruction in every grade, 2-3-88:4

CHAPTER 1, ECIA
Senate panel completes draft of school bill, 9-30-87:1
Chapt 1 reaching intended beneficiaries, ED says, 9-30-87:16
States relaxing program standards, GAO finds, 9-30-87:16
Senate panel adopts reauthorization measure, 10-7-87:19
Omnibus education bill sent to full Senate, 10-21-87:15
ED says Baltimore Chapter 1 survey sparks inquiry, 11-11-87:6
ED opens competition for compensatory-ed grants, 11-18-87:14
Calif suit challenges Chapt 1, 2 aid to church schs, 12-9-87:1
Senate passes reauthorization bill, 12-9-87:12
Modest gain in 1988 ED funding, 1-13-88:17
ED auditors seek to recoup misspent Chapt 1 aid, 1-13-88:19
Takeover threat in omnibus bill worries officials, 2-10-88:1
ED to try "negotiated rulemaking" for Chapt 1, 2-17-88:15
$21.2-billion budget boosts major programs, 2-24-88:1
Civil-rights assns, NGA support Chapt 1 intervention, 3-16-88:17
Conference on omnibus bill off to slow start, 3-23-88:11
Congress reaches accord on key reauthorization items, 4-6-88:18
Sup Ct rules ED may collect interest on misspent grants, 4-13-88:15
Congress passes legislation to extend ed programs, 4-27-88:12
ED awards $7 million for compensatory-ed programs, 5-4-88:15

CHAPTER 2
Rl ed dept denies funds for private-sch trips, 9-23-87:2
Judge rules La supt misallocated Chapt 2 funds, 9-23-87:13
Senate panel adopts reauthorization measure, 10-7-87:19
Omnibus education bill sent to full Senate, 10-21-87:15
Calif suit challenges Chapt 1, 2 aid to church schs, 12-9-87:1
Senate passes reauthorization bill, 12-9-87:12
La suit on Chapt 2 funds to parochial schs to continue, 1-13-88:5
$21.2-billion budget boosts major programs, 2-24-88:1
Congress passes legislation to extend ed programs, 4-27-88:12

CHARACTER EDUCATION (see also CITIZENSHIP Ed, VALUES)
Assn will not publish book w Bennett's essay, 11-4-87:14
ED proposes research priorities, 12-9-87:12

CHICAGO, ILL
Reading scores improving, fewer dropouts predicted, 9-9-87:4
Renowned Chicago educator to open 2nd sch in Calif, 9-9-87:5
Inner-city class gets promises of coll scholarships, 9-16-87:3
Teachers' strike continues, 9-16-87:5
No progress in Chicago strike, 9-30-87:5
Chicago businesses take hands-on approach to reform, 9-30-87:5
Schs to issue calculators to all 4th-8th graders, 10-14-87:1
Student w AIDS barred from elem school by sch bd, 10-14-87:3
Teacher plays with Chicago Bears, 10-14-87:3
Contract pact could force layoffs, 10-14-87:6
Teen shot at high school, 10-21-87:16
Parents' activism targets sch reform in wake of strike, 10-28-87:1
Bennett says Chicago schools worst in nation, 11-18-87:12
Schs draw criticism for number of unemployed grads, 11-25-87:3
Students excluded for not meeting vaccine deadline, 12-2-87:2
S supt suggests Chicago's appointed bd be disbanded, 1-13-88:4
Group loses suit to stop contraceptives at clinics, 1-20-88:3
Chicago fdn commits aid for disadvantaged, minorities, 1-20-88:6
Business group raises $5 million for Catholic schs, 2-10-88:9
Finn appears on TV talk show, discusses Chicago schs, 2-17-88:15
Parents end protest over school's demotion policy, 3-9-88:3
"Summit" makes blueprint to reshape schools, 3-30-88:1
Bennett's low opinion unchanged after tour of schs, 4-20-88:14
Ill bd calls for Chicago reform monitor, 4-27-88:8
Catholic sch pupil suspended for not taking extra classes, 5-4-88:3
Elem prin gets tutoring help from Navy, 5-25-88:3
Bennett comments on Chicago, St Louis schools, 5-25-88:18
Measure gives Chicago subdistricts new autonomy, 6-1-88:11
Reform measure for Chicago schools unveiled, 6-8-88:9

CLIFFORD, GERALDINE JONÇICH
"Strategies for Reforming Schools of Education" (Commentary), 6-8-88:32

CHILD ABUSE
Univ of Iowa progr to aid those who report child abuse, 9-9-87:3
Minn center's reporting progr to reduce trauma, 9-16-87:3
Study examines teachers', schs' approach, 9-16-87:6
S, local ed officials issue guidelines, 10-7-87:2
Senate committee votes to extend law, 10-21-87:14
Okla dist held liable for students' molestation, 11-4-87:7
Reagan proposes child-pronography law, 11-18-87:13
Educators' role questioned after child's death, 11-25-87:9
"Child Abuse and Neglect: What To Watch for, What To Do" (Interview), 11-25-87:9
LA ct rejects charges of failure to report abuse, 12-9-87:8
NYC school faulted in abuse case, 1-27-88:6
Catholic bishops defend response to policy, 2-17-88:2
NYC teachers of child who died not to be disciplined, 2-17-88:3
Sex abuse in schs: shocking crime, wide impact, 3-9-88:1
Nat'l PTA exhorts candidates to address child issues, 3-9-88:5
Study says some too young for abuse programs, 3-16-88:19
Teacher at Ariz reservation sch arrested for abuse, 3-23-88:3
More abuse found at home than in day care, 3-30-88:7
Sup Ct to rule on liability in abuse cases, 3-30-88:11
NEA releases TV series on national issues, 4-13-88:8
NJ preschool teacher charged with sexual abuse, 5-4-88:3
Mass Sup Ct holds state liable for abuse of 2 students, 5-11-88:9

CHILD CARE (see also EARLY-CHILDHOOD Ed, LATCHKEY)
Church centers are focus of legal battles, 9-9-87:27
Care benefit important in job decisions, 9-30-87:3
Efforts in some states said insufficient, 10-14-87:5
Few states coordinationg child care, preschool, 10-14-87:5
Large liability payments said behind insurance hikes, 10-21-87:3
Spotlight on early years: a rare "opportunity," 11-11-87:8
Former children's TV star supports campaign, 11-18-87:3
Boston U pres urges nat'l care program, 11-18-87:3
Congress exhorted to develop policy, 11-18-87:12
Congress unveils $2.5-billion proposal, 11-25-87:13
Studies show good care requires mix of factors, 12-2-87:6
Gov't-funded centers in Conn said better, 12-2-87:6
States tighten care rules, 12-2-87:7
Public TV to focus on care issues, 12-2-87:8
Colo, Vt Repub legs support early ed, day care, 12-2-87:12
CDF seeks focus on child care in Pres election, 1-27-88:6
Agency sees "crisis" in Minn, 1-27-88:11
Budget, sch-progr extensions on Congress's agenda, 1-27-88:12
School-based care foreseen, 2-3-88:5
Prins says schs should provide care before, after sch, 2-10-88:6
Colo corp helps launch local sch-based progrs, 2-10-88:6
Survey shows only few corps offer, 2-10-88:6
Study on workers to be conducted, 2-10-88:6
NCSL to aid 6 Ss with their progrs, 2-10-88:6
Public TV to have series on issues, 2-10-88:6
Welfare reform & child care: lack of support feared, 2-17-88:1
Md corp required to include facility in new building, 2-17-88:3
Issues move into political spotlight, 3-2-88:16
Nat'l PTA exhorts candidates to address issues, 3-9-88:5
32 S govts have or will provide care, report says, 3-9-88:12
Advocates highlighting economic benefits, 3-30-88:6
More abuse found at home than in day care, 3-30-88:7
Law on foster care not working, House panel told, 4-20-88:15
Bennett outlines objections to bills, 4-27-88:13
Assn sees church-state problems in bill, 5-11-88:4
Labor Secr's report addresses care issues, 5-11-88:4
Study says infants in day care before 1 do less well, 5-11-88:4
Corp founder to give stock to fdn for projects, 5-18-88:4
Church day care wins exemption from Va law, 5-25-88:1
LA mayor asks for after-school care, 5-25-88:4
Bill requires EPA to develop radon regs for day care, 5-25-88:20
Low pay, high attrition rates plaguing NYC day care, 6-1-88:1
Drafting planks: parties begin "battle of ideas," 6-8-88:5
Del gov seeks $4.6 million for programs, 6-15-88:14

CHILD DEVELOPMENT (see EARLY-CHILDHOOD Ed, RESEARCH)

CHILD NUTRITION (see NUTRITION, SCHOOL-MEAL PROGRAM)

CHILD PORNOGRAPHY (see PORNOGRAPHY)

CHILDREN
Excerpts from new report, "Children in Need," 9-9-87:42
Congress holds session for report on disadvantaged, 9-16-87:14
Poverty data show more families w children affected, 9-23-87:1
New newspaper for children goes national, 9-23-87:21
Studies examine disparities in birth patterns, 10-7-87:13
Debate grows on classroom's "magic pill," Ritalin, 10-21-87:1
Weekly Reader plans "grand vision" for new readers, 10-21-87:5
NYC ombudsman for homeless children quits, 10-28-87:3
HHS conference on safety for "latchkey" children, 11-4-87:19
FCC to review 1984 decision on ads in children's TV, 11-18-87:13
Nearly half of NYC's homeless children not in school, 11-25-87:3
Educators' role in abuse cases questioned, 11-25-87:9
"Readiness" goal seen producing harmful policies, 12-2-87:1
Minn dist studies path of failing kindergartners, 12-2-87:7
Mass TV company advocates news for children, 12-2-87:8
Nonprofit NYC service to offer news for children, 12-2-87:8
ED issues special-education regulations, 12-2-87:15
"The Domestication of Early Childhood Play" (Commentary), 12-9-87:28
ECS study finds "at risk" efforts hindered, 1-13-88:8
NASBE effort aims to link schs, anti-proverty agencies, 1-13-88:8
CDF find. proportion of infants immunized declining, 1-13-88:8
Cuomo sets "Decade of the Child" as goal, 1-13-88:12
NY gov upstaged by toddler at speech to legs, 1-13-88:12
Lawsuit filed to free ED funds for homeless, 1-13-88:14
House panel sees avalanche of pediatric AIDS cases, 1-13-88:19
New science, news magazine for children debuts, 1-20-88:29
Suit against *Small Street Journal* dropped, 1-20-88:29
Teachers, a theory change a Ind sch, 1-27-88:1
Koop says "preventable" accidents leading killer, 1-27-88:2
"The Dangers of Interactive Toys" (Commentary), 2-3-88:15
"The 'Miseducation' of Young Children" (Commentary), 2-3-88:24
Sex abuse in schs: shocking crime, wide impact, 3-9-88:1
Nat'l PTA exhorts candidates to address child issues, 3-9-88:5
Battle lines drawn in NY over rules on homeless, 3-16-88:1
Fight erupts over Conn child-labor bill, 3-16-88:10
Study says some too young for abuse programs, 3-16-88:19
Newspaper for children to begin national distribution, 3-16-88:21
NAEYC says early testing to have "negative effects," 3-30-88:6
Bar to TV shows aimed at selling toys debated, 3-30-88:12
Alien foster children to be eligible for legalization, 4-6-88:20
"Literature and Moral Growth In Children" (Commentary), 4-6-88:36
PLUS set to boost literacy among children, 4-13-88:8
Publisher, polling firm to track children's opinions, 4-27-88:26
CDF reports on infant-mortality rate in US, 5-4-88:6
House study says children's progrs cost-effective, 5-11-88:4
Some seen biologically prone to shyness, 5-11-88:4
Children's media corp gets grant to enhance database, 5-25-88:6
NY bd sets rules for educating homeless, 6-1-88:10
Agency seeks legalization of aliens' children, 6-1-88:15
House approves bill limiting TV ads, 6-15-88:21
Plans for NC center based on concepts of philosopher, 6-22-88:2
Particles from lead removal said posing threat, 6-22-88:3

CHILDREN'S DEFENSE FUND
Directs pregnancy-prevention ads at teen boys, 10-21-87:2
Proportion of infants immunized declining, study finds, 1-13-88:8
Seeks focus on child care in Pres election, 1-27-88:6
Reports on infant-mortality rate in US, 5-4-88:6

CHOICE (see also VOUCHERS)
Reagan applauds choice, prayer, 12-9-87:12
ED proposes research priorities, 12-9-87:12
Reagan panel avoids private-sch issue in plan, 1-20-88:15
NJ gov requests studies on choice, values, 1-27-88:9
NJ commr appoints head of panel, 2-24-88:10
Colo House defeats open-enrollment measure, 3-9-88:12
Minn legislature backs nation's 1st "choice" system, 5-4-88:1
Ariz House adopts measure to mandate, 5-4-88:13
Seen fostering discrimination, 5-18-88:1
Mass bill would allow parents to choose school, 6-8-88:11
La dist experimenta w choice, sch-based management, 6-15-88:1
Seattle happy with its plan, 6-15-88:4

CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS (see also CHURCH-RELATED INSTS, PRIVATE SCHOOLS)
Mich dept of ed offers pact to 2 Baptist schools, 9-16-87:9
Agreement ends case over Mich religious-sch debate, 5-11-88:2

CHURCH AND STATE ISSUES (see also COURTS, LEGAL ISSUES)
Texts do not imperil Christians' beliefs, 2 cts rule, 9-9-87:10
Church day-care centers are focus of legal battles, 9-9-87:27
Maine dist admins to remove biblical quote from sch, 9-23-87:3
Assn sues Pa dist bd over use of sch grounds, 11-4-87:3
Fed judge rules in favor of Pa dist Christian group, 11-11-87:3
Case-action suit granted in Tenn Bible-reading suit, 12-2-87:3
Minn religious center to pay more rent for S land, 12-2-87:3
Prayer at Fla dist sports events challenged, 12-2-87:11
Calif suit challenges Chapt 1, 2 aid to church schs, 12-9-87:1
Technicality bars NJ moment-of-silence ruling, 12-9-87:5
La suit on Chapt 2 funds to parochial schs to continue, 1-13-88:5
Funds for schs in France for N African Jews halted, 2-17-88:15
Lawsuits question viability of US equal access act, 3-30-88:1
Suit over fed aid to church schs abroad contested, 3-30-88:13
Sup Ct hears oral arguments in "chastity act" suit, 4-6-88:1
SC AG says minute of silence is constitutional, 5-4-88:12
Calif Sup Ct lets stand dist's banning of religious club, 5-11-88:3
Assn sees problems in child-care bill, 5-11-88:4
Ark sch's Christian club disbanded to avoid suit, 6-1-88:2
Diverse groups join to promote teaching on religion, 6-8-88:1

CHURCH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS (see also RELIGION)
Church day-care centers are focus of legal battles, 9-9-87:27
Calif suit challenges Chapt 1, 2 aid to church schs, 12-9-87:1
Quaker educators meet for 1st internat'l congress, 4-6-88:8
Quaker schools are small but influential force, 4-20-88:7
Church day care wins exemption from Va law, 5-25-88:1

CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION (see also CHARACTER Ed, COMMUNITY SERVICE, VALUES)
CASE honors civics educator for model curriculum, 9-9-87:20
Restore citizenship ed to curric, AASA urges, 9-16-87:3
Mass gov "campaigns" with civics lesson at elem sch, 9-23-87:12
Test shows "flawed" knowledge of Constitution, 9-30-87:2
U prof says sch rules without discussion bad for pupils, 9-30-87:3

CIVIL RIGHTS (see also COURTS, DESEG, DISCRIMINATION, ED)
Battles over AIDS patients' rights intensify, 9-9-87:7
ED's booklets on civil-rights laws published in Spanish, 9-9-87:32
Calif bd set to act on human-rights curriculum, 9-16-87:11
Ga groups join to overturn corporal punishment, 9-23-87:13
Bilingual suit tests pupils' rights in Calif dist, 10-28-87:5
Rights panel investigating IQ test ban in Calif, 10-28-87:10
Minorities push to change election laws in North, West, 12-9-87:17
17-year civil-rights class action against ED dismissed, 1-13-88:16
Anti-bias activity seen growing at state level, 1-13-88:22
Just Dept touts civil-rights record for 1987, 1-20-88:18
Senate amends, passes rights bill, 2-3-88:11
Navajo leader in Ariz files suit on dist bd elections, 2-10-88:2
House approves *Grove City* bill; Reagan promises veto, 3-9-88:13
Civil-rights assns, NGA support Chapt 1 intervention, 3-16-88:17
Pres vetos *Grove City* bill, Congress likely to override, 3-23-88:10
Congress overrides Reagan's veto, broadens rights law, 3-30-88:1
Sup Ct to rule on liability in abuse cases, 3-30-88:11
Sup Ct decides to restudy ruling on civil-rights law, 5-4-88:1
Bill for disabled called "crusade for civil rights," 5-11-88:16
Judge denies case on ED civil-rights timeframes, 5-18-88:17
Coalition formed to press for nat'l family policy, 5-18-88:19
Public TV to fund 2 projects on education, 5-25-88:6
Hearing held on proposed "official English" bills, 5-25-88:20
ED rights tally still bypassing many dists, 6-1-88:1
US Comm on Civil Rights chm dies unexpectedly, 6-15-88:16

CIVIL RIGHTS, OFFICE FOR (see also ED)
Offices finally agree on spec-ed law enforcement, 9-9-87:22
House panel says OCR inquiry inadequate, 10-7-87:14
Produces video on rights of handicapped pupils, 1-13-88:19
ED may seek budget hike for OCR, 5-18-88:14
ED rights tally still bypassing many dists, 6-1-88:1

CLARK, JOE
Acclaimed NJ principal could face dismissal, 1-13-88:10
Bauer offers job to NJ principal, 1-20-88:10
Love him or not, principal stirs emotions, 1-20-88:10
Sampler of quotes, 1-20-88:10
Firm offers scholarships if NJ prin stays, 1-27-88:7
Charges for expelling 66 students dropped, 2-3-88:3
" 'Methodology of Oppression' is Unacceptable" (Commentary), 2-17-88:36
Says theft of test is meant to "embarrase" him, 4-27-88:3
House ed chm critizes controversial NJ principal, 6-15-88:16

CLASS SIZE (see also YEAR-ROUND SCHOOLING)
Buffalo dist to pay penalty for excessive class sizes, 9-9-87:19
Calif gov vetoes bill on class size again, 10-14-87:11
Colo dist uses houses for overcrowding problem, 12-2-87:5
Ind project to lower elem class size having problems, 12-2-87:12
La ed assn criticizes S bd for waiving class-size limits, 12-9-87:2
Tex dists seen failing to meet class-size cap, 1-27-88:2
Class size no panacea, says ED study, 4-6-88:17
Wash prin defies convention, drops class size, labels, 4-13-88:1
Ohio teachers, parents sue state over class sizes, 4-27-88:2

CLAUSEN, THOMAS G
La supt misallocates Chapt 2 funds, judge says, 9-23-87:13
All remaining charges against La supt dropped, 2-24-88:13

CLEMENTS, WILLIAM P, JR, TEX GOV
Appoints panel to examine sch-finance system, 2-10-88:12
Will not call for special session, 6-15-88:14

CLEVELAND, OHIO
Schools to provide scholarships based on grades, 9-9-87:4
Alternative-ed sch opens despite protests of racial bias, 9-16-87:3
State mandates, equity law seen on collision course 2-10-88:1
Judge chooses school-board pres, ending deadlock, 2-17-88:3
Career-ladder proposal sparks teachers' strike, 3-2-88:2
Teachers end strike following tentative settlement, 3-16-88:2
Judge criticizes desegregation opponents, 6-15-88:3

CLINICS, IN-SCHOOL (see also HEALTH, PREGNANCY)
Debates flare in legislatures, 9-9-87:27
Clinic's funding may be given to Fla hospital, 9-23-87:11
AIDS causes Va dist to consider condoms in sch clinic, 10-7-87:3
NY bd urged to develop sch clinics, 11-18-87:5
Catholic bishops sharply attack, 11-25-87:1
Excerpts from Catholic bishops' policy, 11-25-87:8
Fla dist's clinic testing applicants for drug use, 12-9-87:2
Wash dist to have 1st sch clinic, but no contraceptives, 1-20-88:3
Chicago group loses suit to stop contraceptives, 1-20-88:3
Report backs use of school-based clinics, 3-2-88:23
Catholic bishops issue warning on clinics, 5-18-88:6

CLINTON, BILL, ARK GOV
To ask leg for broad attack on illiteracy, 2-24-88:10

COALITION OF ESSENTIAL SCHOOLS
Project to link state, local reform efforts, 4-27-88:4

CODY, WILMER S
Former supt of Md dist named La supt, 4-27-88:4

COHEN, SOL
" 'Therapeutic' Schooling Endangers Reform" (Commentary),3-2-88:40

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (see also COURTS, STRIKES, UNIONS)
NSBA plans study on process, 10-14-87:2
"Seeking Alternatives to Collective Bargaining" (Commentary), 10-21-87:28
Calif ct upholds "parity agreements," 3-23-88:2
Phila union, board reach 1st "early-bird" pact, 5-18-88:2
Iowa ct says substitutes entitled to rights, 5-25-88:2
Phila Catholic teachers reach contract, 6-1-88:2

COLLEGE ADMISSIONS (see ADMISSIONS, COLLS & UNIVS)

COLLEGE BOARD (see also SAT, TESTING)
Freshman enrollments down, others rise, study shows, 11-11-87:2
Says 13% more students participating in AP program, 1-27-88:5
Chief urges colleges not to misuse the SAT, 3-23-88:6
Launches program to aid minorities in higher ed, 6-15-88:4
Media campaign urges 8th graders to think about coll, 6-15-88:4

COLLEGE-SCHOOL PARTNERSHIPS
Coll leaders invite peers to press for sch reforms, 9-23-87:3
Grant to CCSSO for teacher training on "at risk," 1-20-88:6
Report says urban links will help minorities, 2-17-88:8
NAESP details partnerships in new directories, 3-2-88:3
Baltimore admins to expand partnerships, 3-16-88:3
"Schools Must Take Initiative With Partners" (Commentary), 3-16-88:32
Ky teachers to work w univ faculty on skills, 4-20-88:3
Partnership journal to award programs, 4-20-88:8
CFAT panel calls for ties between schs, community colls, 4-27-88:5

COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (see also HIGHER Ed)
ED releases annual back-to-school statistical forecast, 9-9-87:4
"Average College Costs for 1987-88" (DB), 9-9-87:5
Coll leaders invite peers to press for sch reforms, 9-23-87:3
Students' scores on college tests remain stable, 9-30-87:1
House questions objectivity of ED's study on coll costs, 9-30-87:17
Univs vie for $30-million voc-ed center, 10-7-87:1
Heritage Fdn, Bennett split on student-loan progr, 10-14-87:6
Study examines ED's student-loan figures, 10-14-87:6
Study looks at default rate of student loans, 10-14-87:6
NJ bank has savings plan for college tuition, 10-14-87:6
Mass law sets full tuition for foreign students, 10-14-87:6
NSF grants aid ed for minority scientists, engineers, 10-14-87:6
"Colleges Fail in Training of Reading Teachers" (Commentary), 10-14-87:32
Freshman-enrollment surge surprising, 10-21-87:1
Public colls, univs kept costs, tuition down, study says, 10-21-87:3
Liberal-arts colls wary of teacher-training shifts, 11-4-87:1
Study finds decline in minority college enrollment, 11-4-87:5
Tax-free bonds proposed for college tuition, 11-4-87:16
Freshman enrollments down, others rise, study shows, 11-11-87:2
Yale U announces 5-year study of dyslectics, 11-11-87:4
Colls that don't trim loan defaults may lose aid, 11-11-87:14
Delay on tougher admissions rules criticized by NC bd, 11-18-87:2
Colls not requiring test scores gain favor, group says, 11-25-87:3
College enrollment steady in 1987, ED finds, 1-20-88:2
AFT, Pa univ to join in math effort, 1-20-88:4
Freshmen interested in teaching up, survey finds, 1-20-88:5
ED says admin consumes much of colls' budgets, 1-20-88:18
Former Tenn gov expected to be named U of Tenn pres, 1-27-88:3
97 NY elem students to be in coll incentive plan, 1-27-88:3
Japanese univ buys land for 1st US high school, 2-10-88:8
Bennett says schs fail to prepare blacks for college, 2-10-88:8
Heritage Fdn looks at college-savings plans, 2-17-88:8
Corp studies effect of loans on access to higher ed, 2-17-88:8
Report says urban coll-sch links will help minorities, 2-17-88:8
Report says colls must change attitudes about women, 2-17-88:8
9 Western St agree to reduced out-of-state tuitions, 2-17-88:8
New Tex test to replace exam for education majors, 2-17-88:10
ED sees colls' rights compliance in 10 Southern St, 2-17-88:15
Tests to be used by Ark colleges for placement, 2-24-88:2
Admissions standards for Wash S univs to be stiffer, 3-2-88:2
Governors laud federal college-savings plans, 3-2-88:13
University leaders respond to ed reforms, 3-9-88:8
New data show more minorities going to college, 3-9-88:15
"Enrollments in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1976 to Fall 1986," (DB), 3-9-88:15
Pa univ may suspend tuition-prepayment plan, 3-16-88:8
Strike at univ for deaf stops precollegiate ed also, 3-16-88:14
CB chief urges colleges not to misuse the SAT, 3-23-88:6
2 in NC plead guilty to diploma "scam," 4-6-88:1
Colleges report strong surge in black applicants, 5-4-88:1
ED study finds nearly half of coll students receive aid, 5-11-88:16
AIDS-testing project launched at 20 colls across nation, 5-18-88:2
Former NJ admin's estate sued on voc-ed scheme, 5-18-88:3
Dems eye public-service route to coll, job-training aid, 5-25-88:2
Public TV to fund 2 projects on education, 5-25-88:6
Coll-entry rules spark debate among Mont educators, 5-25-88:10
Md supt to be visiting professor at Johns Hopkins U, 6-1-88:3
CB launches program to aid minorities in higher ed, 6-15-88:4
CB campaign urges 8th graders to think about coll, 6-15-88:4
New England colls show vacancies ebb for next fall, 6-15-88:4
Historically black colls receive grants for science, 6-15-88:4
Bennett plan would make loans less profitable, 6-15-88:4
House bill would change loan procedures, 6-15-88:21
Bennett sends college-savings plan to Congress, 6-22-88:16

COLORADO
District to phase out year-round schooling experiment, 9-9-87:3
Commr of ed's last speech assails S ed hierarchy, 9-16-87:3
Colo, Ga pupils earn passing grades on writing tests, 9-23-87:12
Funding unlikely for state reform goals, 9-30-87:13
Dist may test employees suspected of having AIDS, 10-7-87:1
S judge's ruling permits 2nd school-finance challenge, 10-21-87:2
Judge reduces ct's control over desag in Denver's schs, 10-21-87:8
Minority underachievement hidden in Denver test data, 11-4-87:2
Colorado Springs uses houses for overcrowding, 12-2-87:5
4 Repub legs support aid hike, early ed, day care, 12-2-87:12
Aris dist supt named new S commr of ed, 1-13-88:5
Denver sch bd approves plan for middle schools, 1-20-88:3
Gov vows to focus efforts on schools, 1-20-88:12
Legislative update as session opens, 1-27-88:10
Survey finds large dropout rate in middle grades, 1-27-88:11
US Rep to keep family issues in election, 2-3-88:3
Denver supt asks to return to former position, 2-10-88:3
S ct upholds privacy of pupils' achievement-test scores, 3-9-88:2
House defeats open-enrollment measure, 3-9-88:12
Jury orders former asbestos maker to pay for removal, 3-23-88:2
Science teacher lobbies to change tax law, 4-6-88:3
School-aid formula is debated in legislature, 5-4-88:10
Denver teachers launch work slowdown to protest pay, 5-11-88:3
Group launches drive for "tuition voucher" system, 5-11-88:14
Legislature approves new finance formula, 6-1-88:10
Legislative update as session ends, 6-8-88:13
Suit challenging S's ach-finance system dropped, 6-15-88:14
Aspen seeks to subsidize teachers, staff housing, 6-22-88:8
Regional ED official's mailings stir protest, 6-22-88:15

COMMENTARIES
"What Is an American Education?" by Richard Rodrigues, 9-9-87:44
"Why Study History and Literature?" by Diane Ravitch & Chester E Finn Jr, 9-9-87:56
"Preparing Teachers: A Tale of 2 Nations," by Willis Hawley, 9-16-87:32
"The Uses and Misuses of Intelligence Testing: Misunderstanding Meaning, Users Overrely on Scores," by Robert J Sternberg, 9-23-87:28
"The Uses and Misuses of Intelligence Testing: New 'User Friendly' Tests Provide More Information," by Steven J Osterlind, 9-23-87:28
"Education in '88: The Rhetoric and the Reality," by Denis P Doyle, 9-30-87:32
"Rural Problems Jeopardize Reform," by E Robert Stephens, 10-7-87:25
"A Voucher Plan For Workers," by Marc S Tucker & David R Mandel, 10-7-87:32
"Cross-District Integration Needed," by Karen Bojar, 10-14-87:25
"Colleges Fail in Training of Reading Teachers," by Patrick Groff, 10-14-87:32
" 'Genocide' Curriculum is Unwise," by Harry A Dawe, 10-21-87:22
"Seeking Alternatives to Collective Bargaining," by Jonathan T Howe, 10-21-87:28
"Expanded NAEP Holds Risks," by Onalee McGraw, 10-28-87:24
"Restructuring the Teaching Profession," by Adam Urbanski, 10-28-87:32
"Method Valued With Content," Richard Lloyd-Jones, 11-4-87:28
"The Value of Multicultural Curricula," by Alba A Rosenman, 11-11-87:21
"Texas Reforms Endanger Teacher Effectiveness," by Ronald A Lindahl & Jorge Descampa, 11-11-87:28
"Advocating an Expanded NAEP," by Chester E Finn Jr, 11-18-87:19
"Computer-based Education: A 'Key' to Reform," by William C Norris, 11-18-87:28
"Who Should Assess Teachers?" by Lawrence M Rudner, 11-25-87:17
" 'What Do Our 17-Year-Olds Know?: A Critique," by William Ayers, 11-25-87:24
"Defending a 'Genocide' Curriculum," by Levon Marashlian, 12-2-87:21
"Black English As an Obstacle To Learning," by Eleanor Wilson Orr, 12-2-87:28
"The Value of Recognition Programs," by Edward A Wynne, 12-9-87:21
"The Domestication of Early Childhood Play," by Brain Sutton-Smith, 12-9-87:28
"Priorities for the Next Administration," with comments from Thomas H Kean, Michael W Kirst, Albert Shanker, Craig M Bowman, Arthur G Powell, Denis P Doyle, William J Bennett, Richard Sagor, Richard A Baer Jr, Ernest L Boyer, James E Mathiott, Mary Hatwood Futrell, & Rafael Valdivieso, 1-13-88:32
"The Parting of Deans and Administrators," by Scott D Thomson, 1-13-88:48
"A 'New Generation' of Teacher Unionism," by Charles T Kerchner, 1-20-88:36
"Employment Strategies for Dropout Prevention," by Victor Herbert, 1-27-88:28
"The Dangers of Interactive Toys," by Nancy Carlsson-Paige & Diane E Levin, 2-3-88:15
"The 'Miseducation' of Young Children," by David Elkind, 2-3-88:24
" 'Pressures' for Creationism To Be Resisted," by Gerald Skoog, 2-10-88:28
" 'Methodology of Oppression' is Unacceptable," by George J McKenna 3rd, 2-17-88:36
"On 'Professionalism' in Teaching," by Paul E Heckman & Carol A Wilson, 2-24-88:24
"Adults Must Say 'No'—To Save Children," by Craig M Bowman, 2-24-88:32
" 'Therapeutic' Schooling Endangers Reform," by Sol Cohen, 3-2-88:40
"Stress on Visuals Weakens Texts," by Arthur Woodward, 3-9-88:19
"10 'Radical' Suggestions for School Reform," by Grant Wiggins, 3-9-88:28
"Schools Must Take Initiative With Partners," by Nancy Rabinaski-Carriuolo, 3-16-88:32
"On Genetics, Race, and Textbooks," by Steven Selden, 3-23-88:24
"The Empowerment of Teachers," by Gene I Maeroff, 3-23-88:32
"Slowing the Decline of Poetry," by Morris Freedman, 3-30-88:22
"The Continuing Need for Vocational Education," by Frederick G Welch, 3-30-88:32
"Literature and Moral Growth In Children," by Jerry Watson, 4-6-88:36
"The Role of 'Therapeutic' Schooling," by Charles Saltzman, 4-13-88:24
"Homebound Reaffirms First Amendment Values," by Bruce C Hafen, 4-13-88:36
"A Business Perspective on American Schooling," by David T Kearns, 4-20-88:32
"Planning Effective AIDS-Education Programs," by Stephen R Sroka, 4-27-88:36
"On Study of the West at Stanford: West Has 'Set Standards' for 'Rest of the World,' " by William J Bennett, 5-4-88:26
"On Study of the West at Stanford: Inventing a 'New Model' For Shared-Culture Study," by Carolyn C Lougee, 5-4-88:26
"On Study of the West at Stanford: Non-Western Viewpoints 'Broaden Understanding,' " by John Perry, 5-4-88:27
"Weighing the 'Regular-Education Initiative': A 'Promising Approach' For Reforming Special Education," by Margaret C Wang, 5-4-88:36
"Weighing the 'Regular-Education Initiative': Recent Calls for Change Lead to 'Slippery Slope,' " by Michael C Gerber, 5-4-88:36
"A 'New Agenda' for Mathematics Education," by Lynn Arthur Steen, 5-11-88:28
"On the 'S^2 Paradox' in Education," by Arthur E Wise, 5-18-88:36
"The 'Overregulation' of Schooling," by Wendell L Wilkie 2nd, 5-25-88:24
"Learning From New Research About Women," by Nona Lyons, 5-25-88:32
"Clarifying the Role of School Counselors," by Kenneth E Hartman, 6-1-88:32
"Strategies for Reforming Schools of Education," by Geraldine Jongich Clifford & James W Guthrie, 6-8-88:32
"The Schooling of Incarcerated Young People," by Ted Price & Richard Vitolo, 6-15-88:26
"Educating for the Factories of the Future," by Stuart A Rosenfeld, 6-8-88:48

COMMISSION ON MINORITY PARTICIPATION IN EDUCATION AND AMERICAN LIFE
Former Presidents to head panel, 1-27-88:1
Panel says race issues "moving backwards," 6-1-88:4

COMMISSION ON SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND GOVERNMENT
Science policy is focus of new Carnegie panel, 4-20-88:5

COMMUNITY SERVICE
Minn gov encourages community service in curric, 12-9-87:10
Minn board backs community-service rule, 2-10-88:12

COMPARABLE WORTH (see EQUITY, SALARIES)

COMPENSATORY EDUCATION (see CHAPTER 1)

COMPETENCY TESTING (see TEACHER TESTING, TESTING)

'COMPETITIVENESS'
Survey cites sch reforms as key, 1-13-88:3
"A 'New Agenda' for Mathematics Education" (Commentary), 5-11-88:28
Competitiveness asm faults American investment in ed, 6-22-88:5

COMPUTERS (see also TECHNOLOGY)
CDC establishes computerized clearinghouse on AIDS, 9-9-87:2
Senate designates Oct as Computer Learning Month, 9-9-87:26
Rarely used to teach math, science, survey shows, 9-9-87:26
Software for IBM PC increased in past year, 9-9-87:26
OERI bulletin bd experiences tech difficulties, 9-9-87:26
March of sch technologies proceeding slowly, 10-14-87:1
Ind supt plans computers in homes of 4th graders, 10-21-87:2
Wisc sch to be 1st boarding sch with computers, 11-11-87:17
"Computer-Based Education: A 'Key' to Reform" (Commentary), 11-18-87:28
Plug pulled on frog advocate's TV ad for computer corp, 11-25-87:3
Grant aids Hartford progr for kindergartners, 12-2-87:3
Minn firm offers supercomputer as award, 1-13-88:3
Technology should not supplant curric, center says, 2-24-88:3
Competence still rare among students, NAEP finds, 4-13-88:1
NAS urges computers, calculators in math classes, 4-20-88:9
NC district to computerize bus routes, 4-27-88:3
Harvard U creates network for new teachers, 5-4-88:1
AFT pres's talks available on network, 5-25-88:6
4 HS teams to be selected as finalists in contest, 6-1-88:9
NSF funds project on software, 6-1-88:9
4 HS teams advance to final round in contest, 6-8-88:3

CONGRESS (see also BUDGET, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed, LEG)
Senate designates Oct as Computer Learning Month, 9-9-87:26
Panel's ed budget wins backing of full House, 9-9-87:32
Gramm-Rudman update shows cuts unlikely, 9-9-87:32
Senate panel to include biling ed in reauthorization bill, 9-9-87:32
EPA asbestos rules too lax, group tells House panel, 9-9-87:41
Rare joint session held on report on disadvantaged, 9-16-87:14
Senate panel queries Bork on integration, 9-23-87:14
Senate bill would prohibit bias against AIDS victims, 9-23-87:14
Senate leader to press for national reform panel, 9-23-87:14
Adult-ed groups rap Defense Dept diploma policy, 9-23-87:14
Senate majority supports bill to revamp of welfare, 9-23-87:14
House bill to limit commercials in children's TV, 9-23-87:14
House panel studies teen criminal-justice act, 9-23-87:14
Senate panel votes reauthorization bill, 9-30-87:1
Congress votes to amend balanced-budget law, 9-30-87:15

2 bills to expand NAEP introduced in Senate, 9-30-87:15
Panel begins hearings on education, economy, 9-30-87:15
ED's spec-ed director subject of Congressional inquiry, 9-30-87:15
House questions objectivity of ED's study on coll costs, 9-30-87:17
Wrangling over Bork casts shadow on Sup Ct's '87 term, 10-7-87:1
House panel says OCR inquiry inadequate, 10-7-87:14
Fed funds requested for new teaching board, 10-7-87:14
Senate committee may refuse proposal from BIA, 10-7-87:14
Asbestos-removal bill to be introduced in House, 10-7-87:14
ED draft of AIDS booklet subpoenaed, 10-7-87:18
$21.2-billion ED bill advances in Senate, 10-7-87:18
Senate panel adopts reauthorization measure, 10-7-87:19
Shift vocational aid, panel urged, 10-14-87:14
Eyes more aid for NSF school efforts, 10-14-87:14
Senate panel gives nod to debated ED proposals, 10-14-87:14
Senators in Boston to discuss fed aid, 10-14-87:16
Spec-ed dispute surfaces in hearing, 10-14-87:16
Urged to create 10 centers to serve deaf adults, 10-14-87:16
Senate panel rejects Bork nomination, 10-14-87:17
Senate comm votes to extend child-abuse act, 10-21-87:14
Senate panel rejects plan to transfer BIA schools, 10-21-87:14
Former Senate subcomm dir named dir of AIDS comm, 10-21-87:14
Senate comm rejects humanities-panel nominee, 10-21-87:14
Omnibus education bill sent to full Senate, 10-21-87:15
House panel cuts fuel exemption, 10-21-87:16
Perkins Act amendment aids single pregnant women, 10-21-87:17
Senator from Mass makes Star Schs progr a star, 10-28-87:10
Bills seek improvements for school-lunch program, 10-28-87:12
Fight seen over immigrant-education program, 11-4-87:14
Geography's sad state explored at hearing, 11-4-87:14
Congress eyes Defense schr hiring policies, 11-4-87:15
Panel witnesses discuss reform "roadblocks," 11-4-87:16
Congress set funds for vaccine injury, 11-4-87:16
Health bill passes without extension of Medicare tax, 11-4-87:16
NSBA opposes extended leave for teachers, 11-11-87:8
Education defended in emergency budget talks, 11-11-87:15
Senate says JTPA dropout plan "unworkable," 11-11-87:15
Lawmakers exhorted to develop child-care policy, 11-18-87:12
ED bill worked on as budget "summit" stalls, 11-18-87:13
Reagan proposes child-pronography law, 11-18-87:13
Nomination for Ed Secretary voted by Senate panel, 11-18-87:13
Former Senator from Me wins freedom award, 11-25-87:3
Automatic budget cuts loom as deadline nears, 11-25-87:13
$2.5-billion child-care proposal unveiled, 11-25-87:13
Spec-ed unit's problems "profound," panel told, 11-25-87:13
Conferees act on trade bill's school provisions, 11-25-87:14
Bill to supersede automatic cuts may raise ed aid, 12-2-87:14
House postpones debate on welfare-reform bill, 12-2-87:17
Senate comm approves family-planning measure, 12-2-87:17
Senate passes reauthorization bill, 12-9-87:12
Kennedy family member will not run for Congress, 1-13-88:5
Modest gain in 1988 ED funding, 1-13-88:17
Release of 1989 ED budget proposal delayed, 1-13-88:17
Senate set to consider welfare reform, 1-13-88:17
House comm hears of lead risk in water fountains, 1-13-88:17
Panel predicts avalanche of pediatric AIDS cases, 1-13-88:19
Influential Pa Senator to retire, 1-13-88:19
Congress takes time to draft bill on effective ed advice, 1-13-88:19
Congress approves bill on school-lunch food, 1-20-88:16
Budget, sch-progr extensions on Congress's agenda, 1-27-88:12
Senate amends, passes rights bill, 2-3-88:11
Takeover threat in omnibus bill worries officials, 2-10-88:1
House panel hears testimony on AIDS ed, 2-10-88:13
Senate approves Anthony Kennedy for Sup Ct, 2-10-88:13
Aid for homeless youths needs adjusting, experts say, 2-10-88:13
Curbs asked on "exploitative" for-profit schs, 2-17-88:1
Welfare-reform issues raised, 2-17-88:1
Study shows lead in water coolers, 2-17-88:15
Funds for schs in France for N African Jews halted, 2-17-88:15
3 bills to extend asbestos deadlines introduced, 2-17-88:15
Teaching panel's backers seek $25 million in aid, 2-24-88:9
House instructs conferees on "dial-a-porn" measure, 2-24-88:16
Kennedy introduces early-childhood ed bill, 2-24-88:16
Asbestos deadline said to be too early, 3-2-88:9
Child-care issues come into political spotlight, 3-2-88:16
School-based clinics backed, 3-2-88:23
House approves *Grove City* bill, 3-9-88:13
Bennett gets cool reception at budget hearings, 3-9-88:14
Revived ed lobby said Capitol Hill's best, 3-9-88:14
Conferees likely to loosen bilingual rules, 3-16-88:1
AACTE to oppose NBPTS's bid for funding, 3-16-88:4
Agency assesses testing progrs, 3-16-88:12
Voc-ed group primes for Perkins Act debate, 3-16-88:14
Civil-rights nsens, NGIA support Chapt 1 intervention, 3-16-88:17
EPA tells Senate that asbestos advisors may be scarce, 3-23-88:10
Pres vetos *Grove City* bill, 3-23-88:10
Reagan sends Congress list for cutting budget, 3-23-88:10
Conference on omnibus bill off to slow start, 3-23-88:11
Alleged remark stirs call for ED official's resignation, 3-23-88:12
Jump in vaccine prices attributed to new tax, 3-23-88:12
Overrides President's veto of rights law, 3-30-88:1
Speculation on replacements for Senate comm seats, 3-30-88:11
Bill to bar TV shows selling toys debated, 3-30-88:12
Tribal assent to be sought for BIA sch transfers, 3-30-88:12
ED's spec-ed office criticized for mismanagement, 3-30-88:12
House allows $22 billion for ED, 3-30-88:13
Spec-ed monitoring by ED attacked in hearing, 4-6-88:17
Accord reached on key reauthorization items, 4-6-88:18
Senate panel allots $21.5 billion for ED, 4-6-88:19
EPA's asbestos fines discussed in hearing, 4-6-88:20
Service loss seen in NCRVE contract dispute, 4-13-88:15
Trade measure clears conference panel, 4-13-88:15
Anti-drug bill includes student-survey provision, 4-13-88:15
Measure would alter ED data-gathering activities, 4-20-88:14
Higher-ed lobbyist to be dir of House subcommittee, 4-20-88:14
Admin's plan to merge ED programs rapped, 4-20-88:15
Head-injured students said inadequately served, 4-20-88:15
Law on foster care not working, House panel told, 4-20-88:15
Debate on research, OERI's structure, 4-27-88:12
Senate committee passes welfare-reform bill, 4-27-88:12
Congress extends ed programs, 4-27-88:12
Bennett objections to child-care bills, 4-27-88:13
Bills eyed on hazardous art supplies, 5-4-88:6
House panel urged to add aid for disadvantaged, 5-4-88:15
Trade bill veto may affect some ed progrs, 5-4-88:22
Bill targets "spoils system" in overseas teaching, 5-4-88:22
House comm corrects error in school-lunch programs, 5-4-88:22
Study finds aims, practices of arts ed divergent, 5-11-88:1
Assn sees church-state problems in child-care bill, 5-11-88:4
House study says children's progrs cost-effective, 5-11-88:4
ED compromises on network review panel, 5-11-88:16
Rights bill for disabled called "crusade," 5-11-88:16
Bennett proposes bill to cut student-loan defaults, 5-11-88:16
Differences remain for budget conferees, 5-11-88:17
Societal change from new technologies charted, 5-18-88:1
Technicality in reauthorizing law creates snafu, 5-18-88:1
Wyo supt to seek Dem nomination for US Senate, 5-18-88:10
Role for schools in preschool programs urged, 5-18-88:14
Bennett, Conn Senator joust on "commitment," 5-18-88:14
House panel combines youth-services bills, 5-18-88:17
Overseas-teaching plan defeated in House, 5-18-88:17
House sets date to calculate sch-lunch subsidies, 5-18-88:17
High-tech aid for disabled expensive, panel told, 5-18-88:19
Riders barring drug use threaten grant recipients, 5-25-88:18
Senate, House spending targets differ, 5-25-88:18
New measure drafted to avoid funding snafu, 5-25-88:20
Bill requires EPA to develop radon regs for day care, 5-25-88:20
Voc-ed community faces challenge in Congress, 5-25-88:21
Education appropriations begin in Congress, 6-1-88:14
Conferees agree on $37.2 billion for ed, training, 6-1-88:14
Dukakis '77 allegiance-pledge veto cited, 6-1-88:14
House panel to set new date for reauthorization law, 6-1-88:15
Reagan vetoes trade bill, 6-1-88:15
Council on women's issues gives final report, 6-1-88:15
House backs juvenile-justice measure, 6-8-88:14
ED seeks comments on voc-ed act extension, 6-8-88:15
House boosts funding for NSF science ed, 6-8-88:15
House approves budget resolution, 6-8-88:15
Educators support bill for at-risk preschoolers, 6-15-88:7
Regan unveils tough anti-drug plans, 6-15-88:16
House ed chm criticizes NJ principal, 6-15-88:16
Rumor of quashed indictment of ED official aired, 6-15-88:17
House panel approves ED budget, 6-15-88:20
House panel hits asbestos-consultant training, 6-15-88:20
Bennett urges extension of bill on loan defaulters, 6-15-88:21
House approves bill limiting ads on children's TV, 6-15-88:21
Senate fails to override Pres's veto on trade bill, 6-15-88:21
House approves reauthorization of NSF, 6-15-88:21
House panel OKs bill on effective dsch of ed progrs, 6-15-88:21
House bill would change student-loan procedures, 6-15-88:21
Senate confirms nomination of spec-ed admin, 6-15-88:21
House votes to extend funds for NY-based institute, 6-15-88:21
House increases ED budget to $21.9 billion, 6-22-88:14
Welfare-overhaul bill wins Senate approval, 6-22-88:16
Senate agrees to change effective date of programs, 6-22-88:16
Some praise, some doubt "Smart Start" in Senate, 6-22-88:16
Bennett sends college-savings plan to Congress, 6-22-88:16
Jackson tells Senate panel to start drug ed early, 6-22-88:35
Senate panel votes to increase aid for nutrition progrs, 6-22-88:36
Senate comm to vote on parental-leave bill, 6-22-88:36

CONNECTICUT

S bd directs commr, AG to plan deseg for Waterbury, 11-11-87:3
Test scores tied to state aid in Conn plan, 11-18-87:1
New certif rules require professional development, 11-18-87:
New Haven AIDS policy questioned, 11-18-87:3
Priv-sch students take SATs late after tampering, 12-2-87:3
Grant aids Hartford computer progr for kindergartners, 12-2-87:3
Gov't-funded day care said better, 12-2-87:6
S supt sees cross-district plans as key to deseg, 1-13-88:23
S bd backs finance-formula overhaul, 1-20-88:14
Lawsuit over New Haven AIDS policy filed, 2-10-88:6
Legislative update as session opens, 2-17-88:12
"Alternative route" progr attracts more than needed, 3-16-88:2
Fight erupts over child-labor bill, 3-16-88:10
S school bds asn challenges binding-arbitration law, 3-23-88:2
Stamford admins close sch w high lead levels, 4-27-88:2
Tuition aid urged for low-income students, 5-4-88:12
Legislative update as session ends, 5-18-88:1
Language skills assessed in novel test, 5-25-88:1
Legislation to link aid, test scores approved, 5-25-88:10
New Haven kindergartner w AIDS wins settlement, 6-8-88:3
Hartford 7th grader corrects Civil War memorial, 6-15-88:3

CONSOLIDATION

Fears kill Okla school study, 9-16-87:12
Plan stirs controversy in Vt, 10-21-87:11
Vt panel scraps plan, 11-25-87:10
Neb study faults push involving rural schools, 4-6-88:15
Neb gov signs modified bill, 4-27-88:11
Iowa teacher leader calls for union position, 5-11-88:9
GAO urges mergers for Tex dist military-base schools, 6-1-88:15
Study calls for merger of Neb districts, 6-22-88:13

CONSTITUTION, US

"Teach In" to highlight bicentennial, 9-9-87:2
Bennett gives message in Managua, 9-23-87:14
Test shows "flawed" knowledge, 9-30-87:2
Gannett asked to pay Vt $455 for kits, 10-7-87:2
Former Nixon advisor to be in NM school play, 10-7-87:3
Bennett writes to prins urging curric on democracy, 5-4-88:22

COSTS, EDUCATION (see BUDGET, FINANCE)

COUNCIL FOR AMERICAN PRIVATE EDUCATION

Coll aid for minority teachers part of agenda, 11-4-87:10
Executive dir to retire in June 1989, 4-20-88:3

COUNCIL FOR BASIC EDUCATION

Report contends textbook rules have backfired, 4-20-88:1

COUNCIL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

Directory for fed-funded progrs available, 2-24-88:20
Urges collaboration in aiding "medically fragile," 4-27-88:7

COUNCIL OF CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS (see also individual states by name)

State school chiefs to travel to France, Taiwan, 9-9-87:24
Planning for expanded NAEP, 9-9-87:34
Studies Hispanic dropout rate, voc-ed progrs, 10-21-87:17
CCSSO, NASBE agree supt turnover rate high, 11-4-87:12
Urges Se to guarantee sch quality for disadvantaged, 11-18-87:1
Issues first state indicators, 11-18-87:17
Endorses school "guarantees" policy, 11-25-87:1
Gets grant to train teachers of disadvantaged, 1-20-88:6
States to receive CCSSO grants to aid at-risk pupils, 4-13-88:6
Panel offers blueprint for expanded NAEP, 4-20-88:10
Book offers response to criticism of history curric, 6-22-88:6

COUNCIL OF GREAT CITY SCHOOLS (see also URBAN SCHOOLS, individual cities by name)

"City Schools: A Portrait in Numbers" (DB), 9-16-87:20
List of programs selected as models by CGCS, 9-16-87:21

COUNSELING (see GUIDANCE COUNSELORS, HEALTH)

COURTS (see also LEGAL ISSUES, individual court cases by name)

US Supreme Court

Bork's views on religion, law, seen in speeches, 9-9-87:10
Rehnquist order reinstates funds to religious groups, 9-9-87:32
Wrangling over Bork casts shadow on Sup Ct's '87 term, 10-7-87:1
Sup Ct unlikely to rule on NJ silence law, 10-14-87:1
Senate panel rejects Bork nomination, 10-14-87:17
Weighs free-speech issues for HS journalists, 10-21-87:1
Reagan nominates Ginsburg, 11-4-87:16
Weighs Illinois suit attacking abortion limits, 11-11-87:1
Lobbyists analyze Ginsburg's role in asbestos regs, 11-11-87:14
Bennett's call to Ginsburg sets off furor, 11-18-87:1
Reagan nominates Kennedy, 11-18-87:12
Justices hear suit on violent disabled boys, 11-18-87:12
Technicality bars NJ moment-of-silence ruling, 12-9-87:5
Split vote affirms Ill abortion-law decision, 1-13-88:16
Ct upholds censorship of student press, 1-20-88:1
Text of ruling on student press, 1-20-88:20
Justices reject peril exception to PL 94-142, 1-27-88:1
Excerpts from decision in *Honig* v *Doe*, 1-27-88:17
Interpreting decision on newspaper case, 2-3-88:1
Rulings referred to in *Hazelwood* decision, 2-3-88:12
Press ruling seen as test of schs' policies, 2-10-88:1
Senate approves Anthony Kennedy 97-0, 2-10-88:13
Censorship decision coloring sch cases, 2-17-88:1
Turns down appeal in *Mozert* textbook case, 3-2-88:7
To take up drug-test issue, 3-9-88:13
To rule on liability in abuse cases, 3-30-88:11
Hears oral arguments in "chastity act" suit, 4-6-88:1
Urged to order ND to provide free busing, 4-6-88:21
Rules ED may collect interest on misspent grants, 4-13-88:15
"Hazelwood Reaffirms First Amendment Values" (Commentary), 4-13-88:36
Bars dists from processing union mailings, 4-27-88:1
Declines suit on disclosure of Tex teacher's records, 4-27-88:13
Decides to restudy ruling on civil-rights law, 5-4-88:1
Declines Va newspaper's appeal in teacher libel case, 6-1-88:15
Justice blocks Ga school-bond vote, 6-8-88:15
Says it will hear drug-test cases, 6-15-88:20
Declines to hear NY sch, housing suit, 6-22-88:7

US Circuit Court of Appeals

Texts do not imperil Christians' beliefs, 2 cts rule, 9-9-87:10
NY dist plans to sue state to recover deseg expenses, 9-16-87:3
Ct lifts integration order in Boston, 10-7-87:1
Ct upholds ruling on deseg in Va district schs, 10-14-87:3
Tenn fundamentalist families appeal *Mozert* ruling, 10-14-87:3
Ct orders Tex dist admins to revise sch-bd elections, 10-21-87:3
DC's drug-test program overturned, 11-25-87:1
Ct returns Calif teacher w AIDS to classroom, 11-25-87:6
Courts back moves to end Texas dist busing plan, 1-13-88:1
Orders in NY dist deseg case upheld on appeal, 1-13-88:23
Ct relieves Tenn of integration costs, 2-3-88:1
Ala "secular humanism" suit fails, 2-10-88:3
Ark liable for integration costs in Little Rock, 2-24-88:5
Veterans awarded back pay from Mont school dist, 3-30-88:2
Mo ct seeks alternatives to ct-ordered tax increases, 3-30-88:5
PFAW urges ct to lift Fla dist's ban on literature book, 5-18-88:3
Church day care wins exemption from Va law, 5-25-88:1
Ct upholds EPA asbestos regulations, 5-25-88:20
Ct hears arguements on NCRVE grant in Ohio, 6-15-88:17

US District Court
Calif dist's policy called discriminatory in suit, 9-9-87:4
Judge sets tax hikes for deseg plan in Mo dist, 9-23-87:1
Calif teacher with AIDS removed from class, 9-23-87:8
Mo dist judge's tax order ignites public furor, 9-30-87:1
Judge tells Ark dist panel to ensure racial goals met, 9-30-87:3
Ill dist bd ruling on student w AIDS to be considered, 10-7-87:2
NH teacher fired for beard to appeal, 10-7-87:3
Tex ruling withdrawn on foreign pupils' tuition, 10-14-87:2
Judge reduces ct's control over deseg in Denver, 10-21-87:8
Judge appoints official to oversee Ark dist deseg, 10-28-87:3
Bilingual suit tests pupils' rights in Calif dist, 10-28-87:5
Tuition tax credits are challenged in Iowa, 10-28-87:8
SC teachers' union fights law on dues deduction, 11-4-87:2
Asm sues Pa dist bd over use of sch grounds, 11-4-87:3
Suit in NY demands schooling for homeless, 11-4-87:6
Okla dist held liable for students' molestation, 11-4-87:7
Judge rules in favor of Pa dist Christian group, 11-11-87:3
Ruling on ED, Boston magnet-sch aid stands, ct says, 11-11-87:3
Teacher in *Arline* case still seeking job in fed ct, 11-18-87:3
Class action granted in Tenn Bible-reading suit, 12-2-87:3
Minn religious center to pay more rent for S land, 12-2-87:3
Judge orders audit of St Louis financial records, 12-9-87:2
Mo AG appeals tax ruling for deseg funding, 12-9-87:3
Ohio teachers sue to stop deduction of union dues, 1-13-88:4
Ill dist wins in suit over boys wearing earrings, 1-13-88:4
La suit on Chapt 2 funds to parochial schs to continue, 1-13-88:5
Suit filed to free ED funds for homeless, 1-13-88:14
17-year rights class action against ED dismissed, 1-13-88:16
Judge says Calif teacher w AIDS may seek damages, 1-20-88:3
Ind ct backs drug-testing progr for athletes, 2-17-88:5
Fla charges dairies rigged milk bids, bilked dists, 2-24-88:1
Ruling in Tex dist case allows end to mandatory busing, 3-2-88:2
Ga, NEA settle suit on teacher testing, 3-9-88:1
Ct says Atlanta must grant pacifists access to schs, 3-23-88:1
ED's grant to voc-ed center improper, judge rules, 3-23-88:1
9 states sue major insurers over "boycott," 3-30-88:1
Ill rule constitutes age discrim, suits charge, 4-13-88:2
Ct says Calif must pay dist's deseg costs, 4-13-88:9
Ban on Nev sch paper's contraception ads upheld, 4-20-88:2
White Ohio teacher wins race, age bias suit, 5-4-88:2
Judge dismisses Ga suit on treatment for handicapped, 5-11-88:3
Judge says Tex dist schools are integrated, 5-18-88:3
Judge denies plea on ED civil-rights timeframes, 5-18-88:17
Ct order returns Ill elem pupil w AIDS to class, 6-1-88:3
Calif mother claims son denied IQ test on basis of race, 6-1-88:3
Conn kindergartner w AIDS wins case, returns to class, 6-8-88:3
Kansas City plaintiffs ask suburbs' aid, 6-15-88:3
Ohio judge criticizes deseg opponents, 6-15-88:3
Ct approves Chapter 11 plan for NYC private sch, 6-22-88:3
Judge orders voluntary desegplan for Ga dist, 6-22-88:7

State High Courts
Pa judge bars new policy on chronically ill, 9-9-87:3
WVa bd seeks to change deadline for sch-finance system, 9-9-87:5
Va ct's opinion may jeopordize asbestos suits, 9-16-87:2
Ill ct gives funds from taxes to sch dists, 9-16-87:2
Calif ct backs police-dog vacancy enforcmt, 9-23-87:2
Judge criticizes intervention, orders NYC sch reopened, 9-23-87:3
Fla ct rules dists can't dismiss teachers at 70, 10-28-87:2
Judge sentences 115 NJ dist teachers on strike, 10-28-87:3
Okla dist group wins suit to restrain boy w AIDS, 12-9-87:2
Ct backs finance system in Okla, 12-9-87:11
RI ct delays tougher certif standards for teachers, 1-13-88:4
Del teachers' union fights policy of 7½-hour day, 1-13-88:4
Ct rules LA sch not bound to teach ESL to all adults, 1-13-88:4
Ruling says Calif dist due S money for deseg costs, 1-20-88:2
Dismissed teacher denied chance to improve, Nev ct says, 1-27-88:3
Fla judge allows sch to temporarily bar child w AIDS, 1-27-88:3
SC ct dismisses suit on ed-funding laws, 2-10-88:12
Vt ct bars agency fees for teachers, 2-17-88:2
ND Ct rules teachers' files must be open to inspection, 2-17-88:2
Pending tax ruling could ravage Okla dists' budgets, 2-17-88:3
Colo ct upholds privacy of pupils' test scores, 3-9-88:2
Calif ct upholds "parity agreements" in bargaining, 3-23-88:2
Miss ct says bd members violated conflict-of-interest law, 4-6-88:2
Ala ct rules on money earmarked for ed, 4-6-88:16
Okla ct upholds lower ct on dist's liability, 4-20-88:
Pa ct rules dists obligated to provide gifted ed, 4-20-88:2
Teachers in Alaska dist challenge "agency shop" pact, 5-4-88:3
Calif ct lets stand dist's banning of religious club, 5-11-88:3
Mass ct holds state liable for abuse of 2 students, 5-11-88:9
Iowa ct says substitutes entitled to bargaining rights, 5-25-88:2
RI ct denies pension credits for war veterans, 6-22-88:3
NC ct to review debate on who gets felons' assets, 6-22-88:12

State Lower Courts
Ky judge expected to rule on finance case, 9-9-87:3
Ala union seeks to block school-aid diversion, 9-9-87:29
Charges against former ED nominee dismissed, 9-9-87:32
Minn court halts sale of school lands, 9-16-87:12
Judge rules La supt misallocated Chapt 2 funds, 9-23-87:13
Colo judge's ruling permits 2nd sch-finance challenge, 10-21-87:2
Judge orders Ore dist to release achievement data, 10-28-87:3
Tex ct voids damages for schools near power line, 11-25-87:11
Ala judge rules in aid, judge says, 12-9-87:12
Ind judge jails pupils for poor grades, 12-9-87:2
Accident victims' families cannot sue Ore sch, 12-9-87:3
LA ct rejects charges against dist admin, 12-9-87:8
Fla ct backs finance system, 12-9-87:11
Judge orders Mont to revise finance formula, 1-27-88:9
Judge chooses Cleveland sch-bd pres, 2-17-88:3
Injured student wins settlement in NJ dist, 3-16-88:3
Tenn Catholic schs may lose bingo funds, 3-23-88:8
NJ ct bars ed dept from implementing biling rules, 3-30-88:3
Pay-supplement rules illegal, NY court says, 4-13-88:2
Tex ct supports teacher in suit by parent, 4-13-88:3
Ark dist takes S to court to stop reduction in desegaid, 4-13-88:3
Tenn honor student suspended for gesture sues school, 5-4-88:3
Chicago pupil sues over extra-classes policy, 5-4-88:3
Former NJ admin's estate sued on voc-ed scheme, 5-18-88:3
Calif ct strikes down pupil-transport fees, 5-25-88:5
Calif supt barred from using state funds for lobbying, 6-8-88:11
Ct permits Ill dists to sue former asbestos makers, 6-15-88:3
Ky judge strikes down school-finance system, 6-15-88:11

COWPER, STEVE, ALASKA GOV
Leg overrides gov's veto on sch-construction funds, 4-13-88:10

CREATIONISM
" 'Pressures' for Creationism To Be Resisted" (Commentary), 2-10-88:28
Ill teacher sues dist over right to teach, 4-6-88:2

CREMIN, LAWRENCE A
Questions & answers about history of education (Interview), 3-16-88:5

CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE (see also COURTS, LEGAL ISSUES, VIOLENCE)
Crime in NYC scha declined for 6th consecutive year, 9-16-87:3
House panel reviews teen criminal-justice act, 9-23-87:14
NJ pupils, parent arrested on drug charges at HS, 12-9-87:3
Former aide to Mass gov indicted for taking kickbacks, 1-13-88:3
Former chm of Calif pension fund sentenced for extortion, 2-3-88:3
22 arrested in drug investigation at Tex HS, 2-17-88:3
Sex abuse in schs: shocking crime, wide impact, 3-9-88:1
Justice Dept probing bakery sales to NC schools, 3-9-88:2
NJ commr's probe confirms voc-ed misdealings, 3-16-88:2
2 in NC plead guilty to diploma "scam," 4-6-88:1
Donated TVs, recorders stolen from NYC warehouse, 4-13-88:3
Calif arsonists targeted by insurance company, 5-4-88:2
NJ preschool teacher charged with sex abuse, 5-4-88:3
Former advisor to Mass gov pleads guilty to mail fraud, 5-4-88:3
Former NJ dist admin pleads guilty to charges, 5-4-88:3
Fla milk distributor pleads guilty to bid rigging, 5-11-88:5
Iowa bus corp pres pleads guilty to price fixing, 5-25-88:3
Calif sch-crime report finds personal attacks increasing, 6-8-88:2
Scha forced to cope w growing crime, violence, 6-15-88:1
Scha' liability said likely to grow with crime, 6-15-88:25
Schools, police spar over felons' assets in NC, 6-22-88:12
Retired NJ dist admin indicted on fraud, 6-22-88:

CRITICAL THINKING (see THINKING)

CUOMO, MARIO M, NY GOV
To hold "summit" on NYC governance, 12-9-87:9
Sets "Decade of the Child" as goal, 1-13-88:12
Upstaged by toddler, 1-13-88:12
Backs away from plan on control of NYC sch bd, 3-2-88:11
Scholarship proposal causing budget conflict, 4-6-88:13
Uses line-item veto on asbestos appropriation, 5-11-88:14

CURRICULUM (see also CHARACTER Ed, NUCLEAR ISSUES, Individual disciplines by name)
Amer Academy of Pediatrics calls for more physical ed, 9-9-87:2
CASE honors civics educator for model curriculum, 9-9-87:20
"What Is an American Education?" (Commentary), 9-9-87:44
"Why Study History and Literature?" (Commentary), 9-9-87:56
Teachers dispute studies' counsel on humanities, 9-16-87:1
Calif bd set to act on human-rights curriculum, 9-16-87:11
Teachers gather to discuss AIDS, 9-30-87:6
Del board adopts rules on health education, 10-7-87:2
Calif bd approves human-rights curric, 10-14-87:11
ED, arts endowment set grants for curric centers, 10-21-87:14
" 'Genocide' Curriculum Is Unwise" (Commentary), 10-21-87:22
Group helps dists "align" curric, tests, 10-28-87:1
New Calif math curric readied, 10-28-87:6
Math group sets new "vision," 11-11-87:5
Internat'l, tech ed seen crucial in all nations, 11-11-87:5
"The Value of Multicultural Curricula" (Commentary), 11-11-87:21
U of Wisc prof develops kit on superconductivity, 11-18-87:5
Phila students present UN with global-issues proposal, 11-18-87:5
NAEP publishes booklet on tests' learning objectives, 11-18-87:5
NCTE's critique terms basal readers outmoded, 12-2-87:1
Publisher adds material on religion to reading series, 12-2-87:11
Fla dist highlights Hispanic contributions, 12-2-87:11
8 states, countries create Hispanic-culture curric, 12-2-87:11
Effective writing said aid to thinking skills, 12-2-87:11
Elem science, math publisher issues newsletter, 12-2-87:11
Census Bureau plans for 200th anniversary, 12-2-87:11
"Defending a 'Genocide' Curriculum" (Commentary), 12-2-87:21
Minn gov encourges community service, 12-9-87:10
Bennett offers "ideal" HS curric, 1-13-88:1
History-teacher assns organise to air views, 1-13-88:11
Congress gives educators advice, 1-13-88:19
Survey criticizes physical-education programs, 1-13-88:23
James Madison HS plan earns qualified praise, 1-13-88:26
Text of "James Madison High School," 1-13-88:27
Teachers like changes in elem curric, survey says, 1-27-88:5
More students participating in AP progr, Coll Bd says, 1-27-88:5
Curric offered to add global perspective, 1-27-88:5
Bennett considers plans for ideal elem curric, 2-17-88:15
Technology should not supplant curric, center says, 2-24-88:3
"Hands-on" science instruction declining, 3-9-88:4
6th grade's organizational structure criticized, 3-9-88:5
ASCD says schools must teach values, 3-16-88:7
Phila uniform curric stirs tension, 3-23-88:1
Bennett sees "distorted" views in history lessons, 3-23-88:12
"On Genetics, Race, and Textbooks" (Commentary), 3-23-88:24
Committee calls for more history curric at all levels, 4-6-88:7
Catholic AIDS curriculum will teach about condom use, 4-13-88:4
NSTA plan cites foreign science curricula, 4-13-88:7
Bennett writes to prins urging curric on democracy, 5-4-88:22
"On Study of the West at Stanford," several perspectives (Commentary), 5-4-88:26
Study finds aims, practices of arts ed divergent, 5-11-88:1
Agreement reached in Mich religious-school case, 5-11-88:2
Virginia dist's arts program highly praised, 5-11-88:7
"A 'New Agenda' for Mathematics Education" (Commentary), 5-11-88:28
Asm forms for scha of science, math, technology, 5-18-88:2
Keep pushes to include tobacco use in health curric, 5-25-88:2
Few Ariz dist sex-ed currics approved by S bd, 5-25-88:3
Public TV to produce 5-part series on education, 5-25-88:6
Educators seek end to silence on Vietnam war, 6-8-88:1
Diverse groups join to promote teaching on religion, 6-8-88:1
Miss dist's curric too limiting, grand jury finds, 6-8-88:2
Teaching on religion: brochure's advice, 6-8-88:18
Wedding at Mich elem sch gives lesson in romance, 6-15-88:2
Plans for NC center based on Paideia concept, 6-22-88:2
CCSSO book offers response to criticism of history ed, 6-22-88:6
New magazines on science in elem grades created, 6-22-88:6
Women's center issues curric for "math anxiety,", 6-22-88:6
Tex group to test interactive-video curric, 6-22-88:7
SREB sees few shifts in ed-school curricula, 6-22-88:8

D

DALLAS, TEX
Dist actions address bilingual issues, 9-23-87:6
Reagan nominates supt to be undersecr of ed, 10-21-87:14
Owner of land closes elem sch, bars dist use, 10-28-87:3
Kan dist supt to take Dallas post, 11-18-87:3
Bd investigates racism complaints against dist, 6-22-88:3

DATABANKS
"Average College Costs for 1987-88," 9-9-87:5
"Teacher Salary Trends, 1984-85 to 1986-87," 9-9-87:20
"Most Frequently Challenged Books, 1982-1987," 9-16-87:3
"City Schools: A Portrait in Numbers," 9-16-87:20
"State Education Rankings: A Government & Industry Perspective," 9-30-87:14
"Profile of Administrstors—1987," 10-21-87:3
"US Elementary-School Students' Normed Achievement-Test Results," 12-9-87:14
"1988 Federal Education Budget," 1-20-88:16
"Schooling in the States: A Fiscal & Demographic Profile," 2-24-88:12
"Proposed 1989 Education Budget," 2-24-88:18
"State Education Statistics ('Wall Chart')," 3-2-88:18
"Enrollments in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1976 to Fall 1986," 3-9-88:15
"Total Sales & Excise Tax Burdens by State," 3-30-88:9
"Current Status of Federal School-Desegregation Lawsuits," 6-1-88:18

DAWE, HARRY A
" 'Genocide' Curriculum Is Unwise" (Commentary), 10-21-87:22

DAY CARE (see CHILD CARE, EARLY-CHILDHOOD Ed)

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, US
Adult-ed groups decry military's diploma policy, 9-23-87:14
Congress eyes Defense schs' hiring policies, 11-4-87:15
Secr disagees with Bennett on anti-drug role, 3-16-88:14
Bill targets policies for overseas teaching posts,5-4-88:22
Overseas-teaching plan defeated in House, 5-18-88:17

DELAWARE
S bd adopts rules on health education, 10-7-87:2
S bd sets 7½-hour work day for teachers, 12-9-87:2
S union challenges work day policy, 1-13-88:4
Legislative update as session opens, 2-10-88:11
Gov seeks $4.6 million for child care, 6-15-88:14

DELINQUENCY (see ADOLESCENTS, CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE, DISCIPLINE, VIOLENCE)

DEMOCRATIC PARTY (see also ELECTIONS)
Pres candidates discuss ed issues, 9-9-87:1
Presidential candidates views on education, 9-9-87:36
How education weighs in campaigns, 9-9-87:37
Pres hopefuls garner mixed reviews in NC debate, 9-23-87:1
Minn gov adds names to Democratic Pres hopefuls, 9-23-87:12
Pres hopefuls make "accountability" an issue, 9-23-87:18
"Education in '88: The Rhetoric and the Reality" (Commentary), 9-30-87:32
Xerox executive exhorts candidates to focus on scha, 10-28-87:8
Ed issues prominent in 3 gubernatorial campaigns, 10-28-87:9
Fla supt seeks spot on Dem platform committee, 10-28-87:9
Democrats debate on education in Iowa, 11-11-87:4
NSBA gives position paper to Pres candidates, 11-25-87:2
ACE sets agenda for candidates, 1-20-88:9
Fla commr appointed to comm of Dem convention, 2-3-88:3
US Rep from Colo to raise family issues, 2-3-88:9

Candidates back boost in sch funding, survey finds, 2-10-88:2
Pres candidates woo student audiences, 2-10-88:5
Wyo supt to seek Dem nomination for US Senate, 5-18-88:10
Dems eye public-service route to coll, job-training aid, 5-25-88:2
Drafting planks: parties begin "battle of ideas," 6-8-88:5

DEMOGRAPHY
Hispanic population up 30% since 1980, 9-23-87:6
"Schooling in the States: A Fiscal & Demographic Profile" (DB), 2-24-88:12
NEA says shifts force consideration of equity, 4-20-88:15

DESCAMPS, JORGE
"Texas Reforms Endanger Teacher Effectiveness" (Commentary), 11-11-87:28

DESEGREGATION
Suit between Milwaukee & Wis stymied, 9-9-87:15
ED to consolidate deseg centers, 9-9-87:33
NY dist plans to sue S to recover expenses, 9-16-87:3
Cleveland alternative-ed sch opens despite protests, 9-16-87:3
Judge sets tax hikes for plan in Mo dist, 9-23-87:1
Senate panel queries Bork on integration, 9-23-87:14
Mo dist judge's tax order ignites public furor, 9-30-87:1
Anti-busing candidates do well in Seattle primary, 9-30-87:2
Judge tells Ark dist panel to meet racial goals, 9-30-87:3
Appellate ct lifts integration order in Boston, 10-7-87:1
KKK in Ga dist seeks recall of bd over deseg plans, 10-7-87:3
Fed ct upholds ruling on Va dist schs, 10-14-87:3
"Cross-District Integration Needed" (Commentary), 10-14-87:25
Judge reduces ct's control over Denver's schs, 10-21-87:8
Judge appoints official to oversee Ark plan, 10-28-87:3
NC dist's white "isolation" remedy draws protest, 10-28-87:5
"Mostly black" dist plan draws ire in Milwaukee, 11-4-87:1
2 unlike Mass dists like "collaborative sch" goal, 11-11-87:1
Conn bd directs commr, AG to plan deseg for dist, 11-11-87:3
LA officials deny requests for student transfers, 11-18-87:2
Md dist uses voluntary means to met target, 11-18-87:3
Former Miss gov who resisted deseg dies, 11-18-87:3
Nationwide elections reflect racial divisions, 11-18-87:6
Judge orders audit of St Louis financial records, 12-9-87:2
Mo AG appeals tax ruling for deseg funding, 12-9-87:3
Courts back moves to end Texas dist busing plan, 2-3-88:1
Conn supt sees cross-district plans as key, 1-13-88:3
Orders in NY dist deseg case upheld on appeal, 1-13-88:23
Ruling says Calif dist due S money for deseg costs, 1-20-88:2
Fed ct relieves Tenn of integration costs, 2-3-88:1
State mandates, equity law: on a collision course? 2-10-88:1
2 Mass dists plan joint solution, 2-10-88:3
Magnet preschool for at-risk part of Ga dist plan, 2-17-88:3
Ga dist voters reject construction bond for deseg, 2-17-88:3
Ala dist struggles w legacy of discrim, 2-17-88:7
ED sees colls' rights compliance in 10 Southern Ss, 2-17-88:15
Ark liable for integration costs in Little Rock, 2-24-88:5
Ruling in Tex dist case ends mandatory busing, 3-2-88:2
Justice Dept officials seek to end many suits, 3-16-88:1
"Collaborative sch" plan put on hold in Mass dist, 3-16-88:3
Segregation still exists in Miss dist, blacks allege, 3-23-88:5
NY plan unfair to Catholic schs, church admin says, 4-6-88:3
Wash dist plan would reduce busing need, 4-6-88:10
Pa panel favors more integration of handicapped, 4-13-88:2
Ark dist takes S to court to stop reduction in aid, 4-13-88:3
Ct says Calif must pay dist's costs, 4-13-88:9
Justice Dept calls Ga dist's plan inadequate, 4-20-88:3
Justice Dept's plan to dismiss cases hits snag, 5-4-88:9
Judge says Texas dist schools are integrated, 5-18-88:3
131 Ark dists challenge S's use of funds, 5-25-88:3
Justice Dept plans next step in Ala case dismissals, 5-25-88:4
"Current Status of Federal School-Desegregation Lawsuits" (DB), 6-1-88:18
Deseg expert to oversee plan for Milwaukee, suburbs, 6-8-88:3
Kansas dist plaintiffs ask suburbs' aid, 6-15-88:3
Ohio judge criticizes deseg opponents, 6-15-88:3
LA bd to enforce ethnic-balance quotas in elem schs, 6-22-88:3
Figure in Boston deseg book named law school dean, 6-22-88:3
Judge orders voluntary plan for Ga dist, 6-22-88:7

DETROIT, MICH
Teachers go on strike, 9-9-87:16
Teachers' strike continues, 9-16-87:5
Teachers, board tentatively approve pact, 9-23-87:11
Detroit educator to head certification panel, 10-21-87:6
Admin-restructuring plan to mean personnel cuts, 2-10-88:2
Board finds benefits not always worth price, 5-25-88:10

DEUKMEJIAN, GEORGE, CALIF GOV
Gov, S supt approaching "cease-fire," 9-9-87:27
Gov, S supt agree: ed should be above politics, 10-14-87:10
Vetoes bill on class size again, 10-14-87:11
Seeks $1-billion finding hike for schs, 1-13-88:12
Senate rejects 2 gov appointees opposed by union, 2-10-88:10
Feud between gov, supt sours public opinion, 3-16-88:10
Signs measure setting sch-construction bond vote, 3-30-88:10

DIPRETE, EDWARD, RI GOV
Cites finance, preschools in address, 1-20-88:19

DISADVANTAGED (see also MINORITY GROUPS, SPECIAL Ed, URBAN SCHOOLS, WOMEN)
ECS report evaluates migrant education, 9-9-87:20
Excerpts from new report, "Children in Need," 9-9-87:42
Congress panel reviews report on disadvantaged, 9-16-87:14
Poverty data show more families w children affected, 9-23-87:1
Wealthier RI dists spend more per pupil, study says, 9-23-87:2
Chapt 1 reaching intended beneficiaries, ED says, 9-30-87:16
Corporal-punishment studies note link to disadvantaged, 10-7-87:3
The Other America author pushes to abolish poverty, 10-14-87:15
Group calls for more participation in breakfast progr, 10-21-87:2
NYC ombudsman for homeless children quits, 10-28-87:3
Governors ask fast action on welfare reform, 10-28-87:11
NY ed dept's plan for "community schools" grows, 11-4-87:5
Suit in NY demands schooling for homeless, 11-4-87:6
CCSSO urges Ss to guarantee sch quality, 11-18-87:1
Wisc "learnfare" law delayed to ease enrollment rush, 11-25-87:1
Nearly half of NYC's homeless children not in school, 11-25-87:3
Tenn businessman offers coll tuition to needy, 12-2-87:3
Hard financial, reform choices for Southern states, 12-2-87:5
ECS chm seeks 1 million tutors, 12-9-87:10
ECS study finds at-risk efforts hindered, 1-13-88:8
NASBE effort aims to link schs, anti-poverty agencies, 1-13-88:8
Senate set to consider welfare-reform legislation, 1-13-88:17
Chicago fdn commits aid for disadvantaged, minorities, 1-20-88:6
Grant to CCSSO to train teachers of disadvantaged, 1-20-88:6
Conn bd backs finance-formula overhaul, 1-20-88:14
Economic prospects said bleak for "forgotten half," 1-27-88:1
Agency sees "crisis" in Minn child care, 1-27-88:11
ED, advocacy group settle on funds for homeless, 2-10-88:3
Fla gov outlines major initiative, 2-10-88:10
Aid for homeless youths needs adjusting, experts say, 2-10-88:13
Magnet preschool for at-risk in Ga dist deseg plan, 2-17-88:3
Effects of sch-business links assessed, 2-17-88:9
" "Methodology of Oppression' is Unacceptable" (Commentary), 2-17-88:36
Some tests said biased against handicapped, 2-24-88:20
Boston's extended-day progr highly rated, 3-9-88:3
Group finds scant progress since '67 riots, 3-9-88:5
Fdn gives SREB funds for literacy projects, 3-9-88:8
Battle lines drawn in NY over rules on homeless, 3-16-88:1
Fdn gives $50 million to 5 cities for projects, 3-23-88:6
State tax systems hurt poor, study finds, 3-30-88:9
Wash launches literacy program for at-risk, 3-30-88:10
Ill enrollment to include more poor, minorities, 4-13-88:2
Bennett challenges Catholic scha to educate "worst," 4-13-88:4
States to receive CCSSO grants to aid at-risk pupils, 4-13-88:6
Calif corps urged to join partnership, 4-13-88:10
La businessman promises coll tuition to 300 teens, 4-20-88:8
Panel says scha must help immigrants succeed, 4-27-88:1
CFAT panel calls for ties between scha, community colls, 4-27-88:5
Senate committee passes welfare-reform bill, 4-27-88:12
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, part 1, on the "at risk" population), 4-27-88:14
Bennett nets good will, skepticism among Catholic eds, 5-4-88:5
Conn tuition aid urged for low-income students, 5-4-88:12
House panel urged to add aid for disadvantaged, 5-4-88:15
Reports see choice as fostering discrimination, 5-18-88:1
Kan businessman offers coll tuition to 240 8th graders, 5-18-88:3
Assn seeks $11.5 billion for reforms for at-risk, 5-25-88:8
NY bd sets rules for educating homeless, 6-1-88:10
LA votes funds to counter gang behavior, 6-8-88:2
Educators support bill for at-risk preschoolers, 6-15-88:7
Youth-issues institute to offer electronic data base, 6-22-88:2
Bush proposes $500 million in rewards for "merit schs," 6-22-88:5
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, part 2, on urban teaching), 6-22-88:17

DISCIPLINE
"Adults Must Say 'No'—To Save Children" (Commentary), 2-24-88:32
Ark task force suggests policy changes on dropouts, 3-30-88:10
Ban on corporal punishment advances in Wis leg, 4-6-88:14
Fla dist bd rejects proposal barring corporal punishment for pupils, 5-4-88:3
Peer mediation working in school projects, 5-25-88:1
"The 'Overregulation' of Schooling" (Commentary), 5-25-88:24
Pa dist reviews policy after incident w 4th grader, 6-15-88:3
Corporal-punishment foes gain victories, 6-22-88:1

DISCRIMINATION, AGE
Fla ct rules dists can't dismiss effective teachers at 70, 10-28-87:2
Ill rule constitutes age discrim, 2 suits charge, 4-13-88:2
White Ohio teacher wins race, age bias suit, 5-11-88:2

DISCRIMINATION, RACIAL (see also BLACKS, CIVIL RIGHTS, DESEG, MINORITY GROUPS)
Miss town ends one boycott, begins another, 9-23-87:3
NY booklet on dropouts spurs racism charges, 10-14-87:7
Hispanics in Texas file suit on bias in higher ed, 12-9-87:9
Black educator says book is racist, elitist, 1-27-88:3
Ga bd selection process called discriminatory, 2-3-88:8
Rural Ala dist fights legacy of discrim, 2-17-88:7
Some tests said biased against handicapped, 2-24-88:20
Group finds scant progress since '67 riots, 3-9-88:5
Racism still exists in Miss dist, blacks allege, 3-23-88:5
Iowa elem teacher's "game" confronted race bias, 4-6-88:4
Girls, minorities underrate bias, studies indicate, 4-6-88:10
White Ohio teacher wins race, age bias suit, 5-11-88:2
Reports see choice as fostering discrimination, 5-18-88:1
Ark HS coach fired after racial incident, 5-25-88:6
Bennett employee may have unsavory past, 5-25-88:18
Minn dists asked to drop Indian team names, 6-1-88:2
Calif mother fights ban on IQ test for blacks, 6-1-88:3
Dallas bd investigates racism complaints, 6-22-88:3
Sup Ct declines to hear NY sch, housing deseg suit, 6-22-88:7

DISCRIMINATION, SEX (see also EQUITY, WOMEN)
Vt bd policies to combat bias in schools, 9-9-87:3
Justice Dept files sex-bias suit against Ind dist, 9-16-87:3
Girls, minorities underrate bias, studies find, 4-6-88:10
Group for homosexual teachers in NYC claims discrim, 5-18-88:3
Temple U settles discrim suit on athletic aid, 6-22-88:36

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Supt to resign, 9-9-87:5
Bd rejects call to drop residency rule, 9-23-87:3
6 states, DC agree to establish joint lottery, 9-30-87:2
Students to link hands across city, 10-21-87:2
Transportation workers' suit over drug tests settled, 11-4-87:2
Public schs' students sporting uniforms, 11-4-87:8
Drug-test program overturned by appeals court, 11-25-87:1
Business author donates royalites to literacy group, 12-9-87:3
Law firm for schs withdraws from asbestos suits, 2-10-88:2
"Gallery of greats" exhibit honors black educators, 2-17-88:2
Strike at univ for deaf stops precollegiate ed also, 3-16-88:14
City offers top seniors $1,000 awards, 5-18-88:6
Peer mediation working in schools, 5-25-88:1
Acting supt selected for job, 6-1-88:3
Bennett's wife honors girls in abstinence program, 6-15-88:16

DOYLE, DENIS P
"Education in '88: The Rhetoric and the Reality" (Commentary), 9-30-87:32
"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32

DRAFT (see MILITARY)

DRESS CODES
DC, Baltimore public schs' students wearing uniforms, 11-4-87:8
Ill dist wins suit over boys' earrings, 1-13-88:4
NC pupils' right to wear Confederate flag questioned, 4-6-88:2
Fla dist bd rejects plan to bar sunglasses, 5-4-88:3
Baltimore policy on uniforms creates jobs program, 5-25-88:9

DRINKING AGE (see DRUGS)

DRIVER EDUCATION
New Milwaukee policy to look at special prog area, 5-11-88:2

DROPOUTS
Southern fdn awards grants to prevent dropouts, 9-9-87:2
NY commr of ed gives prevention grants to colls, 9-9-87:3
Fewer predicted as Chicago reading scores improve, 9-9-87:4
35-40% of 1984 Phila freshmen seen not graduating, 9-9-87:4
Outpaced by GED holders in pay, jobs, study says, 9-9-87:5
GAO study surveys prevention programs, 9-9-87:23
Ore bd votes to require dists to report names, 9-9-87:28
Fla schs, businesses form anti-dropout compact, 9-16-87:2
Tenn gov tells that he briefly dropped out in HS, 9-23-87:12
Progrs less effective for girls, study shows, 10-7-87:3
Tenn bd adopts plan, 10-7-87:10
NY booklet spurs racism charges, 10-14-87:7
CCSSO studies Hispanic dropout rate, 10-21-87:17
Senate says JTPA plan "unworkable," 11-11-87:15
Chiefs endorse sch "guarantees" policy, 11-25-87:1
ED outlines "best bet" strategies, 12-2-87:15
Tex study sees increased risk for high performers, 1-27-88:5
Survey finds high rate in Colo middle grades, 1-27-88:11
Mayors list as a top concern on schools, 1-27-88:11
"Employment Strategies for Dropout Prevention" (Commentary), 1-27-88:28
NASBE catalogues prevention approaches for girls, 2-10-88:3
Nord Fdn sets 2nd phase of effort, 2-17-88:4
Money a new motivation in sch efforts, 3-2-88:1
Phila author rents billboards to promote graduation, 3-16-88:3
Md dist looks at truancy, dropouts, 3-23-88:1
Fdn gives $50 million to 5 cities for disadvantaged, 3-23-88:6
Ark task force suggests policy changes, 3-30-88:10
Most requested document from GAO is on dropouts, 3-30-88:11
10 govs join forces in attack on problem, 4-6-88:2
Business group tells Ga pupils to stay in sch, 4-6-88:3
Bennett challenges Catholic scha to educate "worst," 4-13-88:4
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, part 1, on the "at risk" population), 4-27-88:14
Bennett nets good will, skepticism among Catholic eds, 5-4-88:5
NH leg approves prevention bill, 5-4-88:10
Wis "learnfare" brings truants back to school, 5-11-88:14
11 Appalachian Ss to receive aid for progrs, 5-18-88:17
Census Bureau finds retention, grad rates up for blacks, 5-25-88:6
Minn HS rate lowest in US, may go lower, 6-1-88:10

DRUGS (see also HEALTH)
HS asen establishes hot line on abuse, 9-9-87:2
Bennett's lead role in ad generates sch critics, 9-16-87:14
LA police form group to coordinate ed, 9-23-87:2
Senate panel completes draft of school bill, 9-30-87:1
Suit challenges RI sch's anti-drug-abuse pledge, 9-30-87:3
Teen problems pose challenge to counselors, 9-30-87:10
NY dist plans to test all job seekers, 10-7-87:5
Debate grows on classroom's "magic pill," Ritalin, 10-21-87:1
Wyo prin asen calls to raise S's legal drinking age, 10-28-87:2
DC transportation workers' suit over drug tests settled, 11-4-87:2
Md mother files suit over use of Ritalin for son, 11-4-87:3
ED funds 5 centers to battle abuse, 11-4-87:16
Mayors say fed funds delayed by red-tape tangle, 11-11-87:2
2 Tex pupils charged w murder in drug-related crime, 11-11-87:3
Anti-drug magazine dropped in Fla dispute, 11-11-87:7
Sex, drug use said putting teens at risk for AIDS, 11-18-87:2
Police will not use dogs in Ohio sch drug searches, 11-18-87:3
RI Senator confesses use of marijuana when young, 11-18-87:12
DC's drug-test program overturned by ct, 11-25-87:1
Wisconsin dist to test students for suspected use, 12-2-87:2
ED study shows Ss, dists setting policies, 12-2-87:17
Fla dist's clinic testing job applicants, 12-9-87:2

NJ pupils, parent arrested on drug charges at HS, 12-9-87:3
Ga task force calls for curb of Ritalin, 12-9-87:3
Ed Sec'y drug expert has jury duty on drug case, 1-13-88:16
Bennett offers principals grants to fight drug use, 1-13-88:19
NJ law officers, admins to expand drug probe, 1-20-88:2
Sharp drop in HS student cocaine abuse seen, 1-20-88:6
Va district acts to curb use of steroids, 2-10-88:8
Mass dist may get donation for drug ed, 2-17-88:3
22 arrested in investigation at Tex HS, 2-17-88:3
Ind ct backs testing progr for athletes, 2-17-88:5
Va dist bus drivers drop suit on testing, 2-24-88:3
GAO analysis says anti-drug efforts poorly evaluated, 2-24-88:16
Bennett urges Pentagon role in war on drugs, 3-9-88:1
Wis leg approves access to records of pupils' drug use, 3-9-88:12
Sup Ct to take up drug-testing issue, 3-9-88:13
Defense Secr disagrees on using military, 3-16-88:14
Baltimore bd bans paging devices in schools, 3-23-88:3
Drug-test measures advance in Tenn, Miss, 3-23-88:9
NEA releases TV series on national issues, 4-13-88:3
Anti-drug bill includes student-survey provision, 4-13-88:15
Big-city gang culture spreading to new turf, 4-20-88:1
RI dist admins to confiscate paging devices, 4-20-88:3
Life in a Philadelphia gang, 4-20-88:19
Researcher on drug treatment for spec ed indicted, 4-27-88:3
NBSA says schs should reassess ed progrs, 5-4-88:6
Tenn leg backs drug testing in public schools, 5-11-88:1
NH parents challenge order to keep son on Ritalin, 5-11-88:3
Bills barring drug use threaten grant recipients, 5-25-88:18
First Lady honors 30 schs' anti-drug efforts, 5-25-88:19
NH parents lose case ordering son on Ritalin, 6-1-88:3
Bennett says "no" to legalizing drug use, 6-1-88:15
Anti-drug group raps beer ads, 6-8-88:2
Ala dist bd debates policy for athletes, 6-8-88:3
House backs juvenile-justice measure, 6-8-88:14
Repubs unveil tough anti-drug plans, 6-15-88:16
Bennett's wife honors DC girls in abstinence program, 6-15-88:16
Sup Ct says it will hear drug-test cases, 6-15-88:20
NC schools, police spar over drug felons' assets, 6-22-88:12
Jesse Jackson: start drug ed early, 6-22-88:35

DUKAKIS, MICHAEL, MASS GOV
"Campaigns" with civics lesson at elem sch, 9-23-87:12
Former aide indicted for taking kickbacks, 1-13-88:3
Signs measure creating "Carnegie Schools," 1-20-88:14
Former advisor pleads guilty to mail fraud, 5-4-88:3
Signs bill setting health insurance for all residents, 5-4-88:6
Meetings w Va supt start political rumor mill, 5-25-88:14
'77 allegiance-pledge veto prompts remark, 6-1-88:14

DYSLEXIA (see also HANDICAPPED, LEARNING-DISABLED STUDENTS, SPECIAL Ed)
Yale U announces 5-year study of dyslectics, 11-11-87:4

E

EARLY-CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (see also CHILD CARE, CHILDREN, HEAD START, KINDERGARTEN)
Mo progr named winner of Harvard award, 9-30-87:2
Report backs full-day progrs for kindergartens, 10-14-87:21
2 univs win grant to create bully-prevention progr, 11-4-87:6
Videotape for new kindergartners available in Ga, 11-4-87:6
Spotlight on early years: a rare "opportunity," 11-11-87:8
National task force to study issues, 11-11-87:8
Coordination problems for states analyzed, 11-11-87:8
Weak TV station produces video, 11-11-87:8
Guidelines for urban progrs set, 11-11-87:8
"Readiness" goal seen producing harmful policies, 12-2-87:1
Experts call for parental patience, not pressuring, 12-2-87:6
Colo, Vt Repub legs vote progrs, 12-2-87:12
"The Domestication of Early Childhood Play" (Commentary), 12-9-87:28
School-based care foreseen at conference, 2-3-88:5
Calif plan reshapes early grades, 2-10-88:6
Prins says schs should provide care before, after sch, 2-10-88:6
Colo corp helps launch local sch-based progr, 2-10-88:6
Study on child-care professionals to be conducted, 2-10-88:6
NCSL to aid 6 St with child-care, early-ed progrs, 2-10-88:6
Kennedy introduces early-childhood-ed bill, 2-24-88:16
Head Start and preschool movement: issues aired, 4-6-88:1
Assn sees church-state problems in child-care bill, 5-11-88:4
House study says children's progrs cost-effective, 5-11-88:4
Some children biologically prone to shyness, 5-11-88:4
Role for schools in preschool programs urged, 5-18-88:14
New test shows Ga kindergartners ready for 1st grade, 6-15-88:7
Educators support bill for at-risk preschoolers, 6-15-88:7
NYC supt launching summer kindergarten, 6-15-88:7
"Type A" preschoolers exhibit health symptoms, 6-15-88:7
Some praise, some doubt "Smart Start" in Senate, 6-22-88:16

ECONOMY (see also BUDGET, FINANCE)
New research center on ed, economy to be in NY, 1-13-88:25

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES (see also LEG, STATES, individual states by name)
Report evaluates migrant education, 9-9-87:20
Chm seekr 1 million tutors for disadvantaged, 12-9-87:10
Study finds "at risk" efforts hindered, 1-13-88:8
Former Presidents head panel on minorities, higher ed, 1-27-88:1
Project to link stats, local reform efforts, 4-27-88:4
Honors former Texas gov for ed contributions, 6-1-88:3
Panel says race issues "moving backwards," 6-1-88:4

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, US (see also BENNETT, CIVIL RIGHTS, CONGRESS, DESEG, EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH & IMPROVEMENT, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed, REAGAN ADMIN)
Releases annual back-to-school forecast, 9-9-87:4
Says new group of spec-ed preschoolers to be served, 9-9-87:22
College groups score "flawed" ED study, 9-9-87:31
Seeks higher funding, in shifts, for '89, 9-9-87:31
Has highest % of political appointees, 9-9-87:31
Selection process opens for 16 ERIC centers, 9-9-87:32
New accreditation rules would stress "outcome," 9-9-87:32
Bennett seeks comments on *A Nation At Risk*, 9-9-87:32
"What Works" expanded to include 18 entries, 9-9-87:32
Booklets on civil-rights laws published in Spanish, 9-9-87:32
Charges against former ED nominee dismissed, 9-9-87:32
Bilingual ed office to get new director, 9-9-87:32
To consolidate desegregation centers, 9-9-87:33
Modifies stance on Nat'l Diffusion Network rules, 9-9-87:33
Tight deadlines mark start of fellowship progr, 9-16-87:12
Bennett's role in drug ad panned by sch critics, 9-16-87:14
Lists exemplary library programs, 9-16-87:26
GAO finds political appointees concentrated in ED, 9-23-87:14
Values education accord elusive, ED dsicovers, 9-30-87:8
Senate panel approves $21.2 billion for ED, 9-30-87:15
Spec-ed director subject of Congressional inquiry, 9-30-87:15
Chapt 1 reaching intended beneficiaries, ED says, 9-30-87:16
House questions objectivity of coll costs study, 9-30-87:17
Univs vie for $30-million voc-ed center, 10-7-87:1
ED won't contest curb on power in audit disputes, 10-7-87:1
Spec-ed director plans unit to serve deaf, 10-7-87:14
House panel says OCR inquiry inadequate, 10-7-87:14
Aide to Finn named director of OERI, 10-7-87:14
Draft of AIDS booklet subpoenaed, 10-7-87:18
$21.2-billion ED bill advances in Senate, 10-7-87:18
Study examines ED's student-loan figures, 10-14-87:6
Senate panel backs ED proposals, 10-14-87:14
Hires firm to study proprietary institutions, 10-14-87:14
Spec-ed dispute surfaces in hearing, 10-14-87:16
Bennett on AIDS: excerpts from booklet, 10-14-87:18
Honors 59 leading principals, 10-14-87:20
115 teachers win McAuliffe stipends, 10-14-87:20
ED, arts endowment set curric centers grants, 10-21-87:14
Contract for assessment again awarded to ETS, 10-21-87:14
Reagan nominates Dallas supt to be undersecr, 10-21-87:14
Rider to ED spending bill would restrain AIDS ed, 10-21-87:15
Former ED secretary recounts tenure in book, 10-28-87:1
Balanced-budget law may force aid reductions, 10-28-87:10
Extends crackdown on loan participation, 10-28-87:10
"Expanded NAEP Holds Risks" (Commentary), 10-28-87:24
Impact aid years overdue, districts charge, 11-4-87:1
Liberal-arts cults wary of teacher-training shifts, 11-4-87:1
Creates map to US Capitol for handicapped, 11-4-87:9
Funds 5 centers to battle drug abuse, 11-4-87:16
Former ED secr's book to be published early, 11-4-87:23
Ruling on ED, Boston magnet-sch aid stands, ct says, 11-11-87:3
Baltimore Chapter 1 survey sparks inquiry, 11-11-87:6
Bill worked on as budget "summit" stalls, 11-18-87:13
Nomination for undersecr voted by Senate panel, 11-18-87:13
Opens competition for component-ctr-ed grants, 11-18-87:14
"Advocating an Expanded NAEP" (Commentary), 11-18-87:19
Spec-ed unit's problems said "profound," 11-25-87:13
Bennett defends stance on AIDS, 11-25-87:14
Bennett plans *Nation At Risk* sequel, 12-2-87:1
23 nations plan for internatl assessment, 12-2-87:14
Former ED Secr to do ads for teaching-method corp, 12-2-87:14
"Best bet" dropout strategies outlined, 12-2-87:15
Special-education regulations issued, 12-2-87:15
ED study shows Sx, dists setting anti-drug policies, 12-2-87:17
Calif suit challenges Chapt 1, 2 aid to church schs, 12-9-87:1
Consortium awarded contract for voc-ed center, 12-9-87:1
Proposes research priorities, 12-9-87:12
Schs said lowering loan default rates, 12-9-87:12
Admin resigns in dispute with special-ed head, 12-9-87:13
GAO charts decline in ED's research activities, 1-13-88:1
ETS, NCTE lose ERIC centers, 1-13-88:1
Jaimie Madison HS report offers "ideal" curric, 1-13-88:1
Lawsuit filed to free ED funds for homeless, 1-13-88:14
17-year rights action against ED dismissed, 1-13-88:16
No irregularities seen in grant to NCRVE, 1-13-88:16
Ed Secr's Christmas greeting causes discussion, 1-13-88:16
Modest gain in 1988 ED funding, 1-13-88:17
1989 ED budget proposal delayed, 1-13-88:17
Bennett offers principals grants to fight drug use, 1-13-88:19
Reagan honors 2 ED officials, 1-13-88:19
OCR video on rights of handicapped pupils, 1-13-88:19
Auditors seek to recoup misspent Chapt 1 aid, 1-13-88:19
Drop in NAEP scores baffles experts, 1-20-88:1
College enrollment steady in 1987, ED finds, 1-20-88:2
"1988 Federal Education Budget" (DB), 1-20-88:15
ED budget parley nearly over, 1-20-88:17
Endorses internatl assessment of schools, 1-20-88:18
Says admin "blob" consumes colls' budgets, 1-20-88:18

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ad	advertising
Admin	Administration
admin	administrator
AG	attorney general
assn	association
bd	board
biling	bilingual
certif	certificate, certification
chm	chairman
coll	college
comm	commission, committee
commr	commissioner of education
of ed	
corp	corporation
ct	court
cty	county
curric	curriculum
DA	district attorney
DB	databank
Dem	Democratic, Democrats
dept	department
deseg	desegregation
dist	district
ed	education, educators
elem	elementary
ESL	English as a second language
exec	executive
fdn	foundation
fed	federal
gov	governor
govt	government
grad	graduate, graduation
HS	high school
inst	institute
LD	learning disabled
leg	legislator, legislature, legislative
lit	literature
nat'l	national
PAC	political action committee
pres	president, presidency
prin	principal
progr	program
recs	recommends, recommendations
regs	regulations
Rep	Representative
Repub	Republican
reqs	requires, requirements
S	state
sch	school
sec	secondary
secr	secretary
supt	superintendent
TV	television
U	university
voc	vocational
AAC	Association of American Colleges
AACD	American Association for Counseling and Development
AACTE	American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
AASA	American Association of School Administrators
AASCU	American Association of State Colleges and Universities
ACE	American Council on Education
ACLU	American Civil Liberties Union
ACT	American College Testing Program
AFS	American Field Service
AFT	American Federation of Teachers
ALA	American Library Association
AP	advanced placement
ASCD	Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
AVA	American Vocational Association
BIA	Bureau of Indian Affairs
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CASE	Council for Advancement & Support of Education
CB	College Board
CBE	Council for Basic Education
CCSSO	Council of Chief State School Officers
CDC	Centers for Disease Control
CDF	Children's Defense Fund
CEC	Council for Exceptional Children
CEEB	College Entrance Examination Board
CFAT	Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching

Booklet on AIDS to be reprinted, 1-20-88:26
Reagan directs ED to develop model voucher bill, 2-3-88:11
Questions about normed tests spur meeting, 2-10-88:1
ED, advocacy group settle on funds for homeless, 2-10-88:3
GAO report says ED management invites waste, fraud, 2-10-88:13
Contracts for 16 ERIC centers set, 2-10-88:13
ED adds science mini-center, 2-10-88:13
To try "negotiated rulemaking" for Chapt 1, 2-17-88:15
Sees colls' rights compliance in 10 Southern Sts, 2-17-88:15
Bennett considers plans for ideal elem curriculum, 2-17-88:15
Reagan to propose increase in discretionary spending, 2-17-88:15
To prepare "consumer guide" on tests, 2-17-88:16
Voc-ed, student-aid funding linked to "accountability," 2-24-88:1
ED budget boosts major programs, 2-24-88:1
GAO analysis of anti-drug efforts, 2-24-88:16
Ohio S U considers charges against ED on voc-ed center, 2-24-88:16
Other details of education budget, 2-24-88:17
"Proposed 1989 Education Budget," (DB), 2-24-88:18
ED apparently modified view on "regular ed," 2-24-88:20
GAO to investigate ED special-education office, 3-2-88:16
Admin changes rhetoric in ED request, 3-2-88:16
Study documents jump in spec-ed enrollment, 3-2-88:17
"State Education Statistics ('Wall Chart')," (DB), 3-2-88:18
Takes "last shot" on research agenda, 3-2-88:20
Gives univ grant for Indian-ed center, 3-2-88:23
Finn sees better public schs "threat" to private, 3-9-88:1
Asst secr for higher ed resigns, 3-9-88:13
Ill dir of rehab agency may be ED nominee, 3-9-88:15
Spec-ed grant awarded to NC center, 3-9-88:15
Voc-ed group primes for reauth debate, 3-16-88:14
Action set to force affirmative-action bill, 3-16-88:14
OMB approves majority of ED's proposals, 3-16-88:14
Grant to voc-ed center improper, judge rules, 3-23-88:1
ERIC awards tainted, NCTE says, 3-23-88:10
Conference on omnibus bill begins, 3-23-88:11
Alleged remark stirs call for resignation, 3-23-88:12
Publishes final set of impact-aid regs, 3-23-88:12
NM univ says contract for ERIC center improper, 3-30-88:11
Top NEH admin refuses ED post, 3-30-88:11
Spec-ed office still criticized, 3-30-88:12
House allows $22 billion for ED, 3-30-88:13
1st in series of booklets for parents out, 3-30-88:13
Class size no panacea, says study, 4-6-88:10
Spec-ed monitoring attacked in hearing, 4-6-88:17
Senate panel allots $21.5 billion for ED, 4-6-88:19
ED, Labor Dept offer book on workplace literacy, 4-6-88:20
Bennett trips mix politics with policy, 4-13-88:1
Sup Ct rules ED may collect interest on misspent grants, 4-13-88:15
GAO says ED posts shuffle as Admin ends, 4-13-88:15
Some ED employment changes called "suspicious," 4-13-88:15
Bennett urged to probe "dumbing down" of texts, 4-20-88:1
Measure would alter data-gathering activities, 4-20-88:14
Plan to close language-research center draws fire, 4-20-88:14
"What Works" series has cost $3.7 million, 4-20-88:14
Reagan Admin's plan to merge programs rapped, 4-20-88:15
ED voids grant awarded to NCRVE, 4-20-88:15
Debate on research priorities, OERI's structure, 4-27-88:12
Plan to revamp library program unveiled, 4-27-88:12
Awards $7 million for compensatory-ed programs, 5-4-88:15
Bennett to step down even if Repub elected Pres, 5-4-88:15
ED shuts down water fountains, found unsafe, 5-4-88:15
1st Secr of ED calls for Messe's resignation, 5-11-88:3
Diffusion Network panel compromise reached, 5-11-88:16
Study finds nearly half of coll students receive aid, 5-11-88:16
Dismissing rumors of a rift, Bennett sets Sept exit, 5-18-88:1
Technicality in reauthorizing law creates snafu, 5-18-88:1
Publishes report of science-ed progrs, 5-18-88:3
ED may seek budget hike for OCR, 5-18-88:14
Bennett's horoscope for day he gave resignation, 5-18-88:14
GAO to rule on dispute over ERIC contracts, 5-18-88:15
Judge denies case on ED rights timeframes, 5-18-88:17
Report for ED finds unions not obstacle to reform, 5-25-88:7
Senate, House spending targets differ, 5-25-88:18
Bennett employee may have unsavory past, 5-25-88:18
Bennett offers job to former Messe employee, 5-25-88:18
Awards grant to Fla univ for job-skills program, 5-25-88:20
Rights tally still bypassing many dists, 6-1-88:1
Preschool spec-ed progr more successful than expected, 6-1-88:6
Education appropriations begin in Congress, 6-1-88:14
Undersecretary likely to succeed Bennett, 6-1-88:14
ED employees said most unhappy in fed govt, 6-1-88:14
House panel to set new date for reauth law, 6-1-88:15
Seeks comments on voc-ed act extension, 6-8-88:15
Ct hears arguements on NCRVE grant, 6-15-88:17
GAO downs NM U appeal on rural-ed clearinghouse, 6-15-88:17
House panel approves ED budget, 6-15-88:20
Ed, Labor, Commerce Secrs outline youth-training plan, 6-15-88:20
ED awards 1st "Teacher as Researcher" grants, 6-15-88:21
House increases ED budget to $21.9 billion, 6-22-88:14
Audit finds abuses in migrant education, 6-22-88:14
State spec-ed placements vary, ED finds, 6-22-88:15
Regional ED admin said misusing position, 6-22-88:15
Urges states to use range of achievement indicators, 6-22-88:37

EDUCATION RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTERS (ERIC)
Selection process opens for 16 centers, 9-9-87:32
ETS, NCTE lose centers, 1-13-88:1
Contracts for 16 centers set, 2-10-88:13
Awards tainted, NCTE says, 3-23-88:10
NM univ contends contract for center improper, 3-30-88:11
GAO to rule on dispute over center contracts, 5-18-88:15

EDUCATION SCHOOLS (see also HOLMES GROUP, TEACHER CERTIFICATION, TEACHER TRAINING)
Future Pa teachers' skills gauged in class simulation, 10-7-87:5
Mass inner-training plan rich for reforms, 10-21-87:3
Holmes Group plans may have problems, 10-28-87:5
U of Hawaii establishes "warranty" on ed grads, 11-4-87:2
Texas teacher eds in turmoil over reform law, 12-9-87:1
Project to redesign training receives grant, 2-17-88:5
Enrollments surging upward, poll finds, 3-2-88:1
Fdn announces grants for education colleges, 5-18-88:4
SREB sees few shifts in education-school curricula, 6-22-88:8
"Strategies for Reforming Schools of Education" (Commentary), 6-8-88:32

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, OFFICE OF (see also ED, RESEARCH)
Computer bulletin bd not working, 9-9-87:26
Aide to Finn named director of OERI, 10-7-87:14
ED takes "last shot" on research agenda, 3-2-88:20
Finn argues sch research too impractical, 4-13-88:1
Debate on priorities, OERI's structure, 4-27-88:12

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (see COMPUTERS, TECHNOLOGY, TV)

EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION (see PUBLIC TV, TV)

EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE (see also COLLEGE BOARD, TESTING)
Contract for assessment again awarded to ETS, 10-21-87:14
ETS, NCTE lose ERIC centers, 1-13-88:1
Reaches settlement in suit against test-coaching firm, 1-13-88:3
Former director to work on new teacher exam, 3-17-88:5
NYC schools to lose tests to license teachers, 3-16-88:2

EFFECTIVE SCHOOLS (see also REFORMS, EXCELLENCE IN Ed)
NH schs encouraged to use effective-schs research, 6-22-88:10

ELECTIONS (see also DEMOCRATIC PARTY, REPUBLICAN PARTY, states by name)
Pres candidates discuss education issues, 9-9-87:1
Iowa HS students urged to vote, 9-9-87:30
Sampler of Presidental candidates on education, 9-9-87:36
Education's role in Presidential campaign, 9-9-87:37
CFAT pres urges teaching on Presidential campaign, 9-16-87:7
Ky ed assn supports Republican candidate for gov, 9-16-87:11
9 Pres hopefuls garner mixed reviews in NC debate, 9-23-87:1
Minn gov adds names to Democratic Pres hopefuls, 9-23-87:12
Pres hopefuls make "accountability" an issue, 9-23-87:18
Bennett, Dem candidate spar at NC debate, 9-23-87:18
Jesse Jackson gets highest "charisma" rating, 9-23-87:18
Dem, Repub candidates demonstrate concern for ed, 9-23-87:18
NEA gets 9 Presidential candidates responses, 9-23-87:19
Anti-busing candidates do well in Seattle primary, 9-30-87:2
Iowa dist sch bd election has confusing result, 9-30-87:3
Ill gov votes bill to elect "fully mandated" ex S fassil, 9-30-87:11
"Education in '88: The Rhetoric and the Reality" (Commentary), 9-30-87:32
Ct orders Tax dist admins to revise sch-bd elections, 10-21-87:3
Xerox executive exhorts candidates to focus on scha, 10-28-87:8
Ed issues prominent in 3 gubernatorial campaigns, 10-28-87:9
Bennett supports NJ candidate in election, 11-4-87:12
Roemer is La gov-elect as Edwards spurns runoff, 11-4-87:13
Democrats debate on education in Iowa, 11-11-87:4
Appointed bd loses in Tex, lottery wins in Ohio, 11-11-87:12
Unofficial 1987 state election results, 11-11-87:12
Nationwide elections reflect racial divisions, 11-18-87:6
NSBA gives position paper to Pres candidates, 11-25-87:2
NEA not ready to back Pres candidate, 12-9-87:7
Minorities push to overturn laws in North, West, 12-9-87:17
Bennett says he'd consider the Vice Presidency, 1-13-88:16
"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32
Just Dept files suit against Miss S, dists about policy, 1-20-88:3
NSBA unveils 1988 "platform," 1-20-88:9
ACE sets agenda for candidates, 1-20-88:9
CDF seeks focus on child care in Pres election, 1-27-88:6
County bd in NC to shift election rules, ending suit, 2-3-88:3
US Rep from Colo to keep family issues in election, 2-3-88:3
Ariz gov must quit or face recall election, 2-3-88:8
Former ED Secr challenges candidates to put learning 1st, 2-3-88:11
Pres candidates back boost in sch funding, survey finds, 2-10-88:2
Navajo leader in Ariz files suit on dist bd elections, 2-10-88:2
Pres candidates woo student audiences, 2-10-88:5
Ariz gov decides not to resign, recall election set, 2-10-88:12
Va sch-bd law barring elections evokes deep emotions, 2-17-88:10
Tax bd election gets lost in Super Tuesday shadow, 3-2-88:11
Child-care issues move into political spotlight, 3-2-88:16
Nat'l PTA exhorts candidates to address child issues, 3-9-88:5
Milwaukee citizens prefer voting for superintendents, 4-13-88:3
Drives seek to reverse low teen voter registration, 4-27-88:5
Bennett to step down even if Repub elected Pres, 5-4-88:15
Okla union admins resign over illegal voting, 5-11-88:2
Ohio voters approved about half of school-tax levies, 5-18-88:12
Dukakis meetings w Va supt start rumor mill, 5-25-88:14
Bennett says he may run for Pres in future, 5-25-88:18

CFEE	Carnegie Forum on Education and the Economy
CGSC	Council of Great City Schools
CPB	Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CTFTP	Carnegie Task Force on Teaching as a Profession
ECIA	Education Consolidation & Improvement Act
ECS	Education Commission of the States
ED	Education Department
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERIC	Educational Resources Information Center
ESEA	Elementary & Secondary Education Act
ETS	Educational Testing Service
FCC	Federal Communications Commission
GAO	General Accounting Office
GED	General Educational Development Test
HHS	US Department of Health and Human Services
JCEE	Joint Council on Economic Education
JTPA	Job Training Partnership Act
KKK	Ku Klux Klan
NAACP	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NACAC	National Association of College Admissions Counselors
NAEP	National Assessment of Educational Progress
NAESP	National Association of Elementary School Principals
NAEYC	National Association for the Education of Young Children
NAICU	National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities
NAIS	National Association of Independent Schools
NAS	National Academy of Sciences
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NASBE	National Association of State Boards of Education
NASSP	National Association of Secondary School Principals
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NBCDI	National Black Child Development Institute
NBPTS	National Board for Professional Teaching Standards
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
NCBE	National Council for Better Education
NCEA	National Catholic Educational Assn
NCEE	National Commission on Excellence in Education
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCETE	National Commission on Excellence in Teacher Education
NCFOT	National Center for Fair and Open Testing
NCRVE	National Center for Research in Vocational Education
NCSL	National Conference of State Legislatures
NCTE	National Council of Teachers of English
NCTM	National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
NEA	National Education Association
NEH	National Endowment for the Humanities
NGA	National Governors Association
NSBA	National School Boards Association
NSF	National Science Foundation
NSTA	National Science Teachers Association
NTE	National Teacher Examinations
OCR	Office for Civil Rights
OERI	Office of Educational Research and Improvement
OMB	Office of Management & Budget
PBS	Public Broadcasting Service
PFAW	People for the American Way
PLUS	Project Literacy US
RAND	RAND Corporation
SAT	Scholastic Aptitude Test
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board

Drafting planks: parties begin "battle of ideas," 6-8-88:5
Oklahomans to vote on tax overhaul, 6-8-88:9
Retiring Wash supt to run for state House seat, 6-8-88:9
Calif voters reject proposal to lift spending limits, 6-15-88:10

ELEMENTARY PRINCIPALS (see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, NAESP, PRINCIPALS)

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (see also CHILDREN, EARLY-CHILDHOOD Ed, KINDERGARTEN)
Fla cty magnet sch begins using Montessori method, 9-9-87:4
Testing in early grades to be discontinued in NC, 9-9-87:29
LA police form group to coordinate drug ed, 9-23-87:2
Ill gov vetos bill to elect "Tully monster" as S fossil, 9-30-87:11
NEH plan center for elem, sec history studies, 10-7-87:1
KKK in Ga dist seek recall of bd due to desegplans, 10-7-87:3
Weekly Reader plans "grand vision" for new readers, 10-21-87:5
Owner of Dallas sch land closes sch, bars dist use, 10-28-87:3
NC union to study shortage of male elem teachers, 10-28-87:5
Ill gov vetos bill on "Tully monster" referendum, 11-18-87:8
Ala elem students update proverbs, 12-2-87:2
Publisher adds material on religion to reading series, 12-2-87:11
Elem science, math publisher puts out newsletter, 12-2-87:11
Ind project to lower elem class size has problems, 12-2-87:12
Study finds scores of national elem tests skewed, 12-9-87:1
4 Minn dist elem schs near airport to get soundproofing, 12-9-87:2
Va prin told to wait on "subliminal" messages, 12-9-87:3
"US Elementary-School Students' Normed Achievement-Test Results" (DB), 12-9-87:14
Courts back moves to end Texas dist busing plan, 1-13-88:1
Anonymous donor leaves money for RI elem prin, sch, 1-20-88:3
97 NY elem students to be in coll incentive plan, 1-27-88:3
Teachers like changes in elem curric, survey says, 1-27-88:5
Mass elem-sch students protest plastic forks, 2-3-88:2
2 Mass dists plan joint solution to desegproblem, 2-10-88:3
Prins says schs should provide care before, after sch, 2-10-88:6
Bennett considers plans for ideal elem curriculum, 2-17-88:15
Researchers find some 4th-graders believe world flat, 3-2-88:3
Wis elem class compares junk food, cafeteria fare, 3-16-88:2
Ga elem sch library checks out pets, 3-23-88:2
Innovative Wash prin drops class size, labels, 4-13-88:1
Neb prin loses reading bet, swims in oatmeal, 4-13-88:2
NJ dist drops "Euro-centered" 4th-grade text, 4-13-88:3
Elem teachers' dental hygiene view said skewed, 5-4-88:6
Bacteria, poor ventilation cause illness at Pa sch, 5-11-88:3
Mont class proves local river is shortest, 5-25-88:2
Chicago prin gets tutoring help from Navy, 5-25-88:3
LA mayor asks for after-school care, 5-25-88:4
Tex sch drops brick-for-books reminder, 6-1-88:2
Ill sch is scene of shooting spree, 6-1-88:7
Houston considers returning 6th grade to elem schs, 6-1-88:8
Ariz restricts tests of 1st graders, 6-15-88:1
Wedding at Mich sch gives lesson in romance, 6-15-88:2
Lead levels in Boston schs' water too high, 6-15-88:3
LA bd to enforce ethnic-balance quotas in elem schs, 6-22-88:3
2 new magazines on elem science created, 6-22-88:6

ELKIND, DAVID
"The 'Miseducation' of Young Children" (Commentary), 2-3-88:24

EMPLOYMENT
Job program exceeds goal for Los Angeles youths, 9-9-87:4
GED holders outpace dropouts in pay, jobs, study says, 9-9-87:5
NAS report focuses on technology, jobs, 9-9-87:23
Schools rated a key factor in business-site decisions, 9-30-87:1
Child-care benefits more important in job decisions, 9-30-87:3
Teachers' attrition rate hits 25-year low, study finds, 10-14-87:8
Employment offices planned for NYC high schools, 11-11-87:3
Chicago schs criticized for number of unemployed grads, 11-25-87:3
New data on after-sch work: longer hrs, lower grades, 11-25-87:3
Boston mayor pledges jobs for all grads, 1-13-88:4
Economic prospects said bleak for "forgotten half," 1-27-88:1
"Employment Strategies for Dropout Prevention" (Commentary), 1-27-88:28
New technology seen charting US econ future, 5-18-88:1
Baltimore uniforms give rise to jobs program, 5-25-88:8
"Educating for the Factories of the Future" (Commentary), 6-8-88:48

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING
Job-training program said in need of major overhaul, 9-30-87:17
"A Voucher Plan For Workers" (Commentary), 10-7-87:32
CFAT panel calls for tax incentives, community colls, 4-27-88:5
Youth-corps efforts cited for job-training potential, 4-27-88:7
Sch programs boosted in NY, Calif, 4-27-88:9
Senate committee passes welfare-reform bill, 4-27-88:12
Dems eye public-service route to coll job-training aid, 5-25-88:2
ED awards grant to Fla univ for program, 5-25-88:20
Conferees agree on $37.2 billion for ed, training, 6-1-88:14
Ed, Labor, Commerce Secrs outline youth-training plan, 6-15-88:20
Welfare-overhaul bill wins Senate approval, 6-22-88:16

ENGLISH (see also LANGUAGES, LITERATURE, NCTE, READING, WRITING)
English-as-official-language support builds in Ariz, 9-30-87:13
Ariz "English-only" push opposed by coalition, 10-21-87:13
Author of best-selling stylebook dies, 11-4-87:2
"Method Valued With Content" (Commentary), 11-4-87:28
Neb English assn seeks support to fight censorship, 12-2-87:2
Ala elem students update proverbs, 12-2-87:2
"Black English As an Obstacle To Learning" (Commentary), 12-2-87:28
Ct rules LA schs not bound to teach ESL to all adults, 1-13-88:4
Phila agrees to address English needs of Asian pupils, 3-9-88:1
Fla, Tex voters back official-English bills, 3-23-88:8
"Slowing the Decline of Poetry" (Commentary), 3-30-88:22
Former pupil honors Ind English teacher in 1st novel, 4-27-88:3
Study challenges "model" ESL progr's effectiveness, 4-27-88:6
Study charts Hispanics' acquisition of English, 5-18-88:4
Hearing held on proposed "official English" bills, 5-25-88:20
Calif 8th grader wins nat'l spelling bee, 6-15-88:3

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (see BILINGUAL Ed)

ENROLLMENT, COLLEGE (see also COLLS & UNIVS)
Ohio U works w urban schs to aid minorities, 10-14-87:10
Freshman-enrollment surge surprising, 10-21-87:1
Study finds decline in minority college enrollment, 11-4-87:5
Freshman enrollments down, others rise, study shows, 11-11-87:2
Enrollment steady in 1987, ED finds, 1-20-88:2
Teacher-training enrollments seen surging, 3-2-88:1
New data show more minorities going to college, 3-9-88:15
"Enrollments in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1976 to Fall 1986," (DB), 3-9-88:15
New England colls have vacancies, 6-15-88:4

ENROLLMENT, PRECOLLEGIATE
Preschoolers swelling private-sch enrollment, 9-16-87:9
LA officials deny requests for transfers to new dist, 11-18-87:2
Wisc "learnfare" law helped ease enrollment rush, 11-25-87:1
NYC study shows HS pupils enrolling for 5th, 6th year, 12-9-87:3
NAIS survey charts enrollment in private schools, 2-10-88:9
Mich bd defeats plan to base aid on 2 enrollment counts, 2-17-88:12
NAEP study cites pressures on vocational education, 2-24-88:16
Calif reforms endangered by more students, less aid, 3-2-88:8
ED study documents jump in spec-ed enrollment, 3-2-88:17
Colo House defeats open-enrollment measure, 3-9-88:12
Boarding enrollments steady, NAIS reports, 3-9-88:17
Ill enrollment to swell w poor, minorities, 4-13-88:2
Enrollment decline in LA tied to new immigration law, 4-20-88:1
Agreement set in Mich religious-school debate, 5-11-88:2
Catholic leaders see wider mission in lower enrollment, 6-15-88:8
Summer study grows in popularity, 6-22-88:1
2 NYC priv schs to merge for cost, enrollment reasons, 6-22-88:8

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (see also ASBESTOS, RADON)
Asbestos-abatement rules toe lax, group charges, 9-9-87:41
Issues regulations on disclosing lead risks, 10-14-87:14
Issues final regulations on school asbestos, 10-28-87:10
EPA: Questions & answers about the new fed asbestos regulations (Interview), 11-11-87:10
Accredited asbestos-training institutions, 11-11-87:11
Experts say radon standard is too weak, 11-18-87:14
Former asbestos makers file suit to block new fed regs, 11-25-87:2
Plans model radon-testing project, 3-2-88:9
Ky admins seek help on air quality near elem sch, 3-16-88:3
EPA tells Senate that asbestos advisors may be scarce, 3-23-88:10
Schools' "good faith" may limit asbestos fines, 4-6-88:20
Appeals ct upolds asbestos regulations, 5-25-88:20
Bill requires EPA to develop radon regs for day care, 5-25-88:20
Gives grants to 4 Fla to comply w asbestos law, 6-8-88:15

EQUAL ACCESS
Lawsuits question viability of US equal access act, 3-30-88:1

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (see CIVIL RIGHTS, DISCRIMINATION, EMPLOYMENT)

EQUITY
Minn dist sch workers win equity pay dispute, 2-17-88:3
Newsletter on equity, multicultural ed published, 3-16-88:21
Curric to remove inequities stirs tension in Phila, 3-23-88:1
Excerpts from CFAT report on urban schools, 3-23-88:18
NEA says demographic shifts force consideration, 4-20-88:15
Congressional panel on women's issues gives final report, 6-1-88:15
Women's center issues curric for "math anxiety," 6-22-88:6

ETHICS (see VALUES)

EVALUATION (see TEACHER EVALUATION)

EVANGELICALS (see also RELIGION, RELIGIOUS GROUPS)
Texts do not imperil Christians' beliefs, 2 cts rule, 9-9-87:10
Christian teachers urged to impart religious values, 9-9-87:11
Tenn fundamentalist families appeal *Mozert* ruling, 10-14-87:3

EVANS, H DEAN
Ind supt plans computers in homes of 4th graders, 10-21-87:2

EVOLUTION (see CREATIONISM, SCIENCE Ed)

EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION (see also REFORMS)
Phone corp to spend $20 million on ed "excellence", 11-11-87:2
Ky comm on excellence seeks HSs for reform project, 11-18-87:2
CFAT, TV corp sponsor awards for using TV in teaching, 12-2-87:8
" Therapeutic' Schooling Endangers Reform" (Commentary),3-2-88:40
Excerpts from CFAT report on urban schools, 3-23-88:18
The making of *A Nation at Risk*: an inside view, 4-27-88:1

EXCHANGES (see also INTERNATIONAL Ed, individual countries by name)
Rejected student admitted to Pa Catholic sch, 9-23-87:3
Exchange snafus tied to growth in host groups, 9-30-87:5
US, England to exchange teachers, principals, 9-30-87:15
Tex judge withdraws tuition ruling for foreign pupils, 10-14-87:2
Pupil who broke rule ordered to return to France, 1-27-88:3
Minn athletic assn rejects plan barring exchange student, 5-11-88:2

EXIT TESTS (see GRADUATION, TESTING)

EXTRACURRICULAR ELIGIBILITY RULES
Half of Ariz dists missed deadline for regs, 10-14-87:2
Ariz bd keeps "no pass, no play" rule, 11-11-87:13
Ala dist bd creates policy, 5-11-88:3

F

FAIRTEST (see NATIONAL CENTER FOR FAIR AND OPEN TESTING)

FAMILY (see also PARENTS)
Panel says reforms "doomed" without early family aid, 9-9-87:1
Family "well-being" to be new criterion in fed policies, 9-16-87:1
Poverty data show more families w children affected, 9-23-87:1
Survey shows drop in child-support payments, 11-4-87:6
Studies show good child care requires mix of factors, 12-2-87:6
Senate comm approves family-planning measure, 12-2-87:17
NASBE effort aims to link schs, anti-poverty agencies, 1-13-88:8
US Rep from Colo to keep family issues in election, 2-3-88:3
Nat PTA exhorts candidates to address child issues, 3-9-88:5
More abuse found at home than in day care, 3-30-88:7
Consumer guide rates schools in 500 districts, 4-20-88:6
Corp founder gives stock to fdn for child-care issues, 5-18-88:4
Coalition presses for nat family policy, 5-18-88:19
Census Bureau reports trends, 6-1-88:3

FAMILY-LIFE EDUCATION (see SEX Ed)

FAMILY PLANNING (see PREGNANCY)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 plead guilty in diploma scam, 4-6-88:1
Investigation of Okla retirement system, 5-18-88:2
NJ student files suit against FBI to expunge record, 6-8-88:3

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
To review 1984 decision on ads in children's TV, 11-18-87:13

FEDERAL GRANTS (see GRANTS)

FEDERAL ROLE IN ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION (see also BENNETT, BILINGUAL Ed, CONGRESS, ED, EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH & IMPROVEMENT, ELEM SCHOOLS, GRAMM-RUDMAN-HOLLINGS LAW, LEG, REAGAN ADMIN)
Sup Ct order reinstates funds to religious groups, 9-9-87:32
Gramm-Rudman update shows cuts unlikely, 9-9-87:32
Senate panel to include biling ed in reauthorization bill, 9-9-87:32
ED to consolidate desegcenters, 9-9-87:33
States take up slack as fed role in gifted ed wanes, 9-16-87:8
Senate leader to press for nat reform panel, 9-23-87:14
Senate panel drafts school bill, 9-30-87:1
Senate panel approves $21.2 billion for ED, 9-30-87:15
2 bills to expand NAEP introduced in Senate, 9-30-87:15
Chapt 1 reaching intended beneficiaries, ED says, 9-30-87:16
Justice Dept to monitor aversive therapy, 10-7-87:14
Fed funds requested for new teaching board, 10-7-87:14
Senate comm may refuse proposal from BIA, 10-7-87:14
Senate panel adopts reauthorization measure, 10-7-87:19
Senators discuss fed support for ed in sch gym, 10-14-87:16
ED, arts endowment set grants for curric centers, 10-21-87:14
Senate panel rejects plan to transfer BIA schools, 10-21-87:14
Omnibus ed bill sent to full Senate, 10-21-87:15
Rider to ED spending bill would restrain AIDS ed, 10-21-87:15
Balanced-budget law may force huge aid reductions, 10-28-87:10
Bills seek improvements for school-lunch program, 10-28-87:12
EPA: Questions & answers about the new fed asbestos regulations (Interview), 11-11-87:10
Conferees act on trade bill's sch provisions, 11-25-87:14
GAO judges magnet-school program favorably, 12-2-87:14
Bill to supersede automatic cuts may raise ed aid, 12-2-87:14
Spec-ed regulations for children issued, 12-2-87:15
Calif suit challenges Chapt 1, 2 aid to church schs, 12-9-87:1
Senate passes reauthorization bill, 12-9-87:12
Modest gain in 1988 ED funding, 1-13-88:17
Congress quietly approves bill on school-lunch food, 1-20-88:16
Reagan to seek hike in magnet-school aid, 1-27-88:12
Budget, sch-progr extensions on Congress's agenda, 1-27-88:12
Fed panel urges major overhaul in ed progrs for deaf, 3-30-88:1
Lawsuits question viability of US equal-access act, 3-30-88:1
Findings of the Comm on Ed of the Deaf, 3-30-88:15
Congress reaches accord on key reauthorization items, 4-6-88:18
Plan to revamp ED's library program unveiled, 4-27-88:12
Congress, legs look at bills on hazardous art supplies, 5-4-88:6
ED awards $7 million for compensatory-ed programs, 5-4-88:15
House comm corrects error in school-lunch programs, 5-4-88:22
Technicality in reauthorization law creates snafu, 5-18-88:1
House sets date to calculate sch-lunch subsidies, 5-18-88:17
New measure drafted to avoid impact-aid funds snafu, 5-25-88:20
Bill requires EPA to develop radon regs for day care, 5-25-88:20
House panel to set new date for reauthorization law, 6-1-88:15
House passes bill on effective date of ed progrs, 6-15-88:21

FELLOWSHIPS (see FINANCIAL AID, GRANTS)

FINANCE (see also BUDGET, LEG, LOTTERY, PENSIONS, SALARIES, TAXES)
Ky judge expected to rule on finance case, 9-9-87:3
Calif sch bds assn endorses initiative to revise limit, 9-9-87:3

ED releases annual back-to-school statistical forecast, 9-9-87:4
Calif developers file suits challenging construction fees, 9-9-87:5
19 Ore dists vote to use "safety net" to stop closings, 9-9-87:5
WVa bd seeks to change deadline for sch-finance system, 9-9-87:5
Panels named to study reform, youth issues, 9-9-87:28
Bill keeps Ill school aid at current formula, 9-9-87:28
Okla finance system to be focus of legislative debate, 9-9-87:28
Ala union seeks to block sch-aid diversion, 9-9-87:29
Wis aid increased by $130 million, 9-9-87:29
Ill sup ct gives finds from taxes to sch dists, 9-16-87:2
States take up slack as fed role in gifted ed wanes, 9-16-87:8
Tenn gov 1st to donate to state public-ed fund, 9-16-87:11
Minn court halts sale of school land, 9-16-87:12
Wealthy RI dists spend more per pupil, study says, 9-23-87:2
Calif urban-school aid restored by leg, 9-23-87:12
NY lottery to generate $756 million for schools, 9-23-87:13
Ala gov ends proration of ed budget, 9-23-87:13
Little effect seen in campaign for boycott of Ill lottery, 9-30-87:3
Plan to combine gym, armory draws fire in Minn dist, 9-30-87:3
WVa finance battle enters critical phase, 9-30-87:11
Finance reform on hold in Ariz, 9-30-87:11
Fight rages in Fla to save tax on services, 9-30-87:12
Funding unlikely for Colo reform goals, 9-30-87:13
Plan on construction costs criticized in Md, 9-30-87:13
Corp's bankruptcy poses problems for Ohio dist, 10-7-87:3
Mich panel backs major tax shift, 10-7-87:10
Tax, aid changes urged in Wis, 10-7-87:10
New Vt law called boon for dists, 10-7-87:10
Tenn bd adopts plan on pay, sch-aid, dropouts, 10-7-87:10
Okla bd asks leg to raise salaries, 10-7-87:10
Data, staff help legs w issues of sch finance, 10-14-87:1
Day-care efforts in some states said insufficient, 10-14-87:5
Iowa plan on accreditation standards sparks debate, 10-14-87:10
Cost of repairing sch facilities tops legs' agendas, 10-14-87:12
Fed tax windfall no boon to nation's schools, 10-14-87:13
Contractors see lucrative market for sch services, 10-21-87:1
New asbestos regs seen swamping dist officials, 10-21-87:1
Colo judge's ruling permits 2nd sch-finance challenge, 10-21-87:2
RI gov's task force urges broad sch agenda, 10-21-87:11
Ore gov makes sch-finance reform top priority, 10-21-87:11
Budget woes threaten Ill's new showcase school, 10-21-87:12
Pension funds said to be sound despite stock market, 10-28-87:1
Funding dispute prompts move of Minn HS for arts, 10-28-87:2
Minn HS assn may be audited, 10-28-87:2
2 Mo unions agree on need to raise sch revenues, 10-28-87:5
US impact aid years overdue, dists charge, 11-4-87:1
School "disaster" seen in Utah tax revolt, 11-4-87:12
Mass Senate pres pushes private-school aid, 11-4-87:13
Fight seen in Congress over immigrant-ed program, 11-4-87:14
Dists pushed to financial brink by tax revolt, 11-11-87:1
Rural educators press their concerns, 11-11-87:7
Mich bd approves finance comm recommendations, 11-11-87:13
2 small Idaho schs raise $1.3 million for facilities, 11-11-87:17
Test scores tied to state aid in Conn plan, 11-18-87:1
Fla ed chief proposes uses for lottery, 11-25-87:10
Ill lawmakers add $19 million in sch aid, 11-25-87:10
Utah gov, S supt trade barbs over sch aid, 11-25-87:10
Pa dist ventures self-governance, 12-2-87:1
Market crash's aftershocks could force S aid cuts, 12-2-87:1
Utah challenged on use of Medicaid for handicapped, 12-2-87:2
Southern Ss face hard financial, reform choices, 12-2-87:5
La voters approve amendment on sch aid, 12-2-87:12
Ala leg uses ed aid, violates S constitution, judge says, 12-2-87:12
Problems hinder Ind project to lower elem class size, 12-2-87:12
Colo, Vt Repub legs support aid hike, early ed, day care, 12-2-87:12
St Louis finances to be audited, 12-9-87:2
2 studies conflict on Calif sch spending, 12-9-87:10
La gov-elect's promise to cut admin costs supported, 12-9-87:10
Cts back finance systems in Okla, Fla, 12-9-87:11
Corp gifts to schs increasing, 1-13-88:5
NJ lawmakers pass sch "bankruptcy" bill, 1-13-88:12
Calif gov seeks $1-billion hike in sch funding, 1-13-88:12
Some Calif taxpayers returning rebate to schs, 1-13-88:12
Mich lawmakers pass 1988 state-aid measure, 1-13-88:13
Okla seeks funds for longer year, more courses, 1-13-88:13
Most Ala sch dists late filing financial data w S, 1-13-88:13
Minn HS assn may have to tighten spending, 1-13-88:13
Lawsuit filed to free ED funds for homeless, 1-13-88:14
Loss of revenues, pupils threatens ND rural schs, 1-20-88:2
Vt gov's comm calls for new spec-ed funding system, 1-20-88:2
Ruling says Calif dist due S money for deseg costs, 1-20-88:2
Colo dist sch bd approves plan for middle schools, 1-20-88:3
Anonymous donor leaves money for RI elem prin, sch, 1-20-88:3
Utah gov proposes pilot "block grant" project, 1-20-88:12
Ed finance in S's top leg issue, 1-20-88:12
Conn bd backs finance-formula overhaul, 1-20-88:14
ED says admin consumes much of colls' budgets, 1-20-88:18
RI gov cites finance, preschools, 1-20-88:19
Despite ed reforms, Ind voters see little change, 1-27-88:2
Va gov shifts sex-ed funding plan, 1-27-88:9
Judge orders Mont to revise finance formula, 1-27-88:9
Govs unveil leg agendas in state-of-S addresses, 1-27-88:9
Mayors' conference lists top concerns about schools, 1-27-88:11
Fed ct relieves Tenn of integration costs, 2-3-88:1
Dists face health-cost crunch, 2-3-88:1
Ga supt proposes alternative route for new teachers, 2-3-88:2
Miss gov asks leg to approve teacher salary increases, 2-3-88:8
Va private sch goes from "relic" to real world, 2-10-88:1
Pres candidates back sch funding hike, survey finds, 2-10-88:2
Kan HS moves flag, gains transportation funds, 2-10-88:3
Fla gov outlines major initiative for disadvantaged, 2-10-88:10
Mo measure to earmark lottery funds for ed defeated, 2-10-88:12
Tex gov appoints panel to examine sch-finance system, 2-10-88:12
SC Sup Ct dismisses suit on ed-funding laws, 2-10-88:12
GAO report says ED management invites waste, fraud, 2-10-88:13
Aid for homeless youths needs adjusting, experts say, 2-10-88:13
Mass private sch to admit girls, 2-10-88:17
Tex bd tightens rules on S compensatory aid, 2-17-88:2
Pending tax ruling could hurt Okla dists' budgets, 2-17-88:3
Ga dist voters reject bond for deseg-plan construction, 2-17-88:3
Mass dist may get donation for drug ed, 2-17-88:3
Ky bd to seek funds for research staff, 2-17-88:10
NCSL report lists top concerns of S legs, 2-17-88:10
Mich bd defeats plan to base aid on 2 enrollment counts, 2-17-88:12
NJ voc-ed probe focuses on clubs, use of funds, 2-17-88:13
Fla charges dairies rigged milk bids, bilked dists, 2-24-88:1
Fdns increase funding, involvement in schs, 2-24-88:1
Widow of McDonald's founder to give Tenn dist aid, 2-24-88:3
Ark liable for integration costs in Little Rock, 2-24-88:5
Teacher-pension assn to start money-market fund, 2-24-88:8
NJ private sch gets $10-million donation, 2-24-88:8
Tex sch faces closure after donors renege on pledges, 2-24-88:9
La faces tough realities after "good-times" decade, 2-24-88:10
"Schooling in the States: A Fiscal & Demographic Profile" (DB), 2-24-88:12
WVa dist sues S over funding delays, 2-24-88:14
Fdns seek deeper, more lasting results from gifts, 3-2-88:1
Money new motivator to stop dropouts at NJ HS, 3-2-88:1
Tenn assn of small schs to sue S over aid distribution, 3-2-88:2
Calif reforms endangered by more students, less aid, 3-2-88:8
Eds, lawmakers rap Ky gov's budget, 3-2-88:11
Mass officials take aim at spec-ed costs, 3-2-88:12
Only small part of RI asbestos funds allocated, spent, 3-9-88:2
Firm to fund model sch in Minneapolis, 3-9-88:9
WVa voters weigh tax system's fate, 3-9-88:10
Businesses give Idaho gov's budget a boost, 3-9-88:10
Miss taxpayers asked to donate refund to ed, 3-9-88:10
NJ commr's probe confirms voc-ed misdealings, 3-16-88:2
Wyo firms found to underpay taxes, 3-16-88:10
Mich gov blamed for stalled finance-reform efforts, 3-16-88:10
WVa voters defeat property-tax amendment, 3-16-88:12
Postal rate hike will affect ed groups, 3-16-88:14
Ky schools cancel classes for funding protests, 3-23-88:8
Tenn Catholic schs to lose funds if ct says no to bingo, 3-23-88:8
Hopes for tuition plans tempered in Mich, 3-30-88:8
Ill bd to sue S over lack of aid for reforms, 3-30-88:8
AFT pres's support for Ky gov's plan questioned, 3-30-88:8
WVa gov vetoes spending bill, 3-30-88:9
Sa tax systems hurt poor, study finds, 3-30-88:9
"Total Sales & Excise Tax Burdens by State" (DB), 3-30-88:9
Calif gov signs measure to sell $450-million bond, 3-30-88:10
Wash launches literacy progr for at-risk students, 3-30-88:10
Miss budget w gov's teacher-pay plan approved, 3-30-88:10
Calif to reimburse dists for instruction of adult aliens, 4-6-88:2
Idaho lawmakers readopt funding bill vetoed by gov, 4-6-88:12
La gov offers plan to alter S-aid system, 4-6-88:12
Mich's Senate approves bill on sch finance, ed reform, 4-6-88:12
NY gov's scholarship proposal causing budget conflict, 4-6-88:13
Mich Senate, gov create tuition-aid program, 4-6-88:13
Wis finance package passes without approving finance bill, 4-6-88:14
Okla insurance plan said fiscally unsound, 4-6-88:16
Ala Sup Ct rules on money earmarked for ed, 4-6-88:16
Finn tells research group: sch research too impractical, 4-13-88:1
Ark dist takes S to ct to stop reduction in deseg aid, 4-13-88:3
Sa to receive CCSSO grants for at-risk pupils, 4-13-88:6
Ohio union criticized for ads about legs, finances, 4-13-88:9
La gov moves ed dept to save S funds, 4-13-88:9
Ky gov eyeing session on ed, 4-13-88:10
Alaska legs override gov's veto on construction funds, 4-13-88:10
NY lawmakers at impasse over sch aid, 4-13-88:14
Public-sch fdn effort surpasses expectations, 4-20-88:4
Calif bd rescinds endorsement of funding proposal, 4-20-88:10
Minn report links growth in spending to spec ed, 4-27-88:2
NY leg passes budget w increase for schs, 4-27-88:8
Oil price drop fuels decline in NM sch funds, 5-4-88:2
Sch-aid formula debated in Colo, 5-4-88:10
Conn tuition aid urged for low-income students, 5-4-88:12
Miss dists notified to renegotiate leases, 5-4-88:12
Mont groups seek guarantee of coal-tax funds for schs, 5-4-88:12
New Milwaukee policy to look at special programs, 5-11-88:2
Pension bd approves plan on transfer of premiums, 5-11-88:5
Ill gov backs tax hike for schools, 5-11-88:9
NY gov uses line-item veto on asbestos appropriation, 5-11-88:14
FBI investigates Okla retirement system, 5-18-88:2
Evangelist's group owes SC dist $1 million in taxes, 5-18-88:3
La gov seeks to pare sch budget, 5-18-88:10
New Idaho bd pres calls for 3-year funding plan, 5-18-88:10
Tex considers new finance formula, 5-18-88:11
Calif group gets support for minimum S aid levels, 5-18-88:12
131 Ark dists challenge S's use of funds for deseg, 5-25-88:3
Assn seeks $11.5 billion for reforms for at-risk, 5-25-88:8
Conn leg approves bill linking aid, test scores, 5-25-88:10
Detroit bd finds benefits not always worth price, 5-25-88:10
NJ moves to take control of sch dist, 6-1-88:1
More than 280 dists lose rating on bonds, 6-1-88:7
Colo leg approves new finance formula, 6-1-88:10
Utah eds told to return tax surplus or face revolt, 6-1-88:10
Wis leg fails to override gov's veto on cost controls, 6-1-88:11
NJ 1st state to attempt complete takeover of dist, 6-1-88:12
Excerpts from NJ takeover report, 6-1-88:13
NJ dist admins seek to block S's takeover attempt, 6-8-88:1
Ariz AG to advise on constitutionality of sch fees, 6-8-88:2
Census Bureau says fed aid to schs remain same in '86, 6-8-88:3
Phila faces money worries on new contract w union, 6-8-88:7
Oklahomans to vote on tax overhaul, 6-8-88:9
Pa gov proposes boosts in aid, teacher pay, 6-8-88:9
Ga gov denies rumors of planned budget cuts, 6-8-88:9
Calif supt barred from using S funds for lobbying, 6-8-88:11
Sup Ct Justice blocks Ga sch-bond vote, 6-8-88:15
Fed dollars are incentive for Miss remedial effort, 6-15-88:2
Houston supt pursues "tough" policy, 6-15-88:4
Planned sch for gifted in Fla draws fire, 6-15-88:6
Catholic leaders see wider mission in lower enrollment, 6-15-88:8
Calif voters reject proposal to lift spending limits, 6-15-88:10
3 Sa must trim budgets in wake of revenue shortfalls, 6-15-88:10
Ky judge voids "deficient" sch-finance system, 6-15-88:11
Del gov seeks $4.6 million for child-care progrs, 6-15-88:14
Tex gov will not call for special session, 6-15-88:14
Suit challenging Colo sch-finance system dropped, 6-15-88:14
Mich House approves sch-finance bill, 6-15-88:14
Ore must raise taxes, gov's study says, 6-15-88:14
Competitiveness assn faults US investment in ed, 6-22-88:5
2 NYC priv schs to merge, 6-22-88:5
Wash's "Schs for 21st Century" project takes off, 6-22-88:10
La House adopts gov's sch-aid plan, 6-22-88:10
Schs, police spar over felons' assets in NC, 6-22-88:12
Tenn sch chief reorganizes dept, 6-22-88:13
Study calls for merger of Neb dists, 6-22-88:13

FINANCIAL AID (see also COLLEGES & UNIVS, GRANTS, HIGHER Ed, STUDENT LOANS, TUITION)

Cleveland schs to provide scholarships based on grades, 9-9-87:4
Classes in 2 cities get promises of scholarships, 9-16-87:3
NAIS reports more aid for students, 9-16-87:9
ED extends crackdown on loan participation, 10-28-87:10
Coll aid for minority teachers part of CAPE's agenda, 11-4-87:10
Mass higher-ed panel urges student-aid restructuring, 1-27-88:2
Firm offers scholarships if NJ pupils stay in class, 1-27-88:7
US Chamber of Commerce to join student-loan progr, 2-3-88:2
Congress asked to curb for-profit schs, 2-17-88:1
Voc-ed, student-aid funding linked to "accountability," 2-24-88:1
NY plan to give coll aid equally to men, women works, 4-6-88:2
Brothers provide scholarships to NJ HS, 4-6-88:3
NY gov's scholarship proposal blocks budget talks, 4-6-88:13
Conn tuition aid urged for low-income students, 5-4-88:12
ED study finds nearly half of coll students receive aid, 5-11-88:16
Kan businessman offers coll tuition to 240 8th graders, 5-18-88:3
Dems eye public-service route to coll, 5-25-88:2
Okla home-sch student receives nat scholarship, 5-25-88:3
Kan dist offers scholarships to recruit biling teachers, 6-1-88:2
Temple U settles discrim suit on athletic aid, 6-22-88:36

FINN, CHESTER E, JR

ED clarifies Nat Diffusion Network position (Letters to the Editor), 9-9-87:45
"Why Study History and Literature?" (Commentary), 9-9-87:56
Humanities reports: unity of themes, clash of authors, 9-16-87:15
"Advocating an Expanded NAEP" (Commentary), 11-18-87:19
"What Do Our 17-Year-Olds Know?: A Critique" (Commentary), 11-25-87:24
Appears on TV talk show, discusses Chicago sch, 2-17-88:15
Warns public schs "threat" to private schs, 3-9-88:1
Says sch research too impractical, 4-13-88:1
Writes on year-round schooling (Thinking About Education), 4-20-88:23
Gets letters of disagreement from teens, 6-22-88:14

FIRST AMENDMENT

Suit challenges RI sch's anti-drug-abuse pledge, 9-30-87:3
Sup Ct weighs free-speech issues for HS journalists, 10-21-87:1
Idaho dist bd's policy on sch newspapers assailed, 10-21-87:17
Idaho pupil files free-speech suit against dist, admins, 11-4-87:3
Sup Ct upholds censorship of student press, 1-20-88:1
Text of Sup Ct ruling on censorship of student press, 1-20-88:20
Interpreting Sup Ct's decision on censorship, 2-3-88:1
Sup Ct's press ruling tests sch policies, 2-10-88:1
Sup Ct's censorship decision colors other sch cases, 2-17-88:1
Mass bill expands protections for student journalists, 4-13-88:10
"Hazelwood Reaffirms First Amendment Values" (Commentary), 4-13-88:36
Jury rules Va teacher's rights violated, 4-27-88:3
Ark sch's Bible club disbanded to avoid suit, 6-1-88:2

FLORIDA

Orange Cty sch-maintenance crew investigated, 9-9-87:4
Dade Cty magnet sch begins using Montessori method, 9-9-87:4
S union plans ad boycott, 9-9-87:19
Health-clinic debates flare in S leg, 9-9-87:27
S schs, businesses form anti-drug compact, 9-16-87:2
Clinic's funding may be given to Miami hospital, 9-23-87:11
Fight rages to save tax on services, 9-30-87:12
Lawmakers take no action on S-service tax, 10-21-87:13
Dists can't dismiss effective teachers at 70, 10-28-87:2
S supt seeks spot on Dem platform comm, 10-28-87:9
Pasco Cty campaign tries to stamp out "literacy," 11-4-87:2
Sa watch fight over service tax, 11-4-87:12
Officials may stop plan for teens w AIDS, 11-11-87:2
Teacher talks w former 1st lady about peanuts, 11-11-87:3
Anti-drug magazine dropped in Brevard Cty dispute, 11-11-87:7
Teacher in *Ardine* case still in fed ct seeking job, 11-18-87:3
Ed chief proposes uses for lottery, 11-25-87:10
Dade dist ventures self-governance, 12-2-87:1
Dade dist highlights Hispanic currie, 12-2-87:11
Prayer sports events challenged, 12-2-87:11
Dade's sch restructuring of authority difficult, 12-2-87:19

Palm Beach Cty's clinic tests applicants for drugs, 12-9-87:2
Ct backs S's finance system, 12-9-87:11
US Senator to retire, 1-13-88:19
Judge allows sch to bar Tampa child w AIDS, 1-27-88:3
S commr appointed to Nat Dem Convention comm, 2-3-88:3
Policy shifts urged to aid minority achievement, 2-10-88:2
Gov outlines major initiative for disadvantaged, 2-10-88:10
S charges dairies rigged milk bids, 2-24-88:1
Legislative update as S opens session, 3-2-88:14
Senate panel rejects exemption to records law, 3-16-88:12
Voters back English-only bills, 3-23-88:8
Broward Cty rejects plan to change grading system, 3-30-88:3
Newspaper editorializes on effects of gun law on schs, 3-30-88:9
Possible comm replacements for retiring US Senator, 3-30-88:11
Broward Cty bd rejects ban on sunglasses, 5-4-88:3
S commr urges increase in univ teachers, 5-4-88:3
Student researches stress in teaching, 5-11-88:2
Milk distributor pleads guilty to bid-rigging case, 5-11-88:5
PFAW urges ct to lift dist's book ban, 5-18-88:3
ED awards grant to univ for job-skills progr, 5-25-88:20
Duval Cty confiscates toy guns, 6-1-88
Attendance policy for Broward Cty HSs changes, 6-8-88:3
Dade Cnty plans HSs w English & Spanish diplomas, 6-8-88:3
Land swap between Ariz dist, Fla threatens Indian sch, 6-8-88:14
Plan for Sarasota sch for gifted draws fire, 6-15-88:6
Legislative update as S closes session, 6-15-88:13

FORD FOUNDATION
Sets 2nd phase of dropout effort, 2-17-88:4
To raise support of higher ed, 5-18-88:4
Incentive-pay experiment dies quietly, 6-22-88:11

FOREIGN EXCHANGE (see EXCHANGES, INTERNATIONAL Ed)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (see LANGUAGES)

FOUNDATIONS (see also GRANTS)
New fdn grants to aid teachers, prevent dropouts, 9-9-87:2
Author starts fdn to create tests, 9-9-87:5
Gannett Fdn gives $1 million to Challenger center, 9-16-87:2
Heritage Fdn, Bennett split on student-loan progr, 10-14-87:6
Rockefeller Fdn aids SC humanities project, 11-25-87:3
Former TV newscaster aids Challenger Fdn, 11-25-87:3
Film on fdns available, 12-2-87:8
Geographic society to create literacy fdn, 1-20-88:6
Chicago fdn to aid disadvantaged, minorities, 1-20-88:6
Mo fdn gives grants for research on learning, 1-20-88:6
Grant to CCSSO teacher training on disadvantaged, 1-20-88:6
Ford Fdn sets 2nd phase of dropout effort, 2-17-88:4
Fdns see importance of being involved in schs, 2-24-88:1
Seek deeper, more lasting results from gifts, 3-2-88:1
Fdn gives SREB funds for literacy projects, 3-9-88:8
Edward W Hazen Fdn to get new pres, 3-9-88:8
Fdn gives 2 asans funds for minorities & higher ed, 3-9-88:8
Fdn gives $50 million to 5 cities for disadvantaged, 3-23-88:6
Public-sch fdn effort surpasses expectations, 4-20-88:4
Corp founder to give stock to fdn for child-care issues, 5-18-88:4
Corp executive named pres of Rockefeller Fdn, 5-18-88:4
Ford Fdn to increase support for higher ed, 5-18-88:4
Fdn announces grants for ed colls, 5-18-88:4

FRAZIER, CALVIN M
Colo commr of ed's last speech assails S hierarchy, 9-16-87:3

FREEDMAN, MORRIS
"Slowing the Decline of Poetry" (Commentary), 3-30-88:22

FUNDAMENTALIST CHRISTIAN GROUPS (see EVANGELICALS, RELIGIOUS GROUPS)

FUTRELL, MARY H (see also NEA)
"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32
Says push for reform "dying," 3-30-88:4

G

GALLUP POLL
Public says schools not improving, poll shows, 9-9-87:18

GANGS
Study says members have unrecognized ed goals, 12-2-87:3
Ill dist wins suit about boys wearing earrings, 1-13-88:4
Big-city culture spreading to new turf, 4-20-88:1
Gang life in Philadelphia, 4-20-88:19
LA votes funds to discourage teens from joining, 6-8-88:2

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
Study surveys dropout-prevention programs, 9-9-87:23
Survey finds highest % of political appointees in ED, 9-9-87:31
Finds political appointees concentrated in ED, 9-23-87:14
Finds states relaxing Chapt 1 standards, 9-30-87:16
Judges magnet-school program favorably, 12-2-87:14
Charts decline in ED's research activities, 1-13-88:1
Report says ED management invites waste, fraud, 2-10-88:13
Analysis says anti-drug efforts poorly evaluated, 2-24-88:16
To investigate ED spec-ed office, 3-2-88:16
Most requested documents are on products, 3-30-88:11
Study shows ED shuffling as Reagan Admin ends, 4-13-88:15
To rule on dispute over ERIC center contracts, 5-18-88:15
Urges mergers for Tex dist military schools, 6-1-88:15
Rejects NM U appeal on rural-ed clearinghouse, 6-15-88:17

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT TEST
Holders outpace dropouts in pay, jobs, study says, 9-9-87:5
General starts progr to aid Marines in getting diploma, 1-27-88:3
Test takers earn diplomas despite erroneous scores, 4-20-88:2

GEOGRAPHY
Geography's sad state explored at Senate hearing, 11-4-87:14
Geographic society to create fdn to focus on "literacy," 1-20-88:6
Geography specials on public TV available on tape, 3-30-88:4
Mont elem class proves local river is shortest, 5-25-88:2

GEORGIA
Teachers lose jobs after failing competency test, 9-9-87:3
Loganville students that get good grades, get parking, 9-16-87:3
S panel seeks resignations of dist supt, bd members, 9-23-87:3
Colo, Ga pupils earn passing grades on writing tests, 9-23-87:12
Groups join to overturn corporal punishment, 9-23-87:13
KKK in Taccoa seek recall of bd due to deseg plans, 10-7-87:3
Videotape for new kindergartners available, 11-4-87:6
Story of S history & folklore to be on nat TV, 12-2-87:8
Theft force calls for curb of Ritalin, 12-9-87:3
Teachers who failed certif exam continue to teach, 12-9-87:5
Eds say reform act didn't improve school quality, 1-13-88:4
Legislative update as sessions open, 1-20-88:13
S supt proposes alternative route for new teachers, 2-3-88:2
S bd selection process called discriminatory, 2-3-88:8
DeKalb Cty preschool for at-risk part of deseg plan, 2-17-88:3
Savannah voters reject bond for deseg-plan construction, 2-17-88:3
Senate passes sex-ed measure, 3-2-88:13
Ga, NEA settle suit on teacher testing, 3-9-88:1
Ga, NEA battle on testing practice teachers: no winner, 3-16-88:1
Sex-ed measure advances in legislature, 3-16-88:12
Lindale elem sch library checks out pets, 3-23-88:2
Legislative update as S closes session, 3-23-88:9
Business group tells students to stay in school, 4-6-88:3
Union calls for changes in methods used to set pay, 4-13-88:2
Justice Dept calls Savannah's deseg plan inadequate, 4-20-88:3
Justice Dept's plan to dismiss deseg cases hits snag, 5-4-88:9
Bennett to reject Ga gov's idea to scrap "wall chart," 5-4-88:10
Question about military college: state or private? 5-11-88:1
Judge dismisses suit on treatment for handicapped, 5-11-88:3
PFAW awards Coalition Against Censorship, 5-11-88:3
S residents debate tax hike for reforms, 5-18-88:10
US Rep notes Dukakis '77 allegiance-pledge veto, 6-1-88:14
Gov denies report of cut in education budget, 6-8-88:9
Sup Ct Justice blocks school-bond vote, 6-8-88:15
New test shows kindergartners ready for 1st grade, 6-15-88:7
Judge orders voluntary deseg plan for Savannah, 6-22-88:7

GERBER, MICHAEL M
"Weighing the 'Regular-Education Initiative': Recent Calls for Change Lead to 'Slippery Slope' " (Commentary), 5-4-88:36

GIFTED STUDENTS
Brain research fuels drive to alter teaching, 9-16-87:8
Former ED secr urges more fed aid, 9-16-87:8
States take up slack as fed role wanes, 9-16-87:8
Study shows Sa use few tests to select artistically gifted, 9-16-87:8
More attention needed in voc progrs, eds say, 9-16-87:8
Gov' schools to establish clearinghouse, 11-4-87:12
Ga 1st state to test kindergartners for promotion, 3-2-88:1
Pa Sup Ct rules dists obligated to provide gifted ed, 4-20-88:2
Plan to build sch in Fla draws fire, 6-15-88:6

GILHOOL, THOMAS K
Pa ed secr to release results of S math, reading tests, 9-16-87:3

GINSBURG, DOUGLAS H
Nominated by Reagan for Sup Ct, 11-4-87:16
Role in asbestos regs analyzed by lobbyists, 11-11-87:14
Bennett's call scaling nominee's fate sets off furor, 11-18-87:1

GOLDSCHMIDT, NEIL, ORE GOV
Makes school-finance reform top priority, 10-21-87:11
Ore must raise taxes, gov's study says, 6-15-88:14

GOODLAD, JOHN I
Author, ed professor named pres-elect of AACTE, 2-24-88:3

GOVERNANCE (see also ADMINS, BOARDS OF Ed, SUPTS)
Boston City Council approves schs' management plan, 9-9-87:5
Factors influencing policy gauged, Ind survey shows, 9-9-87:30
NJ lawmakers kill "bankruptcy" bill, 9-16-87:11
Pa bd of ed serves "vital function," leg says, 9-23-87:13
Mich panel backs major tax shift, 10-7-87:10
Fla district ventures self-governance, 12-2-87:1
Fla dist restructuring of authority difficult, 12-2-87:19
Minorities use voting laws to gain sch governance, 12-9-87:1
Gov to hold "summits" on NYC school governance, 12-9-87:9
Minn Indian coalition lobbies for sch autonomy, 2-17-88:6
NCSL report lists top concerns of S legs, 2-17-88:10
Ill dist bds offer experiment for more autonomy, 5-25-88:15
Measure gives subdists in Chicago new autonomy, 6-1-88:11
Pa dist to test "shared governance," 6-8-88:7
La dist experiments w choice, sch-based management, 6-15-88:1

GOVERNORS (see also NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSN, individual governors by name)
Govs seek quick action on welfare reform, 10-28-87:11
Govs' schools to establish clearinghouse, 11-4-87:12
Child-care issues move into political spotlight, 3-2-88:16
10 govs join forces in attack on dropout problem, 4-6-88:2

GRADES (see EXTRACURRICULAR ELIGIBILITY RULES, GRADUATION, PROMOTION STANDARDS)

GRADUATION
Tex bd considers requiring writing test to graduate, 1-13-88:3
SC to give "certificate" as alternative to diploma, 2-24-88:2
SD gov's comm favors easing grad mandates, 4-6-88:16
Shift in number of grads seen nationwide, 5-11-88:10
Few Calif grads meet S univ entrance reqs, 5-18-88:2
DC offers top seniors $1,000 award, 5-18-88:6
Census Bureau finds retention, grad rates up for blacks, 5-25-88:6

GRAMM-RUDMAN-HOLLINGS LAW
Congress votes to amend balanced-budget law, 9-30-87:15
Law may force huge aid reductions, 10-28-87:10
Automatic budget cuts loom as deadline nears, 11-25-87:13
Bill to supersede automatic cuts may raise ed aid, 12-2-87:14

GRANTS (see also AWARDS, FOUNDATIONS)
Challenger Center receives $1 million from Gannett Fdn 9-16-87:2
Tight deadlines mark start of ED fellowship progr, 9-16-87:12
10 Ind dists to receive funds for mid-level schools, 10-7-87:3
NSF aids ed for minority scientists, engineers, 10-14-87:5
CDC sets 42 grants for AIDS education, 10-14-87:19
ED, arts endowment set grants for curric centers, 10-21-87:14
2 univs use funds for preschool bully-prevention progr, 11-4-87:6
Ed opens competition for compensatory-ed, 11-18-87:14
Rockefeller Fdngives to SC humanities project, 11-25-87:3
AASA uses funds to create skills centers, 12-2-87:4
GAO judges magnet-school program favorably, 12-2-87:14
No irregularities seen in ED gift to NCRVE, 1-13-88:16
Bennett offers principals aid to fight drug use, 1-13-88:19
NJ voc-ed officials to be indicted over fraud charges, 1-20-88:1
Ohio State U suing ED over voc-ed grant process, 1-20-88:1
NEH teacher-scholar progr receives $1.5-million, 2-3-88:2
Spec-ed award goes to NC center to assist states, 3-9-88:15
5 cities receive $50 million for disadvantaged, 3-23-88:6
NGA receives 2nd grant for sch-restructuring projects, 3-30-88:2
States to receive CCSSO funds to aid at-risk pupils, 4-13-88:6
Sup Ct rules ED may collect interest on misspent grants, 4-13-88:15
Public-school fdn effort surpasses expectations, 4-20-88:4
Schools that promote physical fitness to receive funds, 5-4-88:6
ED awards $7 million for compensatory-ed programs, 5-4-88:15
Fdn announces aid for ed colls, 5-18-88:4
11 Appalachian Ss to receive aid for dropout progrs, 5-18-88:17
Children's media corp gets grant to enhance database, 5-25-88:6
Bills barring drug use threaten gift recipients, 5-25-88:18
NSF gives $7.2 million for "hands-on" materials, 6-25-88:19
Past impropriety could imperil fed aid eligibility, 5-15-88:1
Historically black colls receive funds for science, 6-15-88:4
Ct hears arguments on NCRVE gift in Ohio, 6-15-88:17

GREAT BRITAIN
US, England to exchange teachers, principals, 9-30-87:15
British firm to purchase US publishing corp, 2-24-88:7
Reform rhetoric familiar to British educators, 5-11-88:17
British firm buys test publisher, 6-22-88:6

GREEN, RICHARD R
Minneapolis supt, first black, to head NYC schools, 1-13-88:7
A look at the new NYC supt, 1-13-88:7
Move to NYC means big pay hike for new supt, 1-27-88:7
Accepts invitation to study Catholic schools, 6-22-88:3

GROFF, PATRICK
"Colleges Fail in Training of Reading Teachers" (Commentary), 10-14-87:32

GROVE CITY COLLEGE v BELL
House approves bill; Reagan promises veto, 3-9-88:13
Pres vetos bill, Congress likely to override, 3-23-88:10
Congress overrides Reagan's veto, broadens rights law, 3-30-88:1

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS (see STUDENT LOANS)

GUIDANCE COUNSELORS
Teen problems pose challenge, 9-30-87:10
CFAT pres calls student-counselor ratio a disgrace, 10-21-87:3
Peer mediation working in schools, 5-25-88:1
"Clarifying the Role of School Counselors" (Commentary), 6-1-88:32
Vt admins distribute manual on suicide prevention, 6-15-88:3

GUTHRIE, JAMES W
"Strategies for Reforming Schools of Education" (Commentary), 6-8-88:32

H

HAFEN, BRUCE C
"*Hazelwood* Reaffirms First Amendment Values" (Commentary), 4-13-88:36

HANDICAPPED (see also DYSLEXIA, LEARNING-DISABLED STUDENTS, SPECIAL Ed)
Coll texts may wrongly portray parents of handicapped, 9-9-87:22
ED's civil-rights offices finally agree on enforcement, 9-9-87:22
ED's spec-ed director criticized by groups of disabled, 9-23-87:15
Congress urged to create centers to serve deaf adults, 10-14-87:16
ED creates map of US Capitol for handicapped visitors, 11-4-87:9
Study reviews debate on "appropriate ed" for deaf, 11-18-87:1

Sup Ct hears suit on violent disabled boys, 11-18-87:12
Utah challenged on use of Medicaid for handicapped, 12-2-87:2
OCR produces video on rights of handicapped pupils, 1-13-88:19
Anti-bias activity seen growing at state level, 1-13-88:22
Sup Ct rejects peril exception to PL 94-142, 1-27-88:1
Excerpts from Sup Ct's decision in *Honig* v *Doe*, 1-27-88:17
Strike at univ for deaf stops precollegiate ed also, 3-16-88:14
Fed panel urges major overhaul in ed progrs for deaf, 3-30-88:1
Report criticized programs for handicapped in NYC, 3-30-88:2
Findings of the Comm on Education of the Deaf, 3-30-88:15
Va special-ed program criticized by studies, 4-6-88:14
Bennett says low expectations hinder handicapped, 4-6-88:17
Pa panel favors more integration of handicapped pupils, 4-13-88:2
Head-injured students said inadequately served, 4-20-88:15
Parents may be key to transition from sch to work, 4-27-88:7
Milwaukee sch is state-of-the-art for handicapped, 5-4-88:7
Judge dismisses Ga suit on treatment for handicapped, 5-11-88:3
Bill for disabled called "crusade for civil rights," 5-11-88:16
Study finds spec ed not "1-way street" for all, 5-18-88:6
High-tech aid often costly, Congressional panel told, 5-18-88:19
Spec-ed groups seek removal of electric-shock device, 6-1-88:6
2 disabled Pa boys moved to 5 schools in 4 years, 6-1-88:6

HARRINGTON, MICHAEL
The Other America author pushes to abolish poverty, 10-14-87:15

HARRIS, JOE FRANK, GA GOV
Criticizes Atlanta bd for hiring substandard teachers, 10-7-87:2
Bennett to reject Ga gov's idea to scrap "wall chart," 5-4-88:10
Continues to oppose tax hike for reforms, 5-18-88:10
Denies report of cut in education budget, 6-8-88:9

HARTMAN, KENNETH E
"Clarifying the Role of School Counselors" (Commentary), 6-1-88:32

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Prof disputes gloomy view of what 17-year-olds know, 11-4-87:8

HAWAII
U of Hawaii establishes "warranty" on ed grads, 11-4-87:2
Legislative updates as state opens sessions, 2-10-88:11
Legislative updates as state closes sessions, 5-4-88:14

HAWLEY, WILLIS
"Preparing Teachers: A Tale of Two Nations" (Commentary), 9-16-87:32

HAZELWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT v KUHLMEIER
Sup Ct weighs free-speech issues for HS journalists, 10-21-87:1
Sup Ct upholds censorship of student press, 1-20-88:1
Text of Sup Ct ruling in censorship of student press, 1-20-88:20
Interpreting Sup Ct's decision on newspaper case, 2-3-88:1
Sup Ct rulings referred to in *Hazelwood* decision, 2-3-88:12
Sup Ct's press ruling seen as test of schs' policies, 2-10-88:1
Censorship decision rapidly coloring other sch cases, 2-17-88:1
Mass bill expands protections for student journalists, 4-13-88:10
"*Hazelwood* Reaffirms First Amendment Values" (Commentary), 4-13-88:36

HEAD START (see also EARLY-CHILDHOOD Ed)
Mass Senator introduces early-childhood-ed bill, 2-24-88:16
Finding where it fits in preschool movement, 4-6-88:1
Low pay, high attrition rates plague NYC day care, 6-1-88:1

HEALTH (see also AIDS, CLINICS, PREGNANCY, SEX Ed, SUICIDE)
Amer Academy of Pediatrics calls for more physical ed, 9-9-87:2
CDC establishes computerized clearinghouse on AIDS, 9-9-87:2
Study finds black self-pride still low, 9-16-87:6
More teens being admitted to psychiatric hospital, 9-16-87:6
Most HS AIDS material at coll-reading level, 9-16-87:6
NEA mounts AIDS campaign, 9-16-87:14
Sch admins battle ignorance, fear about AIDS pupils, 9-23-87:1
Clinic's funding may be given to Fla hospital, 9-23-87:11
Ill officials say can't make asbestos-inspection deadlines, 9-30-87:2
Overweight La dist bus drivers target of health policy, 9-30-87:3
Teachers gather to discuss AIDS, 9-30-87:6
Expert's answers to frequently asked questions about AIDS (Interview), 9-30-87:6
Del board adopts rules on health-education content, 10-7-87:2
Phila may create health-maintenance plan for pupils, 10-7-87:9
NYC stock broker supports anti-smoking campaign, 10-14-87:3
EPA issues regulations on disclosing lead risks, 10-14-87:14
Ill sch district accused of polluting water, 10-14-87:21
Debate grows on classroom's "magic pill," Ritalin, 10-21-87:1
School upgrade planned for Tex mentally retarded, 10-28-87:2
WVa gov, author create "Power of Positive Students," 10-28-87:9
EPA issues final regulations on school asbestos, 10-28-87:10
Stricter certification is sought for coaches, 11-4-87:6
Psychiatrist warns about emotionally disturbed, AIDS, 11-4-87:9
Congress sets funds for vaccine injury, 11-4-87:16
Health bill passes without extension of Medicare tax, 11-4-87:16
Fla officials may stop plan for home for teens w AIDS, 11-11-87:2
NY bd urged to develop school-health clinics, 11-18-87:5
Congress exhorted to develop child-care policy, 11-18-87:12
Chicago students that missed vaccine deadline excluded, 12-2-87:2
4 Minn dist elem schs near airport to get soundproofing, 12-9-87:2
CDF finds proportion of immunized infants declining, 1-13-88:3
House comm hears of lead risk in water fountains, 1-13-88:17
House panel predicts avalanche of pediatric AIDS cases, 1-13-88:19
Calif supt asks fountains turned off, lead problems, 1-20-88:2
Va dist eyes new AIDS policy, 1-20-88:2
School air quality an emerging issue, 1-27-88:6
Districts face health-cost crunch, 2-3-88:1
Lack of insurance part of reason for prenatal problems, 2-10-88:6
Va district acts to curb use of steroids, 2-10-88:8
Ban on faculty smoking sought at NSBA meeting, 2-17-88:8
Injuries sideline a third of football players, 2-17-88:8
Congressional study shows lead in water coolers, 2-17-88:15
Miscarriage rate for Ky sch's teachers prompts probe, 2-24-88:3
Wash Senate approves smoking ban on dists' property, 3-2-88:13
Report backs use of school-based clinics, 3-2-88:23
Cancer rate among Wash sch's teachers prompts study, 3-16-88:3
Ky admins seek EPA help on air quality near elem sch, 3-16-88:3
80 students at Calif school hospitalized for rash, 3-23-88:3
Jump in vaccine prices attributed to new tax, 3-23-88:12
Mother sues NYC because of son's lunch-room injury, 4-13-88:3
"The Role of 'Therapeutic' Schooling" (Commentary), 4-13-88:24
Concern grows about use of pesticides in schs, 4-20-88:1
Calif teachers request end to medical duties, 4-20-88:10
Head-injured students said inadequately served, 4-20-88:15
In Calif dist, pesticides used as last resort, 4-20-88:21
Conn admins close sch w high lead levels in paint, 4-27-88:2
Assn urges collaboration in aiding "medically fragile," 4-27-88:7
"Planning Effective IEP-Education Programs" (Commentary), 4-27-88:36
Vt admins seek credit for prior asbestos inspections, 5-4-88:2
NRSA says schs should reassess drug-, alcohol-ed progrs, 5-4-88:6
Mass bill provides health insurance for all residents, 5-4-88:6
Grants to go to schools that promote physical fitness, 5-4-88:6
Congress, legs look at bills on hazardous art supplies, 5-4-88:6
CDF reports on infant-mortality rate in US, 5-4-88:6
Elem teachers often give wrong view of dental hygiene, 5-4-88:6
ED shuts down its water fountains, found unsafe, 5-4-88:15
Fla student does science project on stress in teaching, 5-11-88:2
Bacteria, bad ventilation cause illness at Pa elem sch, 5-11-88:3
HHS to mail AIDS brochure to all households, 5-11-88:5,7
Recent mumps cases linked to immunization delays, 5-18-88:3
Corp founder to give stock to fdn for child-care issues, 5-18-88:4
Koop pushes to include tobacco use in health curric, 5-25-88:2
NH dist admins disconnect water fountains, faucets, 6-1-88:3
Spec-ed groups seek removal of electric-shock device, 6-1-88:6
Anti-drug group raps beer ads as appealing to teens, 6-8-88:2
Vt admins distribute manual on suicide prevention, 6-15-88:3
Lead levels in Boston elem schs' water supply too high, 6-15-88:3
Survey shows third of students in 2 sports injured, 6-15-88:7
"Type A" preschoolers exhibit certain health symtoms, 6-15-88:7
Teen behavior seen unchanged by AIDS scare, 6-15-88:16
House panel calls asbestos-consultant training flimsy, 6-15-88:20
Particles from lead removal pose threat to children, 6-22-88:3

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, US DEPT OF
Hosts conference on safety for "latchkey" children, 11-4-87:19
GAO analysis says anti-drug efforts poorly evaluated, 2-24-88:16
To mail AIDS brochure to all households, 5-11-88:5

HECKMAN, PAUL E
"On 'Professionalism' in Teaching" (Commentary), 2-24-88:24

HERBERT, VICTOR
"Employment Strategies for Dropout Prevention" (Commentary), 1-27-88:28

HIGHER EDUCATION (see also COLLEGES & UNIVS)
Coll texts may wrongly portray parents of handicapped, 9-9-87:22
College groups score "flawed" ED study, 9-9-87:31
ACE pres says admissions tests misused, 12-9-87:5
Hispanics in Texas file suit on bias in higher ed, 12-9-87:9
Former Pres's to head panel on minorities, higher ed, 1-27-88:1
Mass higher-ed panel urges student-aid restructuring, 1-27-88:2
Fdn gives 2 assns funds for minorities & higher ed, 3-9-88:8
ED's asst secr for higher ed resigns, 3-9-88:13
AASCU vice pres to be staff director on House comm, 4-20-88:14
"On Study of the West at Stanford: West Has 'Set Standards' for 'Rest of the World' " (Commentary), 5-4-88:26
"On Study of the West at Stanford: Inventing a 'New Model' For Shared-Culture Study" (Commentary), 5-4-88:26
"On Study of the West at Stanford: Non-Western Viewpoints 'Broaden Understanding' " (Commentary), 5-4-88:27
Ford Foundation to increase support for higher ed, 5-18-88:4
Panel says race issues "moving backwards," 6-1-88:4

HIGHER ORDER THINKING (see THINKING)

HIGH SCHOOLS (see SECONDARY SCHOOLS)

HIRSCH, E D, JR
"Cultural literacy" author starts fdn to create tests, 9-9-87:5

HISPANICS (see also MINORITY GROUPS)
ED's booklets on civil-rights laws published in Spanish, 9-9-87:32
Hispanic population up 30% since 1980, 9-23-87:6
CCSSO studies Hispanic dropout rate, voc-ed progrs, 10-21-87:17
Fla dist highlights Hispanic contributions in curric, 12-2-87:11
8 states, countries create Hispanic-culture curric, 12-2-87:11
Minorities use voting laws to gain sch governance, 12-9-87:1
Boston sch loses minorities despite retention program, 12-9-87:2
Hispanics in Texas file suit on bias in higher ed, 12-9-87:9
Study shows need for "culture sensitive" AIDS ed, 1-13-88:1
Gap in Hispanic test scores linked to income, curric, 3-9-88:3
Study charts Hispanics' acquisition of English, 5-18-88:4

HISTORY
Nat'l assessment says pupils' knowledge "shameful," 9-9-87:1
"Why Study History and Literature?" (Commentary), 9-9-87:56
Test shows "flawed" knowledge of Constitution, 9-30-87:2
NEH plans center for history studies, 10-7-87:
Study faults "bland " prose in texts, 10-21-87:8
" 'Genocide' Curriculum is Unwise" (Commentary), 10-21-87:22
Southern students fare well on history, math tests, 11-11-87:5
Story of Ga history & folklore to be on nat TV, 12-2-87:8
Teachers assns organize to air views, 1-13-88:11
Bennett decries "distorted" views in history lessons, 3-23-88:12
U of Calif gets $1.5 million from NEH for history center, 3-30-88:4
Committee calls for more history curric at all levels, 4-6-88:7
Journal to accept submissions from HS students, 4-27-88:26
Okla history teacher ends silence on Vietnam war, 6-8-88:1
Conn 7th grader corrects Civil War memorial, 6-15-88:3
CCSSO book offers response to criticism of history ed, 6-22-88:6

HOLMES GROUP (see also TEACHER TRAINING)
Plans for undergrad education may have problems, 10-28-87:5
Reflects on how to sustain its momentum, 12-9-87:6
Seeks closer ties with schools, 2-10-88:5

HOME INSTRUCTION
Pressure pays off for home-schooling families, 9-30-87:11
NY bd requires evaluation of home-sch pupils, 2-10-88:2
Okla home-schooled student receives nat scholarship, 5-25-88:3
SC legislature passes home-schooling measure, 6-1-88:11

HOMELESS (see DISADVANTAGED)

HOMOSEXUALITY (see DISCRIMINATION)

HONIG, BILL
Calif S supt approaching "cease-fire" with gov, 9-9-87:27
Gov, S supt agree: ed should be above politics, 10-14-87:10
Angered by study on achievement gap in LA, 11-4-87:6
Supt's blueprint favors district takeovers, 11-11-87:12
Feud between gov, supt sours public opinion, 3-16-88:10
Barred from using state funds for lobbying, 6-8-88:11

HONIG v BENNETT
Sup Ct rules ED may collect interest on misspent grants, 4-13-88:15

HONIG v DOE
Sup Ct rejects peril exception to PL 94-142, 1-27-88:1
Excerpts from Sup Ct's decision in *Honig* v *Doe*, 1-27-88:17

HORNBECK, DAVID W
Md S supt to step down after 12 years, 3-2-88:3
To be visiting professor at John Hopkins U, 6-1-88:3

HOUSTON, TEX
Former supt calls lower accreditation regs "hurtful," 10-7-87:3
Supt discounts reports of impending departure, 10-21-87:2
Chief's policy to send 40,000 to after-sch tutorials, 2-17-88:1
In magnet sch, dist "grows" its own teachers, 5-11-88:1
Dist to be returned to full accreditation, 6-1-88:3
Considers returning 8th grade to elem schools, 6-1-88:8
Supt pursues "tough" policy, 6-15-88:4

HOWE, HAROLD, 2ND
Harvard prof disputes view of what 17-year-olds know, 11-4-87:8

HOWE, JONATHAN T
"Seeking Alternatives to Collective Bargaining" (Commentary), 10-21-87:28

HUMANITIES (see also NEH)
NEH selects Columbia U prof to be Jefferson Lecturer, 9-9-87:5
NEH chairman assails humanities instruction, 9-9-87:13
Teachers dispute 2 studies' counsel on humanities, 9-16-87:1
Humanities reports: unity of themes, clash of authors, 9-16-87:15
Senate comm rejects humanities-panel nominee, 10-21-87:14
NEH to fund year's sabbatic leave for teachers, 11-4-87:2
Rockefeller Fdn gives grant for SC humanities project, 11-25-87:3

HUNT, GUY, ALA GOV
Ends proration of education budget, 9-23-87:13
Gov sets school-improvement agenda, 10-14-87:10
Gov unveils reform plan, 12-9-87:10
School measures die as Ala session ends, 5-18-88:10

I

IDAHO
Leg creates panel to assess admins' credentials, 10-14-87:11
Dist bd's policy on sch newspapers assailed, 10-21-87:17
Twin Falls pupil files free-speech suit against dist, 11-4-87:3
2 Sun Valley schs raise $1.3 million for facilities, 11-11-87:17
2 Melba students, adviser killed in plane crash, 11-25-87:6
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
Study shows 83% of supts graduated w below B average, 2-3-88:3
⅓ of buses in Boise have problems, survey shows, 3-2-88:3
Businesses give gov's budget a boost, 3-9-88:10
Lawmakers readopt funding bill vetoed by gov, 4-6-88:12
Legislative update as session ends, 4-20-88:12
New bd pres calls for 3-year funding plan, 5-18-88:10

ILLINOIS (see also CHICAGO)
Health-clinic debates flare in legislature, 9-9-87:27
Bill keeps state school aid at current formula, 9-9-87:28
S sup ct gives funds from taxes to sch dists, 9-16-87:2
Boycott for more minority teachers, admins ends, 9-23-87:3
8 officials say can't make asbestos-inspection deadlines, 9-30-87:2
Little effect seen in campaign for boycott of lottery, 9-30-87:3
Gov vetoes bill naming "Tully monster" S fossil, 9-30-87:11
Belleville bd ruling on student w AIDS to be considered, 10-7-87:2
Gov signs bill to teach about AIDS, sexual abstinence, 10-7-87:10
Bath sch district accused of polluting water, 10-14-87:21

Dolton admins charged w discrim against boy w AIDS, 10-21-87:3
Budget woes threaten new math & science school, 10-21-87:12
Sup Ct weighs suit attacking abortion limits, 11-11-87:1
Gov vetoes bill on "fully monster" referendum, 11-18-87:8
Lawmakers add $19 million in school aid, 11-25-87:10
S supt suggests Chicago's appointed bd be disbanded, 1-13-88:4
Bremen dist wins suit about boys wearing earrings, 1-13-88:4
Split vote in Sup Ct affirms Ill abortion-law decision, 1-13-88:16
Springfield bd to defy state reform mandates, 2-17-88:10
Employers think graduates not prepared, study says, 2-24-88:2
Legislative update as session opens, 3 2-23:12
Dir of S rehabilitation agency may be ED nominee, 3-9-88:15
Sch bds to sue state over lack of aid for reforms, 3-30-88:8
Teacher sues dist over right to teach creationism, 4-6-88:2
Provision constitutes age discrim, 2 suits charge, 4-13-88:2
Enrollment to go down, but more poor & minorities, 4-13-88:2
Unions ordered to refund fees to nonunion teachers, 4-27-88:2
State bd calls for Chicago reform monitor, 4-27-88:8
Gov to back tax hike for schools, 5-11-88:9
Dist boards offer experiment for more autonomy, 5-25-88:15
Ct order returns elem pupil w AIDS to class, 6-1-88:3
Winnetka elem sch is scene of shooting spree, 6-1-88:7
Measure gives subdistricts in Chicago new autonomy, 6-1-88:11
Bd to take steps to improve ed for minorities, 6-8-88:2
S lawmakers propose Chicago reform measure, 6-8-88:9
Ct permits dists to sue former asbestos makers, 6-15-88:3
In rural dist, applicant waits for Star Sch support, 6-15-88:5

ILLITERACY (see LITERACY, READING)

IMMIGRANTS
Fight seen in Congress over immigrant-ed program, 11-4-87:14
Study faults Calif on educational needs of immigrants, 1-27-88:5
Calif to reimburse dists for instruction of adult aliens, 4-6-88:2
Alien foster children to be eligible for legalization, 4-6-88:20
Enrollment decline in LA tied to new immigration law, 4-20-88:1
Panel says scha must aid immigrants to succeed, 4-27-88:1
Agency seeks legalization of legal aliens' children, 6-1-88:15

IMPACT AID
US impact aid years overdue, districts charge, 11-4-87:1
ED publishes final set of impact-aid regulations, 3-23-88:12
Technicality in reauthorizing law creates major snafu, 5-18-88:1
New measure drafted to avoid funds snafu, 5-25-88:20
House passes bill on effective date of bd progrs, 6-15-88:21

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (see NAIS, PRIVATE SCHOOLS)

INDIANA
Gov to talk with teachers to win support for reforms, 9-9-87:27
Factors influencing policy gauged by survey, 9-9-87:30
Just Dept files sex-bias suit against Madison Cty dist, 9-16-87:3
10 dists to receive grants for middle-level schools, 10-7-87:3
S supt plans computers in homes of 4th graders, 10-21-87:2
Project to lower elem class size having problems, 12-2-87:12
Hammond judge sends pupils to jail for poor grades, 12-9-87:2
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
Children "flourish" at Indianapolis's Key School, 1-27-88:1
Despite education reforms, voters see little change, 1-27-88:2
Ind ct backs drug-testing progr for athletes, 2-17-88:5
Gov accuses union of forcing calendar issue, 3-9-88:10
Presidential panel hears story from Ind AIDS victim, 3-9-88:13
Legislative update as session ends, 3-23-88:9
Howe military school to admit 1st girls, 4-6-88:8
Extensive standardized testing makes teachers uneasy, 4-13-88:1
Former pupil honors English teacher in 1st novel, 4-27-88:3
Former Bennett aide to seek Repub supt nomination, 5-4-88:10
Priv-sch pupils allowed to take public remedial ed, 6-1-88:11
Boy w AIDS visits NYC elem sch, answers questions, 6-22-88:3
Students do better than expected on test, 6-22-88:13

INDIAN EDUCATION (see also BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS)
Senate panel rejects plan to transfer BIA schools, 10-21-87:14
Navajo leader in Ariz files suit on dist bd elections, 2-10-88:2
Mian Indian coalition lobbies for self-autonomy, 2-17-88:6
Univ in Wash gets ED grant for Indian-ed center, 3-2-88:23
Teacher at Ariz reservation sch arrested for abuse, 3-23-88:3
Tribal assent to be sought for BIA sch transfers, 3-30-88:12
Land swap between Ariz dist, Fla threatens Indian sch, 6-8-88:14

INSERVICE EDUCATION (see TEACHER TRAINING)

INSURANCE (see also BENEFITS)
Large liability payments said behind premium hikes, 10-21-87:3
Dists, insurers spar over cost of spec-ed services, 11-11-87:1
Lack of insurance part of reason for prenatal problems, 2-10-88:6
9 states sue major insurers over "boycott," 3-30-88:1
Okla insurance plan said fiscally unsound, 4-6-88:16
Sch arsonists in Calif targeted by insurance company, 5-4-88:2
Mass bill provides health insurance for all residents, 5-4-88:6
Group for homosexual teachers in NYC claims discrim, 5-18-88:3
Okla law gives dists option on retirees' health benefits, 6-8-88:11

INTEGRATION (see DESEGREGATION)

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
Unpublicized IRS document troubling private schools, 3-23-88:5
Mich tuition plan receives favorable ruling, 3-23-88:8
Bennett urges extension of bill on loan defaulters, 6-15-88:21
Eds praise decision not to tax certain benefits, 6-22-88:36

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (see also EXCHANGES, individual countries by name)
NASSP plans partnerships between US, foreign schs, 11-4-87:2
Internat'l ed, technology crucial for nations' schs, 11-11-87:5
"The Value of Multicultural Curricula" (Commentary), 11-11-87:21
Phila students present UN with global-issues proposal, 11-18-87:5
Americans, Soviets critique textbooks for bias, 11-25-87:5
ED, 23 nations begin work on internat'l assessment, 12-2-87:14
ED endorses international assessment of schools, 1-20-88:18
Organization offers curric to add global perspective, 1-27-88:5
Soviet "glasnost" paves way for joint ed initiatives, 3-16-88:1
NJ dist drops "Euro-centered" 4th-grade text, 4-13-88:3
"On Study of the West at Stanford: West Has 'Set Standards' for Rest of the World" (Commentary), 5-4-88:26
"On Study of the West at Stanford: Inventing a 'New Model' for Shared-Culture Study" (Commentary), 5-4-88:26
"On Study of the West at Stanford: Non-Western Viewpoints 'Broaden Understanding'" (Commentary), 5-4-88:27

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE (see EXCHANGES)

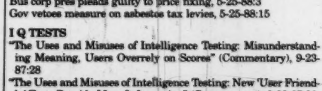
INTERSCHOLASTIC SPORTS (see ATHLETICS)

INTERVIEWS
Dr Peter Drotman: Expert's answers to frequently asked questions about AIDS, 9-30-87:6
James A Kelly: New NBPTS pres discusses "chance to make a difference," 10-21-87:7
EPA: Questions & answers about the new fed asbestos regulations, 11-11-87:10
Joy R Byers: Child Abuse and Neglect: What To Watch for, What To Do, 11-25-87:9
Lawrence A Cremin: History of education "a lamp to light the present," 3-16-88:5

IN THE PRESS (see PRESS)

IOWA
S univ's progr to aid those who report child abuse, 9-9-87:3
High-school students urged to vote, 9-9-87:30
Clarion sch bd election has confusing result, 9-30-87:3
Dist union refuses role in sch-improvement efforts, 10-14-87:3
AASA pres keeps supt job in Fort Dodge, 10-14-87:3
Plan to raise accreditation standards sparks debate, 10-14-87:10
Tuition tax credits are challenged, 10-28-87:8
Dubuque supt stops balloons, bouquets, belly dancers, 11-11-87:2
Democrats debate on education in Des Moines, 11-11-87:4
Estherville officials ban "knee football" after injury, 1-27-88:3
Former Council Bluffs supt becomes S director of ed, 1-27-88:3
Legislative update as session opens, 1-27-88:10
S bd rejects plan for half-day preschool, 1-27-88:11
School-bus companies charged with price fixing, 2-3-88:2
Few dists tied higher pay to performance, 3-16-88:10
Panel votes to repeal state tax credit for tuition, 3-30-88:10
Riceville teacher confronts racial discrim with curric, 4-6-88:4
Senate approves bill to standardize sch, coll calendar, 4-6-88:16
Gov signs sex-education measure, 4-13-88:10
Legislative update as session ends, 4-27-88:11
Lawmakers to shelve attendance law for 1 year, 5-4-88:10
Dir of union calls for position on consolidation, 5-11-88:9
Ct says substitutes entitled to bargaining rights, 5-25-88:2
Bus corp pres pleads guilty to price fixing, 5-25-88:3
Gov vetoes measure on asbestos tax levies, 5-25-88:15

I Q TESTS
"The Uses and Misuses of Intelligence Testing: Misunderstanding Meaning, Users Overrely on Scores" (Commentary), 9-23-87:28
"The Uses and Misuses of Intelligence Testing: New 'User Friendly' Tests Provide More Information" (Commentary), 9-23-87:28
Rights panel investigating IQ-test ban in Calif, 10-28-87:10
Calif mother claims son denied IQ test on basis of race, 6-1-88:3



JACKSON, JESSE L, REV
Dem Pres hopeful gets highest "charisma" rating, 9-23-87:18
Targets campaign mailing to educators, 6-22-88:14
Tells Senate panel to start drug ed early, 6-22-88:35

JAMES MADISON HIGH SCHOOL: A CURRICULUM FOR AMERICAN STUDENTS
Bennett offers high school's "ideal" curric, 1-13-88:1
Plan earns qualified praise, 1-13-88:26
Text of "James Madison High School," 1-13-88:27
Bennett considers plans for ideal elem curriculum, 2-17-88:15

JAPAN
Japanese univ buys land for 1st US high school, 2-10-88:8
Alaska dist admins support priv sch built by Japanese corp, 3-2-88:2
Japanese university buys academy in Tenn, 5-4-88:8
Japanese univ drops idea to buy Tenn academy, 6-22-88:8

JENKINS, ANDREW E
Acting supt for DC selected as new supt, 6-1-88:3

JOB MARKET, STUDENT (see EMPLOYMENT TRAINING, VOC Ed)

JOB MARKET, TEACHER & ADMINISTRATOR (see EMPLOYMENT, PENSIONS, SALARIES, TEACHER SHORTAGES)

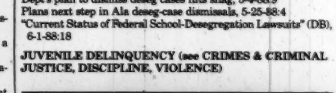
JOB TRAINING (see EMPLOYMENT TRAINING)

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT
Job-training program said in need of major overhaul, 9-30-87:17
Senate says JTPA dropout plan "unworkable," 11-11-87:15
Labor Secretary proposes JTPA revisions, 6-15-88:20

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS (see MIDDLE-LEVEL SCHOOLS)

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, US (see also CIVIL RIGHTS, DESEG, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed)
Files sex-bias suit against Ind district, 9-16-87:3
US won't contest curb on ED power in audit disputes, 10-7-87:1
To monitor aversive therapy, 10-7-87:14
Files suit against Miss, dists over election policy, 1-20-88:3
Dept touts discrim, civil-rights record for 1987, 1-20-88:18
County bd in NC to shift election rules, ending suit, 2-3-88:3
Probing bakery sales to NC schools, 3-9-88:2
Officials seek to end many US deseg suits, 3-16-88:1
Challenger families get $7.7 million in settlement, 3-16-88:14
Dept calls Ga dist's deseg plan inadequate, 4-20-88:3
Dept's plan to dismiss deseg cases hits snag, 5-4-88:9
Plans next step in Ala deseg-case dismissals, 5-25-88:4
"Current Status of Federal School-Desegregation Lawsuits" (DB), 6-1-88:18

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (see CRIMES & CRIMINAL JUSTICE, DISCIPLINE, VIOLENCE)



KAAGAN, STEPHEN
Vt commissioner of ed to resign in February, 11-4-87:3
Asks bd to revoke certif of ex-supt cited in scheme, 11-11-87:6
Outgoing commr of ed accepts post at Rutgers U, 12-9-87:3

KANSAS
Oxford parents relive high-school "glory days," 10-21-87:3
Topeka supt to take Dallas supt job, 11-18-87:3
Scha must teach sex, AIDS ed to get accreditation, 12-2-87:12
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
HS in Liberal moves flag, gains transportation funds, 2-10-88:3
Atchison admin claims buses unsafe, takes keys, 5-4-88:3
Legislative update as session ends, 5-11-88:15
Businessman offers coll scholarships to 240 8th graders, 5-18-88:3
Dist offers scholarships to recruit biling teachers, 6-1-88:2

KEAN, THOMAS H, NJ GOV
Planning to revive takeover bill, 11-25-87:10
"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32
Requests studies on "choice," values, 1-27-88:9
Seeks pay hike for new & urban teachers, 2-10-88:10
Says priv scha inspired most public-sch reforms, 3-9-88:5
To battle union over HS competency test, 5-11-88:9

KEARNS, DAVID T
Xerox chief proposes 6-pt "ed recovery plan," 10-28-87:8
"A Business Perspective on American Schooling" (Commentary), 4-20-88:32

KELLY, JAMES A
Named head of national teaching-standards board, 10-21-87:6
Sees "chance to make a difference" (Interview), 10-21-87:7

KENNEDY, ANTHONY M
Reagan nominates Kennedy for seat on Sup Ct, 11-18-87:12
Senate approves Anthony Kennedy for Sup Ct, 2-10-88:13

KENTUCKY
S judge expected to rule on finance case by end of yr, 9-9-87:3
S ed assn supports Republican candidate for gov, 9-16-87:11
Ed issues prominent in gubernatorial campaign, 10-28-87:9
Romin on excellence seeks HSs for reform project, 11-18-87:2
Corp in Scott Cty to pay back taxes to sch dist, 2-3-88:3
Legislative update as session opens, 2-10-88:11
S bd to seek funds for a research staff, 2-17-88:10
Miscarriage rate for sch's teachers prompts probe, 2-24-88:3
New S supt urges lawmakers to discard state test, 2-24-88:10
Educators, lawmakers rap gov's budget, 3-2-88:11
Admins seek EPA help on air quality near elem sch, 3-16-88:3
Sex-education measure advances in legislature, 3-16-88:12
Schools cancel classes for funding protests, 3-23-88:3
Questions about AFT pres's support of Ky gov's plan, 3-30-88:8
Gov to call for special leg session on ed initiatives, 4-6-88:16
Gov signs sex-education measure, 4-13-88:10
Gov eyeing session on education, 4-13-88:10
Teachers to work w univ faculty on skills, 4-20-88:3
Supt to stay in Ky, withdrew from La supt search, 4-27-88:8
Leg earmarks funds for long-range school planning, 5-4-88:10
Prichard Comm promotes grassroots reform, 5-11-88:1
Buses built after '77 said safer than 1 in crash, 5-25-88:5
Judge voids "deficient" school-finance system, 6-15-88:11

KERCHNER, CHARLES T
"A 'New Generation' of Teacher Unionism" (Commentary), 1-20-88:36

KINDERGARTEN (see also EARLY-CHILDHOOD Ed, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS)
Report backs full-day programs, 10-14-87:21
2 univs use grant for preschool bully-prevention progr, 11-4-87:6
Videotape for new kindergartners available in Ga, 11-4-87:6

Fla teacher talks w former First Lady about peanuts, 11-11-87:8
Grant aids Hartford pupils to learn w computers, 12-2-87:3
Minn dist studies path of failing kindergartners, 12-2-87:7
Ga 1st state to test kindergartners for promotion, 3-2-88:1
Some Ore dists get extra year to set up programs, 3-2-88:13
Conn pupil w AIDS wins settlement, returns to class, 6-8-88:3
New test shows Ga kindergartners ready for 1st grade, 6-15-88:7
NYC supt launching summer kindergarten, 6-15-88:7
Va dist mulling kindergarten foreign-language classes, 6-22-88:3

KIRST, MICHAEL W
"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32

KOOP, C EVERETT
Surgeon General asks doctors to recommend condoms, 11-4-87:16
Says "preventable" accidents children's leading killer, 1-27-88:2
Notes plan to screen college students for AIDS, 2-3-88:5
Plays key role in new federal AIDS pamphlet, 5-11-88:5
Pushes to include tobacco use in health curric, 5-25-88:2

KU KLUX KLAN
KKK in Ga dist seeks recall of bd due to deseg plans, 10-7-87:3
Md HS paper turns over photos of KKK rally to S atty, 10-14-87:3

L

LABOR DEPARTMENT, US
Rejects appeal to allow 6 Ss to use student bus drivers, 9-9-87:5
To allow 6 Ss to use student bus drivers temporarily, 1-13-88:4
Survey shows only few corps offer child care, 1-27-88:2
To forbid NC, SC to employ student bus drivers, 3-9-88:12
Agreement w NC, SC on student bus drivers reached, 3-23-88:12
ED, Labor Dept offer book on workplace literacy, 4-6-88:20
Secretary's report addresses child-care issues, 5-11-88:4
Plans joint meeting w business, ed leaders, 6-15-88:20
Seeks JTPA revisions, 6-15-88:20

LANGUAGES (see also BILINGUAL Ed)
Barring of Belgian teachers protested in Mo dist, 9-16-87:5
13 Belgian teachers to teach French in Mo dist, 10-14-87:3
Calif pupils can use sign language for language req, 11-4-87:9
2 languages, one aim: "two-way" bilingual ed, 1-20-88:7
Multitude of approaches typify "two-way" method, 1-20-88:24
"Two-way" method still facing major hurdles, 1-20-88:24
"Two-way" programs thrive on parental support, 1-20-88:25
3 New England priv schs firm corp for Eastern languages, 2-24-88:8
5 Latin students lobby to change sexist Md motto, 4-6-88:8
ED plan to close language-research center draws fire, 4-20-88:14
Study says females "no longer" superior in verbal skills, 4-27-88:3
Language skills assessed in novel test in Conn, 5-25-88:1
Va dist bd to vote on languages in kindergarten, 6-22-88:3

LAPOINTE, ARCHIE E
"No clear reason" found for deviant NAEP scores (Letters to the Editor), 3-30-88:23

LATCHKEY CHILDREN (see also CHILD CARE)
Teachers cite situations as cause of learning distress, 9-9-87:17
HHS hosts conference on safety, 11-4-87:19

LEARNING-DISABLED STUDENTS (see also DYSLEXIA, HANDICAPPED SPECIAL Ed)
Teachers cite latchkey situations as cause, 9-9-87:17
Debate grows on classroom's "magic pill," Ritalin, 10-21-87:1
Md mother files suit over use of Ritalin for son, 11-4-87:3
Ga task force calls for curb of Ritalin, 12-9-87:3
Calif dist sued over questionable therapy, 3-23-88:6
NH parents challenge order to keep son on Ritalin, 5-11-88:3
NH parents lose case on use of Ritalin, 6-1-88:3

LEGAL ISSUES
Calif developers file suits challenging construction fees, 9-9-87:5
Battles over AIDS patients' rights intensify, 9-9-87:7
Robert Bork's views on religion, law, seen in speeches, 9-9-87:10
Deseg suit between Milwaukee & Wis stymied, 9-9-87:15
Church day-care centers are focus of legal battles, 9-9-87:27
Dists have till Dec 1 to join asbestos class action, 9-16-87:2
Barring of Belgian teachers protested in Mo dist, 9-16-87:5
Mich dept of ed offers pact to 2 Baptist schools, 9-16-87:9
Cts in La back switch to appointed school chief, 10-7-87:10
Sch dists reach tentative settlement w asbestos mfrs, 10-14-87:2
ACLU opposes federal exams for HS graduation req, 10-14-87:2
Ill sch district accused of polluting water, 10-14-87:21
Ill dist admins charged w discrim against boy w AIDS, 10-21-87:3
Suit seeks to void Va law barring elected sch boards, 10-21-87:11
Girls searched in Ohio dist receive settlement in suit, 10-28-87:3
New asbestos suits put NY dists at risk for damages, 11-4-87:1
SC teachers' union fights law on dues deduction, 11-4-87:2
DC transportation workers' suit over drug testing settled, 11-4-87:2
Idaho boy suspended for wearing T-shirt unites, 11-4-87:3
Md mother files suit over use of Ritalin for son, 11-4-87:3
Fed law on spec-ed legal fees hasn't increased litigation, 11-4-87:9
Neb dist bd resigns to avoid personal liability in suits, 11-18-87:2
Police will not use dogs in drug searches in Ohio sch, 11-18-87:3
Md dist uses voluntary means to meet deseg target, 11-18-87:3
AIDS policy questioned in Conn dist, 11-18-87:3
Teacher w TB back in fed ct seeking to regain job, 11-18-87:3
Ark union drops suit over teacher tests, 11-25-87:10
Minorities use voting laws to gain sch governance, 12-9-87:1
Calif suit challenges Chapt 1, 2 aid to church schs, 12-9-87:1
Ala group closes its "secular humanism" suit, 12-9-87:8
Hispanics in Texas file suit on bias in higher ed, 12-9-87:9
ETS reaches settlement in suit against test-coaching firm, 1-13-88:3
3 NJ dists to continue moment of silence despite ruling, 1-13-88:4
Va dist bd votes to readmit student w AIDS, 1-13-88:10
Hundreds of dists drop out of asbestos class action, 1-13-88:14
17-year civil-rights class action against ED dismissed, 1-13-88:16
AIDS in schs: compassion vs public's right to know, 1-20-88:1
5 SC students, dist reach settlement on search suit, 1-20-88:3
3 Ariz students file suit over search, 1-20-88:3
Exchange student ordered to return to France, 1-27-88:3
NYC school faulted in abuse case, 1-27-88:6
County bd in NC to shift election rules, ending suit, 2-3-88:3
Law firm for DC schs withdraws from asbestos suits, 2-10-88:2
Navajo leader in Ariz files suit on dist bd elections, 2-10-88:2
Lawsuit on barring children w AIDS filed in Conn, 2-10-88:6
Bennett decries laws that hinder "accountability," 2-10-88:13
New Tex test to replace exam for education majors, 2-17-88:10
Bilingual placement methods challenged in NJ, 2-17-88:25
WVa dist sues state over funding delays, 2-24-88:14
Teen sues of small schs to sue S over aid distribution, 3-2-88:2
Ga, NEA settle suit on teacher testing, 3-9-88:1
Phila agrees to address English needs of Asian pupils, 3-9-88:1
2 supts in Alaska file suit to block ethics inquiry, 3-9-88:2
No winners in legal battles over teacher tests? 3-16-88:1
Justice officials seek to end many US deseg suits, 3-16-88:1
Challenger families get $7.7 million in settlement, 3-16-88:14
Ct says Atlanta must grant pacifists access to schs, 3-23-88:1
Conn sch bds asso challenges binding-arbitration law, 3-23-88:2
Jury orders former asbestos maker to pay for removal, 3-23-88:2
WVa group files fraud complaints against test publishers, 3-23-88:3
Calif dist sued over questionable LD therapy, 3-23-88:6
NM leg challenges opinion about state workers, 3-23-88:9
Lawsuits question viability of US equal-access act, 3-30-88:1
Suit over fed aid to church schs abroad contested, 3-30-88:13
NC pupils' right to wearing Confederate flag questioned, 4-6-88:2
Mother sues NYC because of son's lunchroom injury, 4-13-88:3
Eds see service loss in dispute over no-aid contract, 4-20-88:15
Okla Sup Ct backs limit on dist liability in 6 deaths, 4-20-88:2
Mass mother seeks to have child schooled by TV, 4-20-88:2
Ohio teachers, parents sue state over class sizes, 4-27-88:2
Tex teacher sues teens who accused her of sex w pupil, 4-27-88:2
SC AG says minute of silence is constitutional, 5-4-88:12
Mass Sup Ct holds state liable for abuse of 2 students, 5-11-88:9
"The 'Overregulation' of Schooling" (Commentary), 5-25-88:24
NJ moves to take control of Jersey City district, 6-1-88:1
NJ 1st state to attempt complete takeover of dist, 6-1-88:12
Excerpts from takeover report on NJ dist, 6-1-88:13
Agency seeks legalization of legal aliens' children, 6-1-88:15
Bennett says "no" to legalizing drug use, 6-1-88:15
"Current Status of Federal School-Desegregation Lawsuits" (DB), 6-1-88:18
NJ dist admins seek to block S's attempted takeover, 6-8-88:1
Diverse groups join to promote teaching on religion, 6-8-88:1
Ariz AG to advise on constitutionality of school fees, 6-8-88:2
Tex union sues state over delays in grievance process, 6-15-88:2
NY bar group says schs overburdened by legal mandates, 6-15-88:2
Suit challenging Colo sch-finance system dropped, 6-15-88:14
Schs' liability said likely to grow with crime, 6-15-88:25
Corporal-punishment foes gain victories, 6-22-88:1

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL (see BUDGET, CONGRESS, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed)

LEGISLATION, STATE (see also FINANCE, STATES, individual states by name)
Health-clinic debates flare in legislatures, 9-9-87:27
Ind gov to talk w teachers to win support for reforms, 9-9-87:27
Bill keeps Ill school aid at current formula, 9-9-87:28
Okla school-finance system to be focus of debate, 9-9-87:28
Testing in early grades to be discontinued in NC, 9-9-87:29
Wis aid increased by $130 million, 9-9-87:29
NJ lawmakers kill "academic bankruptcy" bill, 9-16-87:11
Calif urban-school aid restored by legislature, 9-23-87:12
Pa bd of ed serves "vital function," legislature says, 9-23-87:13
Lawmakers put finance reform on hold in Arizona, 9-30-87:11
Data, staff help legs w issues of sch finanace, 10-14-87:1
Idaho legs create panel to assess admins' credentials, 10-14-87:11
Cost of repairing sch facilities tops legs' agendas, 10-14-87:12
Ariz "English-only" push opposed by coalition, 10-21-87:13
Fla lawmakers take no action on service tax, 10-21-87:13
NJ gov planning to revive "bankruptcy" bill, 11-25-87:10
Ill lawmakers add $19 million in school aid, 11-25-87:10
La voters approve constitutional amendment on school aid, 12-2-87:12
Pa lawmakers focus on tax reform, 12-2-87:12
Ala leg uses ed aid, violates S constitution, judge says, 12-2-87:12
Ga eds say reform act didn't improve schools' quality, 1-13-88:4
NJ lawmakers pass school "bankruptcy" bill, 1-13-88:12
Cuomo sets "Decade of the Child" as goal, 1-13-88:12
NY gov upstaged by toddler at speech to legs, 1-13-88:12
Mich lawmakers pass 1988 state-aid measure, 1-13-88:13
Survey finds little legislative action on teen pregnancy, 1-20-88:9
Education finance is top state legislative issue, 1-20-88:12
Legislative updates as states open sessions, 1-20-88:13
Mass gov signs measure creating "Carnegie Schools," 1-20-88:14
Legislative updates as states open sessions, 1-27-88:10
Legislative updates as states open sessions, 2-3-88:9
NCSL releases book on legs' experience on ed issues, 2-10-88:10
Legislative updates as states open sessions, 2-10-88:11
Heritage Fdn looks at college-savings plans, 2-17-88:8
Legislative updates as states open sessions, 2-17-88:12
SC leg considers requiring contractors for bus services, 2-17-88:12
Plan for teen-pregnancy program rejected in Neb, 2-17-88:25
New Ky supt urges lawmakers to discard state test, 2-24-88:10
Mich gov, legs create special panel to work on reforms, 2-24-88:10
Calif legs look at restricting aversive therapy, 2-24-88:20
WVa tightens its special-education criteria, 3-2-88:13
Ga, SC Senates pass sex-education measures, 3-2-88:13
Legislative updates as state sessions open, close, 3-2-88:14
Md gov, legislature trade education casualties, 3-9-88:10
Md Senate panels reject math-science school, 3-9-88:12
Colo House defeats open-enrollment measure, 3-9-88:12
Wis leg approves access to records of pupils' drug use, 3-9-88:12
Legislative updates as state sessions open, close, 3-9-88:12
Battle lines drawn in NY over rules on homeless, 3-16-88:1
Fight erupts over Conn child-labor bill, 3-16-88:10
Mich gov blamed for stalled finance-reform efforts, 3-16-88:1
Sex-education measures advance in 4 state legs, 3-16-88:12
Fla Senate panel rejects exemption to records law, 3-16-88:12
NM union calls for special session to raise salaries, 3-16-88:12
Fla, Tex voters back official-English bills, 3-23-88:8
Drug-testing measures advance in Tenn, Miss, 3-23-88:9
NM leg challenges opinion about state workers, 3-23-88:9
Legislative updates as state sessions close, 3-23-88:9
Fla paper editorializes on effects of gun law on schs, 3-30-88:9
Tenn comm clears bill to outlaw "beepers" in schs, 3-30-88:10
Calif gov signs measure setting school-bond vote, 3-30-88:10
Idaho lawmakers readopt funding bill vetoed by gov, 4-6-88:12
Mich's Senate approves bill on sch finance, ed reform, 4-6-88:12
Wis lawmakers adjourn without approving finance bill, 4-6-88:14
Ban on corporal punishment advances in Wis leg, 4-6-88:14
Ky gov to call for special session on ed initiatives, 4-6-88:16
Iowa leg approves bill to standardize sch, coll calendar, 4-6-88:16
3 states consider teacher-majority boards, 4-13-88:9
Ohio union criticized for ad campaign on state aid, 4-13-88:9
Sex-education measures signed in 2 states, 4-13-88:10
Ky gov eyeing session on education, 4-13-88:10
Alaska legs override gov's veto on construction funds, 4-13-88:10
NY lawmakers at impasse over aid to schools, 4-13-88:14
Legislative updates as state sessions close, 4-20-88:12
NY legislature passes budget w increase for schs, 4-27-88:8
Sex-education measures advance in 3 states, 4-27-88:9
Legislative updates as state sessions close, 4-27-88:11
Minn legislature backs nation's 1st "choice" system, 5-4-88:1
Mass bill provides health insurance for all residents, 5-4-88:6
Congress, legs look at bills on hazardous art supplies, 5-4-88:6
Iowa lawmakers to shelve attendance law for 1 year, 5-4-88:10
NH leg approves dropout-prevention bill, 5-4-88:10
School-aid formula is debated in Colorado, 5-4-88:10
Ky leg earmarks funds for long-range school planning, 5-4-88:10
Wis leg rejects plan for all-black Milwaukee dist, 5-4-88:13
Ariz house adopts measure to mandate "choice," 5-4-88:13
Legislative updates as states sessions close, 5-4-88:14
Tenn leg backs drug testing in public schools, 5-11-88:1
Prospects for ed, tax reforms dim in Mich legislature, 5-11-88:14
Colo group seeks "tuition voucher" system, 5-11-88:14
Legislative updates as state sessions close, 5-11-88:15
School measures die as Ala session ends, 5-18-88:10
NM gov to consider convening special leg session for ed, 5-18-88:10
Legislative updates as state sessions open, close, 5-18-88:11
Pa leg considers fining students for skipping school, 5-18-88:12
Conn legislation to link aid, test scores approved, 5-25-88:10
La gov's teacher-pay proposal advances, 5-25-88:10
Ed-, tax-reform bill defeated in Mich House, 5-25-88:15
Colo legislature approves new finance formula, 6-1-88:10
SC legislature passes home-schooling measure, 6-1-88:11
Measure gives subdistricts in Chicago new autonomy, 6-1-88:11
Wis leg fails to override gov's veto on cost controls, 6-1-88:11
Reform measure for Chicago schools unveiled, 6-8-88:9
La house approves gov's teacher-pay bill, 6-8-88:11
Mass bill would allow parents to choose school, 6-8-88:11
Okla amends law on benefits to retired teachers, 6-8-88:11
Ohio bill protects new teachers from dismissal, 6-8-88:11
Legislative updates as state sessions open, close, 6-8-88:13
Maine's new certif law causes confusion, backlog, 6-15-88:2
Legislative updates as state sessions close, 6-15-88:13
Tex gov will not call for special session, 6-15-88:14
Mich House approves major school-finance bill, 6-15-88:14
"Schs for 21st Century" project taking off in Wash, 6-22-88:10
La House adopts gov's school-aid plan, 6-22-88:10
Legislative update as RI session closes, 6-22-88:13

LEPLEY, WILLIAM L
Former Iowa dist supt starts as S director of ed, 1-27-88:3

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR
Reactions to Bloom: breaks from past said promising, 9-9-87:45
ED clarifies Nat'l Diffusion Network position, 9-9-87:45
Instructional leadership: definitions, teachers' role, 9-9-87:45
New licensing board: fulfilling NEA plan? 9-9-87:46
Leadership in the schs: debate continues, 9-16-87:25
Statistics center to offer teacher-shortage figures, 9-16-87:26
Reading Hirsch: the need for emphasis on content, 9-16-87:26
Developmental placement: addressing "uniqueness" ? 9-16-87:26
Establishing a definition of alternative education, 9-16-87:26
The need for clear terms: "secular" v "secularism," 9-23-87:21
Clash of authors over use of data called surprising, 10-7-87:26
Students' ignorance linked to preparation of teachers, 10-7-87:26
Judging worth of teachers in Japan, US, 10-7-87:26
Rutgers Consortium to be part of Title IV center, 10-7-87:26
Bennett's "hostility," Managua visit questioned, 10-14-87:26
Preparing new teachers: suggestions win approval, 10-14-87:26
"Sexist" implications seen in educator's comments, 10-14-87:26
Sch counselor not "mental-health magician," 10-21-87:23

Teacher's "low regard" for history is criticized, 10-21-87:23
Vissed foreign students given "unfair" treatment? 10-21-87:23
Ratings of sch systems provoke questions, doubt, 10-28-87:25
No "best method" exists for teaching of reading, 10-28-87:25
Voucher plan for workers is "fundamentally flawed," 10-28-87:25
Neutral stance on religion "not possible" in schs, 10-28-87:25
Calculator use instituted in Pittsburgh curriculum, 11-4-87:23
Reading conflict suggests plot for "terrific thriller," 11-11-87:22
Examining schs' use of Ritalin, related drugs, 11-11-87:22
"Exploration" not fostered by clashes over content, 11-11-87:22
Pondering the membership of new standards board, 11-11-87:22
Xerox plan would reject "defective" pupils, 11-11-87:22
Comments of Xerox head imply "arrogant" posture, 11-18-87:21
Role of EPIE, schools in curriculum alignment, 11-18-87:21
A restructured profession: evaluating needs, goals, 11-25-87:18
"Nothing" for Ohio schs in passing of lottery issue, 11-25-87:18
On evaluation of progrs for suicide prevention, 12-9-87:22
"Interest" of Control Data in education scrutinized, 12-9-87:22
NEA stance on mentors shows "convoluted logic," 12-9-87:22
Call for "cultural diversity" in ed applauded, 12-9-87:22
Proper "credit" sought for private schs' toil, 12-9-87:22
Stressing phonics method for teachers of reading, 1-13-88:36
Critique of basal readers wins praise for NCTE, 1-13-88:36
Promise and problems of computer-based ed, 1-13-88:37
Bennett not "countered" in his position on AIDS, 1-13-88:37
Early-childhood progrs & pursuit of "equity," 1-20-88:29
Reviewing the reviewer: "Misleading"? "Eloquent"? 1-20-88:30
"Trespassing" on the realm of children's "free play," 1-20-88:30
Use of "crippled" called "inappropriate, insulting," 1-20-88:30
"Alchemists" of education misread students, schools, 2-3-88:16
Equitable-services laws to be upheld, avers ED, 2-3-88:16
Information is requested on model of management, 2-3-88:16
"Conditions" must be met for "guaranteed" learning, 2-10-88:21
The "anomaly" of reliance on tests in rating schools, 2-10-88:21
The "key role" of women said to be misrepresented, 2-10-88:21
Judging early education: "pressures," potential, 2-24-88:25
Grant process is defended as "rigorous," "fair," 2-24-88:25
Finances vs academics in shifts to coeducation, 2-24-88:25
Cooperative work is "key" for vocational education, 2-24-88:25
Questioning status of girls at coeducational schools, 3-2-88:30
Deprivation is "forgotten" in "hoopla" over methods, 3-2-88:30
Baffled "experts" advised test results may be right, 3-2-88:30
Questioning the viability of new spec-ed plans, 3-9-88:20
Attack on interactive toys shows "fallacious" logic, 3-9-88:20
Racism is seen in makeup of local school boards, 3-9-88:20
Standards board's request for funding defended, 3-16-88:21
Harvard study of courses on SAT said "suspect," 3-16-88:22
Judging "alternate routes" to teacher certification, 3-16-88:22
Call for "professionalism" in teaching endorsed, 3-16-88:22
Laws limiting censorship in schools "forgotten," 3-16-88:22
Teaching of evolution as "fact" said unjustified, 3-16-88:22
Bennett clarifies intent of remarks on Bell book, 3-23-88:25
"Individualized education" in early years endorsed, 3-23-88:25
Paying students to learn: "preparation for welfare"? 3-23-88:25
Donors advised to give to schools, not districts, 3-23-88:25
"No clear reason" found for deviant NAEP scores, 3-30-88:23
Necessity of saying "no" to children is debated, 3-30-88:23
The "therapeutic" model & "realities" of schools, 3-30-88:23
On the increased number of the learning-disabled, 3-30-88:23
Condemning the teaching of evolution as "factual," 3-30-88:23
Tenn ed asm clarifies stance on career ladder, 4-6-88:28
Biased hiring discovered in New York City district, 4-6-88:28
Risks of mandated testing for kindergartners cited, 4-6-88:28
Nutrition experiment said disrespectful of animals, 4-6-88:28
"Fairness" urged in issuing educational fellowships, 4-6-88:28
Donors invited to reward involvement of parents, 4-6-88:28
"Therapeutic" stance said to "rob" willing students, 4-13-88:25
"Changing the framework" of vocational education, 4-13-88:25
Reforms fail to advance study of "genuine science," 4-13-88:25
Harvard study of courses on SAT defended, 4-20-88:23
Lack of voc-ed training for the handicapped cited, 4-20-88:24
A "new age" of literacy, poetry said imminent, 4-20-88:24
Shifts in interpretation of "philosophy" observed, 4-20-88:24
On teaching history at middle-school level, 4-27-88:26
Value of flexibility noted in reforms at elem sch, 4-27-88:26
Cincinnati agreement said to increase union's power, 4-27-88:27
Creationist views faulted for grasp of science, 4-27-88:27
"Appropriate" portrayal of teachers requested, 4-27-88:27
"Underlying" issue noted in consolidation debate, 5-4-88:27
Study of class size said marred by faulty design, 5-4-88:27
Indians test will provide an insurance of "mastery," 5-4-88:27
Call for Catholic schools to teach "worst" rapped, 5-4-88:28
Evaluating current status of partnership movement, 5-11-88:20
Problems seen in research about immigrant children, 5-11-88:20
Effective teachers forced into "dangerous position," 5-11-88:20
Defining the key elements of teacher empowerment, 5-11-88:20
Stress on "negative" said to distort study's intent, 5-11-88:21
Outlining nursing services for schoolchildren in Pa, 5-11-88:21
Value of keyboarding as "basic skill" stressed, 5-11-88:21
On proposals for change in approach to special ed, 5-18-88:24
Suggesting wider context for teaching about AIDS, 5-18-88:24
Higher status for teachers seen as crucial for reform, 5-18-88:24
Novice teachers "lucky" to have computer linkup, 5-18-88:24
Diverse needs of children w disabilities pondered, 6-1-88:24
Attacking "business" view of a "liberal education," 6-1-88:24
Importance of counseling "overlooked" by Bennett, 6-1-88:24
High ct's inaction said to deny "right to privacy," 6-1-88:24
Stressing need to reduce class size, teacher load, 6-1-88:24
Pending private programs w public dollars "fair," 6-1-88:24
Study of moral judgment in girls said inconclusive, 6-8-88:23
Minn "choice" plan is "dangerous experiment," 6-8-88:23
Importance of credentials for teachers emphasized, 6-8-88:23
Urging improved training for educational leaders, 6-8-88:23
On reports & reform: *A Nation At Risk* assessed, 6-22-88:40
Evaluating new methods for teacher assessment, 6-22-88:40
Citing "useful reference" in research about women, 6-22-88:40

LEVIN, DIANE E
"The Dangers of Interactive Toys" (Commentary), 2-3-88:15

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
New centers to promote books, reading approved, 1-20-88:29

LIBRARIES (see also ALA, BOOKS, CENSORSHIP)
List of library programs cited as exemplary by ED, 9-16-87:26
Library assn seeks authors, illustrators for award, 9-23-87:21
Ga elem-sch library checks out pets, 3-23-88:2
Plan to revamp ED's library program unveiled, 4-27-88:12
ALA to preview video on sch-library media programs, 5-25-88:6

LICENSING (see TEACHER CERTIFICATION)

LINDAHL, RONALD A
"Texas Reforms Endanger Teacher Effectiveness" (Commentary), 11-11-87:28

LITERACY (see also READING)
Reading asm calls on govt to develop literacy policy, 9-9-87:2
"Crisis" seen in Calif state libraries, 9-23-87:12
Fla county campaign tries to stamp out "literacy," 11-4-87:2
Business author donates royalties to DC literacy group, 12-9-87:3
ED proposes research priorities, 12-9-87:12
Geographic society to create fdn focused on "literacy," 1-20-88:6
Booklet on importance of reading published, 1-20-88:29
Mayors' conference lists top concerns about schools, 1-27-88:11
Ark gov to ask leg for broad-based attack on illiteracy, 2-24-88:10
Fdn gives SREB funds for literacy projects, 3-9-88:8
Wash launches literacy program for at-risk students, 3-30-88:10
ED, Labor Dept offer book on workplace literacy, 4-6-88:20
PLUS set to boost literacy among children, 4-13-88:8
Study cites 32 progrs as effective in boosting literacy, 4-20-88:6
Miss bd votes to credit remedial work required for exam; 5-4-88:2

LITERATURE (see also BOOKS, ENGLISH, LANGUAGES, PUBLISHING, READING, WRITING)
Nat'l assessment says pupils' knowledge "shameful," 9-9-87:1
"Why Study History and Literature?" (Commentary), 9-9-87:56
"Method Valued With Content" (Commentary), 11-4-87:28
"Slowing the Decline of Poetry" (Commentary), 3-30-88:22
"Literature and Moral Growth in Children" (Commentary), 4-6-88:36
PFAW urges ct to lift Fla dist's ban on literature book, 5-18-88:3
NC bd adopts new literature texts after complaints, 5-25-88:3

LLOYD-JONES, RICHARD
"Method Valued With Content" (Commentary), 11-4-87:28

LOANS (see FINANCIAL AID, STUDENT LOANS)

LOBBYING
NEA affiliate most powerful lobby in NJ, survey says, 10-28-87:9
Lobbyists analyze Ginsburg's role in asbestos regs, 11-11-87:14
Minn Indian coalition lobbies for sch autonomy, 2-17-88:6
Revived education lobby among Capitol Hill's best, 3-9-88:14
Higher-ed lobbyist to be dir of House subcommittee, 4-20-88:14
Education-appropriations process begins in Congress, 6-1-88:14
Calif supt barred from using state funds for lobbying, 6-8-88:11

LOS ANGELES, CALIF
Job program exceeds summer goal for area youths, 9-9-87:4
Union's vote downs bilingual method, 9-9-87:6
Police form group to coordinate drug education, 9-23-87:2
Bd votes to place dist on year-round schedule, 10-21-87:3
Parents force tabling of year-round sch plan, 10-28-87:3
Film producer leaves glamorous life to teach, 10-28-87:3
Study on achievement gap in LA angers Calif supt, 11-4-87:6
HS coaches warned to stop prayers before games, 11-11-87:3
Officials deny requests for transfers to new dist, 11-18-87:2
LA ct rejects charges against dist admin, 12-9-87:8
Ct rules icha not bound to teach ESL to all adults, 1-13-88:4
Year-round school plan shelved again, 3-23-88:3
Movie to be made about math teacher, 3-23-88:3
Policy group disputes findings on black achievement, 3-30-88:10
Union tells teachers to refuse role in bomb searches, 4-6-88:2
Movie about math teacher brings ovation in DC, 4-6-88:17
Enrollment decline tied to new immigration law, 4-20-88:1
Plan focuses on native-language instruction, 5-18-88:4
Mayor asks for after-school care, 5-25-88:4
Bush accused of "racial insensitivity," 5-25-88:18
City votes funds to discourage teens from joining gangs, 6-8-88:2
Bd votes to enforce ethnic-balance quotas in elem scha, 6-22-88:3

LOTTERIES (see also FINANCE)
NY lottery to generate $756 million for schools, 9-23-87:13
6 states, DC agree to establish joint lottery, 9-30-87:2
Little effort seen in campaign for boycott of lll lottery, 9-30-87:3
Schools win lottery vote in Ohio election, 11-11-87:12
Fla education chief proposes uses for lottery, 11-25-87:10
Pa custodian's lottery ticket wins for 16 teachers, staff, 12-9-87:3
Mo measure to earmark lottery funds for ed defeated, 2-10-88:12

LOUGEE, CAROLYN C
"On Study of the West at Stanford: Inventing a 'New Model' for Shared-Culture Study" (Commentary), 5-4-88:26

LOUISIANA
Judge rules S supt misallocated Chapt 2 funds, 9-23-87:13
Heavy Shreveport bus drivers target of health policy, 9-30-87:3
Achievement between blacks, whites narrows, study says, 10-7-87:3
Cts back switch to appointed school chief, 10-7-87:10
Ed issues prominent in gubernatorial campaign, 10-28-87:9
Roemer is La gov-elect as Edwards spurns runoff, 11-4-87:13
Voters approve amendment on school aid, 12-2-87:12
Gov-elect may have problems w salary promises, 12-2-87:12
S ed asm criticizes S bd for waiving class-size limits, 12-9-87:2
Teachers support gov-elect's promise to cut admin costs, 12-9-87:10
Suit on Chapt 2 funds to parochial schs to continue, 1-13-88:5
State bd elects first black president, 1-13-88:5
ED auditors seek to recoup misspent Chapt 1 aid, 1-13-88:19
Athletic assn votes to allow girls on boys' teams, 2-10-88:2
Faces financial difficulties after "good times" decade, 2-24-88:10
All remaining charges against S supt dropped, 2-24-88:13
Gov offers plan to alter state-aid system, 4-6-88:12
Gov moves ed dept to save state funds, 4-13-88:9
New Orleans man promises coll tuition to 300 teens, 4-20-88:8
Former supt of Md dist named state supt, 4-27-88:4
Ky supt to stay in state, withdrew from La supt search, 4-27-88:8
Gov seeks to pare school budget, 5-18-88:10
Legislative updates as state opens session, 5-18-88:11
Th implement high-school exit test, 5-18-88:12
Gov's teacher-pay proposal advances, 5-25-88:10
House approves gov's teacher-pay bill, 6-8-88:11
12 Baton Rouge sch try choice, sch-based management, 6-15-88:1
House adopts gov's school-aid plan, 6-22-88:10

LUNCH (see SCHOOL-MEALS PROGRAMS)

LYONS, NONA
"Learning From *New* Research About Women" (Commentary), 5-25-88:32

M

MABUS, RAY, MISS GOV
Asks leg to approve salary increase for teachers, 2-3-88:8
Budget w his teacher-pay plan approved, 3-30-88:10
Signs bill raising teacher pay, 5-11-88:14

MAEROFF, GENE I
"The Empowerment of Teachers" (Commentary), 3-23-88:32

MAGAZINES, NEWSPAPERS, & JOURNALS (see also MEDIA, PRESS, PUBLISHING, WRITING)
Magazine on sch-business partnerships to start, 9-23-87:21
Kid's World Tribune goes national, 9-23-87:21
Gannett asked to pay Vt $455 for kits on Constitution, 10-7-87:2
Md HS paper turns over photos of KKK rally to S atty, 10-14-87:3
Sup Ct weighs free-speech issues for HS journalists, 10-21-87:1
Weekly Reader's "grand vision," 10-21-87:5
Idaho dist bd's policy on sch newspapers assailed, 10-21-87:17
Ed magazine launches AIDS-ed campaign, 11-4-87:23
Instructor's editor resigning after 18 years, 11-4-87:23
Anti-drug magazine dropped in Fla dispute, 11-11-87:7
Sup Ct upholds censorship of student press, 1-20-88:1
NY elem pupil's progress to be monitored by magazine, 1-20-88:3
Text of Sup Ct ruling in censorship of student press, 1-20-88:20
U.S. Kids magazine debuts, 1-20-88:29
Suit against *Small Street Journal* dropped, 1-20-88:29
Interpreting Sup Ct's decision on newspaper case, 2-3-88:1
Sup Ct's press ruling seen as test of schs' policies, 2-10-88:1
Sup Ct's censorship decision coloring other sch cases, 2-17-88:1
Omni still getting anti-censorship cards, 3-16-88:21
Young American begins national distribution, 3-16-88:21
Newsletter on equity, multicultural ed to publish, 3-16-88:21
Wis HS newspaper censored with scissors, 4-6-88:3
Mass bill expands protections for student journalists, 4-13-88:10
"Hazelwood Reaffirms First Amendment Values" (Commentary), 4-13-88:36
Nev judge upholds ban on contraceptive ads, 4-20-88:2
Journal to award business-ed, coll-sch partnership progrs, 4-20-88:8
Reading group suggests ways to use magazines, 4-27-88:26
Conn HS magazine wins dispute over policy, 5-1-88:3
Sup Ct declines Va paper's appeal of teacher's libel suit, 6-1-88:15
CB campaign urges 8th graders to think about coll, 6-15-88:4
2 new magazines on science in elem grades created, 6-22-88:6

MAGNET SCHOOLS
Fla city magnet sch begins using Montessori method, 9-9-87:4
Senate panel completes draft of school bill, 9-30-87:1
Senate panel adopts reauthorization measure, 10-7-87:19
Omnibus education bill sent to full Senate, 10-21-87:15
Ruling on ED, Boston magnet-sch aid stands, ct says, 11-11-87:3
GAO judges magnet-school program favorably, 12-9-87:14
Senate passes reauthorization bill, 12-9-87:12
Reagan to seek hike in magnet-school aid, 1-27-88:12
Preschool for at-risk part of Ga dist desegregation, 2-17-88:3
Md dist may use lottery for magnet-school programs, 4-27-88:2
Congress passes legislation to extend ed programs, 4-27-88:12
In Houston magnet sch, dist "grows" its own teachers, 5-11-88:1
MIT breaks with Boston partnership on magnet sch, 5-25-88:1

MAINE
Portland admins to remove biblical quote from sch, 9-23-87:3
Extent of dist supt vacancies has S officials puzzled, 10-28-87:2
State's former US Senator wins freedom award, 11-25-87:3
Legislative update as session opens, 1-27-88:10
S prins' asm to revise policy on boys on girls' teams, 2-3-88:2
Jay students sent home for wearing union slogans, 4-27-88:3

Legislative update as session ends, 5-4-88:14
New certification law causes confusion, backlog, 6-15-88:2

MAINSTREAMING (see SPECIAL Ed)

MANDEL, DAVID R
"A Voucher Plan for Workers" (Commentary), 10-7-87:32

MARASHLIAN, LEVON
"Defending a 'Genocide' Curriculum" (Commentary), 12-2-87:21

MARTINEZ, BOB, FLA GOV
Outlines major initiative for disadvantaged, 2-10-88:10

MARYLAND (see also BALTIMORE)
Gov invites dists to compete for new math, science HS, 9-9-87:28
Plan on construction costs criticized, 9-30-87:13
Sch-hospital swap yields program on AIDS in dist, 9-30-87:23
HS newspaper turns over photos of KKK rally to S, 10-14-87:3
Cheverly mother files suit over use of Ritalin for son, 11-4-87:3
Dist uses voluntary racial-balance methods, 11-18-87:3
Late Sen Kennedy's daughter not to run for Congress, 1-13-88:5
Legislative update as session opens, 1-27-88:10
Agency, union oppose math-science school, 2-10-88:12
Corp required to include child care in new building, 2-17-88:3
S supt to step down after 12 years, 3-2-88:3
Gov, legislature trade education casualties, 3-9-88:10
Senate panels reject math-science school, 3-9-88:12
Dist looks seriously at truancy, dropouts, 3-23-88:1
5 Latin students lobby to change sexist state motto, 4-6-88:8
Legislature considers teacher-majority board, 4-13-88:9
Legislative update as session ends, 4-20-88:12
Dist may use lottery for magnet-school programs, 4-27-88:2
Former supt of Montgomery Cty named La supt, 4-27-88:4
Dist working to improve voc-ed image, 5-25-88:1
S supt to be visiting prof at Johns Hopkins, 6-1-88:3

MASSACHUSETTS (see also BOSTON)
State panel recommends teacher-training revisions, 9-9-87:28
Boost teachers' authority, S panel urges, 9-23-87:12
Gov "campaigns" with civics lesson at elem sch, 9-23-87:12
Gov signs law on full tuition for foreign coll students, 10-14-87:6
Task-force plan calls for reforms in teacher training, 10-21-87:3
US Senator makes Star Scha progr a star, 10-28-87:10
Sandwich pupil brings back Pledge of Allegiance, 11-4-87:3
9 Senate pres pushes private-school aid, 11-4-87:13
2 unlike dists like "collaborative school" goal, 11-11-87:1
TV company advocates news for children, 12-2-87:8
Former ed aide to gov indicted on kickback charges, 1-13-88:3
Gov signs measure creating "Carnegie Schools," 1-20-88:14
Higher-ed panel urges student-aid restructuring, 1-27-88:2
Greenfield elem-sch students protest plastic forks, 2-3-88:2
Legislative update as session opens, 2-3-88:9
2 dists plan joint solution to deseg problem, 2-10-88:3
Deerfield private sch decides to admit girls, 2-10-88:17
Dist to get donation for drug ed, if progrs show success, 2-17-88:3
AFT names Mass prof as 1st scholar in residence, 3-2-88:3
S officials take aim at special-education costs, 3-2-88:12
Cooperative desegplan put on hold in 1 dist, 3-16-88:3
Byfield boarding sch celebrates 225th anniversary, 4-6-88:8
Legislature considers teacher-majority board, 4-13-88:9
House bill expands protections for student journalists, 4-13-88:10
Wellesley mother wants to have child schooled by TV, 4-20-88:2
Former ed aide to gov pleads guilty to mail fraud, 5-4-88:3
Provides health insurance for all residents, 5-4-88:6
Boston U pres asks 10-year moratorium on certif reqs, 5-11-88:3
S Sup Ct holds state liable for abuse of 2 students, 5-11-88:9
Cambridge supt named supt for Milwaukee, 5-25-88:3
Bill would allow parents to choose school, 6-8-88:11
Must trim budget in wake of revenue shortfall, 6-15-88:10

MASTER TEACHERS (see CAREER LADDER)

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
Computers rarely used to teach math, survey shows, 9-9-87:26
Md gov invites dists to compete for new high school, 9-9-87:28
Urban assn launches program for minorities, females, 9-30-87:2
Local business alliances urged for improvement, 9-30-87:10
States use international math test, 10-7-87:6
US honors math, science teachers, 10-7-87:7
Chicago scha to give calculators to all 4th-8th graders, 10-14-87:1
Budget woes threaten Ill's new showcase school, 10-21-87:12
New Calif math curriculum close to implementation, 10-28-87:6
Math group sets new "vision" for curriculum, 11-11-87:5
Southern students fare well on history, math tests, 11-11-87:5
Elem science, math publisher puts out newsletter, 12-2-87:11
Survey cites sch reforms as key to competitiveness, 1-13-88:3
AFT, Pa univ to join in math effort, 1-20-88:4
New HS for science, math to be in Oklahoma City, 1-20-88:14
Nat'l agency calls for better science, math indicators, 1-27-88:5
Md agency, union oppose math-science school, 2-10-88:12
Corp to aid in math, science teacher-training program, 2-17-88:5
Technology should not supplant curric, center says, 2-24-88:3
Md Senate panels reject math-science school, 3-9-88:12
Movie to be made about LA math teacher, 3-23-88:3
Movie about LA math teacher brings ovation in DC, 4-6-88:17
NCTM shows pupils like math despite poor marks, 4-13-88:6
NAS urges computers, calculators in math classes, 4-20-88:9
NAEP finds black achievement in math, science up, 5-4-88:5
"A New Agenda' for Mathematic Education" (Commentary), 5-11-88:28
Assn forms for scha of science, math, technology, 5-18-88:2
MIT breaks with Boston partnership on magnet sch, 5-25-88:1
NAEP calls student proficiency in math "dismal," 6-15-88:1
Women's center issues curric for "math anxiety,", 6-22-88:6

MATHIOTT, JAMES E
"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32

MCDONALD, ALICE
Ky supt to stay in state, withdrew from La supt search, 4-27-88:8

MCGRAW, ONALEE
"Expanded NAEP Holds Risks" (Commentary), 10-28-87:24

MCKENNA, GEORGE J, 3RD
" 'Methodology of Oppression' Is Unacceptable" (Commentary), 2-17-88:36

MCKENZIE, FLORETTA DUKES
DC supt intends to resign at end of 1st semester, 9-9-87:5

MCWHERTER, NED RAY, TENN GOV
1st to donate to state public-ed fund, 9-16-87:11
Tells students that he briefly dropped out of sch, 9-23-87:12
Signs bill altering career ladder, 4-20-88:10

MEAL PROGRAMS (see SCHOOL-MEAL PROGRAMS)

MECHAM, EVAN, ARIZ GOV
Must quit or face recall election, 2-3-88:8
Decides not to resign; recall election set, 2-10-88:12
Ariz Secr of S to be acting gov after impeachment vote, 2-17-88:12

MEDIA (see also MAGAZINES, PRESS, PUBLISHING, TV)
Instructional video reaches critical point, author says, 11-18-87:7
National teleconference on reading planned, 11-18-87:7
Film on foundations available, 12-2-87:8
OCR produces video on rights of handicapped pupils, 1-13-88:19
Movie to be made about LA math teacher, 3-23-88:3
TV series for teens, families makes stop in Minneapolis, 3-30-88:4
Public TV starts ad campaign to boost science interest, 3-30-88:4
Calif station offers report on uses of public TV, 3-30-88:4
ALA issues list of notable films & videos, 3-30-88:4
Cable TV network expands ed progrs for HS students, 3-30-88:4
Spec-ed media assn has new phone number, 3-30-88:4
TV corp, film distributing ed materials on Soviet Union, 3-30-88:4
Geography specials on public TV available on tape, 3-30-88:4
Movie about LA math teacher brings ovation in DC, 4-6-88:17
Public TV to produce 5-part series on education, 5-25-88:6
ALA to preview video on sch-library media programs, 5-25-88:6
Children's media corp gets grant to enhance data base, 5-25-88:6
AFT pres's talks available on computer network, 5-25-88:6
Public TV to fund 2 projects on education, 5-25-88:6
Tex group to test interactive-video curriculum, 6-22-88:7

MEESE, EDWIN, 3RD
1st Secr of ED adds voice to call for Meese's resignation, 5-11-88:3
Bennett offers job to former Meese employee, 5-25-88:18

MERIT PAY (see CAREER LADDERS)

MICHIGAN (see also DETROIT)
Health-clinic debates flare in legislatures, 9-9-87:27
S dept of ed offers pact to 2 Baptist schools, 9-16-87:9
State panel backs major tax shift, 10-7-87:10
Parents strongly favor guaranteed-tuition plan, 10-7-87:11
S bd approves finance-panel recommendations, 11-11-87:13
Lawmakers pass 1988 state-aid measure, 1-13-88:13
Grand Rapids exchange student ordered to return home, 1-27-88:3
Gov vows veto if preschool bill fails, 1-27-88:9
Legislative update as session opens, 2-3-88:9
S bd defeats plan to base aid on 2 enrollment counts, 2-17-88:12
Gov, legs create special panel to work on reforms, 2-24-88:10
Gov blamed for stalled finance-reform efforts, 3-16-88:10
Tuition-prepayment plan receives favorable IRS ruling, 3-23-88:8
Hopes for tuition plans tempered, 3-30-88:8
Senate approves bill on sch finance, ed reform, 4-6-88:12
Senate, gov create tuition-aid program, 4-6-88:13
Donald L Bemis named new state supt, 4-20-88:3
Repubs say new supt handpicked by gov, not bd, 4-20-88:10
Gov, House allies unveil reform proposal, 4-27-88:11
Agreement ends case over religious-school data, 5-11-88:2
Prospects for ed, tax reforms dim in legislature, 5-11-88:14
Ed-, tax-reform bill defeated in House, 5-25-88:15
Wedding at Sturgis elem sch gives lesson in romance, 6-15-88:2
House approves major school-finance bill, 6-15-88:14

MICKELSON, GEORGE S, SD GOV
Withdraws plan to raise teachers' salaries, 2-24-88:13
His commission favors easing graduation mandates, 4-6-88:16

MIDDLE-LEVEL SCHOOLS (see also ELEMENTARY SCHS, SECONDARY SCHS)
Principals' assn recommends student-centered schools, 9-9-87:2
6 Va dist pupils claiming unreasonable searches in suit, 9-9-87:4
LA police form group to coordinate drug ed, 9-23-87:2
Judge criticizes intervention, orders NYC sch reopened, 9-23-87:3
10 Ind dists to receive grants for middle-level schools, 10-7-87:3
Chicago scha to give calculators to all 4th-8th graders, 10-14-87:1
Ohio U works w urban scha to aid minority enrollment, 10-14-87:10
Colo dist sch bd approves plan for middle schools, 1-20-88:3
Survey finds large dropout rate in Colo middle grades, 1-27-88:11
Prins says scha should provide care before, after sch, 2-10-88:6
Wash dist to restructure its middle schools, 2-10-88:8
Boston's extended-day progr highly rated in pilot study, 3-9-88:3
6th grade's organizational structure criticized, 3-9-88:5
NYC task force recommends restructuring middle scha, 3-23-88:2
Young pupils take coll test for experience, survey says, 3-23-88:3
Houston considers returning 6th grade to elem schools, 6-1-88:8
Calif sch-crime report finds personal attacks increasing, 6-8-88:2
CB campaign urges 8th graders to think about coll, 6-15-88:4

MIGRANT EDUCATION
Audit finds abuses in ED's migrant-ed program, 6-22-88:14

MILITARY
General starts progr to aid Marines in getting diploma, 1-27-88:3
Bennett urges Pentagon role in war on drugs, 3-9-88:1
Defense Secr disagrees on using military to fight drugs, 3-16-88:14
Question about Ga military school: state or private? 5-11-88:1
Chicago elem prin gets tutoring help from Navy, 5-25-88:3
GAO urges mergers for dists on Tex bases, 6-1-88:15
OMB may block Army survey in HSs, 6-15-88:16

MILLS, RICHARD P
Ed adviser to NJ gov named Vt commr of ed, 2-10-88:3

MILWAUKEE, WIS
Desegsuit between Milwaukee & Wis stymied, 9-9-87:15
Plan for "mostly black" dist draws ire, 11-4-87:1
Catholic scha face major restructuring, 2-24-88:2
Citizens prefer voting for superintendents, 4-13-88:3
New school is state-of-the-art for handicapped, 5-4-88:7
Leg rejects plan for black Milwaukee dist, 5-4-88:13
New policy will gauge effectiveness of special progrs, 5-11-88:2
Mass dist supt named supt for Milwaukee, 5-25-88:3
Desegexpert to oversee plan for Milwaukee, suburbs, 6-8-88:3

MINIMUM-COMPETENCY TESTING (see TESTING)

MINIMUM WAGE (see EMPLOYMENT, SALARIES)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN
Catholic sch finds home in Lutheran church building, 9-23-87:3
College selects 4 Catholic scha for pilot project, 11-11-87:17
Study charts path of failing kindergartners, 12-2-87:7
4 elem schs near airport to get soundproofing, 12-9-87:2
Dist's supt to head NYC schools, 1-13-88:7
HS student dies after beating at school, 1-20-88:27
Firm to find model school in city, 3-9-88:8
TV series for teens, families makes stop in city, 3-30-88:4
Business, eds, parents seek ideas for model sch, 6-8-88:7

MINNESOTA (see also MINNEAPOLIS)
Empowerment for teachers seen vital by panel, 9-16-87:2
Child-abuse center's reporting progr to reduce trauma, 9-16-87:3
S court halts sale of school lands, 9-16-87:12
Gov adds names to Democratic Pres hopefuls, 9-23-87:12
Plan to combine gym, armory draws fire in Montevideo, 9-30-87:3
South St Paul dist works for parental involvement, 10-7-87:3
Funding dispute prompts move of HS for arts, 10-28-87:2
HS organization may be audited following allegations, 10-28-87:2
Willmar religious center to pay more rent for S land, 12-2-87:3
Minneapolis-St Paul archdiocese sets AIDS guidelines, 12-2-87:4
Gov encourages community service in curriculum, 12-9-87:10
"Learnfare" plan for teen parents wins fed approval, 1-13-88:13
S HS assn may have to tighten spending, auditors say, 1-13-88:13
Agency sees "crisis" in S child care, 1-27-88:11
S board backs community-service rule, 2-10-88:12
St Paul sch workers win equity-pay dispute, 2-17-88:3
Twin Cities Indian coalition lobbies for sch autonomy, 2-17-88:6
Legislative update as opens session, 2-3-88:12
Gov proposes tuition-savings funds go to construction, 3-9-88:12
St Paul supt earning more than state allows, 3-16-88:3
S bd proposes to test students' knowledge about AIDS, 3-30-88:2
Black parents' groups increase involvement in St Paul, 4-6-88:3
Report links growth in spending to special ed, 4-27-88:2
Legislature backs nation's 1st "choice" system, 5-4-88:1
Athletic assn rejects plan barring exchange students, 5-11-88:2
Legislative update as session ends, 5-11-88:15
Districts asked to drop Indian team names, 6-1-88:2
HS dropout rate lowest in US, may go lower, 6-1-88:10

MINORITY GROUPS (see also BLACKS, CIVIL RIGHTS, DESEG, DISCRIM, HISPANICS, INDIAN Ed)
Study examines private scha geared to minority pupils, 9-16-87:9
Boycott for more minority teachers, admins ends in Ill, 9-23-87:3
Students' scores on college tests still rising, 9-30-87:1
Urban assn launches math, science progr, 9-30-87:2
NSF grants aid coll ed for scientists, engineers, 10-14-87:6
Ohio U works w urban scha to aid enrollment, 10-14-87:10
"Cross-District Integration Needed" (Commentary), 10-14-87:25
Underachievement hidden in Denver test data, 11-4-87:2
Study finds decline in college enrollment, 11-4-87:5
Coll aid for minority teachers part of CAPE's agenda, 11-4-87:10
Study examines forces affecting racial tracking, 11-11-87:1
Report warns states on needs, 11-18-87:8
NY panel named to guide study of ethnic learning styles, 12-2-87:2
Using voting laws to gain sch governance, 12-9-87:1
Pushing to overturn election laws in North, West, 12-9-87:17
Teacher-ed assn outlines plan for recruitment, 1-13-88:6
Anti-bias activity seen growing at state level, 1-13-88:22
Chicago 6th commits aid for disadvantaged, minorities, 1-20-88:6
Plan to adjust census undercounting causes dispute, 1-20-88:15
Few found on school boards, 1-20-88:23
Former Presidents to head panel on access to higher ed, 1-27-88:1
Bennett says they can meet higher goals, 1-27-88:12
Fierce competition among Sa, dists for minority teachers, 2-3-88:1
Policy shifts urged in Fla to aid achievement, 2-10-88:2
"Contest" key to effective instruction, study says, 2-10-88:3
Project to focus on minority achievement, 2-17-88:5
Report says urban coll-sch links will help them, 2-17-88:8
Program to recruit minority teachers to be reactivated, 3-2-88:6
Phila agrees to address English needs of Asian pupils, 3-9-88:1
NAIS gets lease in recruiting minority teachers, 3-9-88:7
Fdn gives 2 assns funds for minorities & higher ed, 3-9-88:8

New data show more going to college, 3-9-88:15
"Enrollments in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1976 to Fall 1986," (DB), 3-9-88:15
Action set on bill to force affirmative-action plans at ED, 3-16-88:14
Newsletter on equity, multicultural ed published, 3-16-88:21
Illinois enrollment to include more poor, minorities, 4-13-88:2
Looking at the making of *A Nation at Risk*, 4-27-88:1
Panel says schs must aid immigrants to succeed, 4-27-88:1
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, part 1, on the "at risk" population), 4-27-88:14
LA plan focuses on native-language instruction, 5-18-88:4
Southern admins set plans to develop teachers, 5-25-88:5
Panel says race issues "moving backwards," 6-1-88:4
Calif panel cites failure to serve diverse student body, 6-8-88:1
Illinois bd to take steps to improve their ed, 6-8-88:2
CB launches program to aid them in higher ed, 6-15-88:4

MINUTES OF SILENCE (see PRAYER)

MISSISSIPPI
Coffeeville ends one boycott, begins another over policies, 9-23-87:3
Ed issues prominent in gubernatorial campaign, 10-28-87:9
Jackson bd votes on rule concerning gang violence, 11-11-87:3
Former gov who resisted deseg at U of Miss dies, 11-18-87:3
Gauges 5 years of school reform, 11-18-87:8
Gov-elect may have problems w salary promises, 12-2-87:12
Diets can no longer employ bus drivers under 18, 12-9-87:2
Just Dept files suits over election policies, 1-20-88:3
Task force on teaching as a career formed, 1-20-88:4
Gov asks leg to approve salary increase for teachers, 2-3-88:8
Legislative update as session opens, 2-3-88:9
NAACP to sue over HS exit test, 2-24-88:2
Taxpayers asked to donate refund to education, 3-9-88:10
Drug-testing measure advances in legislature, 3-23-88:9
2 Magee teachers lose jobs following rape at sch, 3-30-88:2
Budget including gov's teacher-pay plan approved, 3-30-88:10
Bd members violated law on conflict of interest, ct says, 4-6-88:2
Sex-education measure advances in legislature, 4-27-88:9
Bd votes to credit remedial work required for exam, 5-4-88:2
Jumpertown HS exchanges insects with Soviet Union, 5-4-88:2
Dists notified to renegotiate leases on dist land, 5-4-88:12
Gov signs bill raising teacher pay, 5-11-88:14
Legislative update as session ends, 5-18-88:11
S bd decides on minimum of 175 days in sch calendar, 6-1-88:10
Jackson dist's curric too limiting, grand jury finds, 6-8-88:2
Fed dollars are incentive for remedial effort, 6-15-88:2

MISSOURI
S union launches push to boost taxes for education, 9-9-87:21
St Louis ordered to close 16 schs, renovate rest, 9-16-87:3
Barring of Belgian teachers protested in Kansas City, 9-16-87:5
Judge sets tax hikes for deseg plan in Kansas City, 9-23-87:1
Kansas City judge's tax order ignites public furor, 9-30-87:1
S program named 1 of 10 winners of Harvard awards, 9-30-87:2
13 Belgian teachers to teach French in Kansas City, 10-14-87:3
2 S unions agree on one-time sch revenues, 10-28-87:5
S bd of ed selects new commissioner, 12-2-87:12
Judge orders audit of St Louis financial records, 12-9-87:2
S AG appeals tax ruling for deseg funding, 12-9-87:3
Sup Ct upholds censorship of student press, 1-20-88:1
St Louis fdn gives grants for research on learning, 1-20-88:6
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
Text of Sup Ct ruling on censorship of student press, 1-20-88:20
Amendment to earmark lottery funds for ed defeated, 2-10-88:12
Scraps lifetime certificates for incoming teachers, 3-9-88:2
Ct seeks alternatives to ct-ordered tax increases, 3-30-88:5
Legislative update as session ends, 5-11-88:15
Bennett comments on Chicago, St Louis schools, 5-25-88:18

MOFFORD, ROSE, ARIZ GOV
Ariz Secr of S to be acting gov after impeachment vote, 2-17-88:12

MONTANA
Billings police try to find HS sniper, 9-23-87:3
Judge orders S to revise finance formula by Oct '89, 1-27-88:9
S supt will not run for 3rd term, 2-24-88:3
Veterans awarded back pay from Great Falls dist, 3-30-88:2
Ed groups seek guarantee of coal-tax funds for schs, 5-4-88:12
Great Falls class proves local river is shortest, 5-25-88:2
Coll-entry rules spark debate among educators, 5-25-88:10

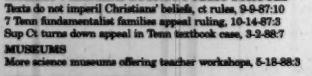
MOORE, ARCH A, WVA GOV
Gov, author create "Power of Positive Students," 10-28-87:9
Vetoes $1.46-billion spending bill, 3-30-88:9

MORGAN, BARBARA R
Her Teacher-in-Space contract renewed by NASA, 9-9-87:5

MOZERT v HAWKINS COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Texts do not imperil Christians' beliefs, ct rules, 9-9-87:10
7 Tenn fundamentalist families appeal ruling, 10-14-87:3
Sup Ct turns down appeal in Tenn textbook case, 3-2-88:7

MUSEUMS
More science museums offering teacher workshops, 5-18-88:3

MUSIC (see also ARTS Ed)
NJ authorities suspect music led to HS pupil's suicide, 5-11-88:3
Pa music sch launches "endangered instruments" progr, 6-22-88:2



'NATION AT RISK'
Bennett seeks comments for follow-up to '83 study, 9-9-87:32
Bennett plans sequel for April release, 12-2-87:1
Bennett says public schs haven't earned an "A," 4-13-88:4
Behind-the-scenes look at its preparation, 4-27-88:1
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, part 1, on the "at risk" population), 4-27-88:14
Debate over its tenor lasted to final months, 4-27-88:22
Early drafts hit harder at condition of teaching, 4-27-88:23
Final draft's 5 main emphases, 4-27-88:23
Educators reflect on its 5th anniversary, 5-4-88:1
Bennett's follow-up study: "We are still at risk," 5-4-88:15
Excerpts from follow-up report, 5-4-88:16

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
Report focuses on technology, jobs, 9-9-87:23
Agency calls for better science indicators, 1-27-88:5
Awarded contract to study sch-volunteer programs, 3-2-88:23
Urges computers, calculators in math classes, 4-20-88:9

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Decides not to renew 5 of Teacher-in-Space contracts, 9-9-87:5
Challenger families get $7.7 million in settlement, 3-16-88:14
Asks pupils to name new space shuttle, 4-6-88:7

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS (see also TESTING)
CCSSO to plan for expanded NAEP, 9-9-87:34
2 bills to expand NAEP introduced in Senate, 9-30-87:15
Contract for assessment again awarded to ETS, 10-21-87:14
"Expanded NAEP Holds Risks" (Commentary), 10-28-87:24
Publishes booklet on tests' learning objectives, 11-18-87:5
"Advocating an Expanded NAEP" (Commentary), 11-18-87:19
Drop in scores on reading test baffles experts, 1-20-88:1
AASA, Nat'l PTA oppose expansion of tests, 2-10-88:6
Study cites pressures on vocational education, 2-24-88:16
Releases delayed report on reading test, 3-2-88:1
Congress reaches accord on key reauthorization items, 4-6-88:18
Finds computer competence still rare among students, 4-13-88:1
CCSSO panel offers blueprint for expansion, 4-20-88:10
13 Ss agree to test of "ambitious" voc program, 4-27-88:9
Finds black achievement in math, science up, 5-4-88:5
Calls student performance in math "dismal," 6-15-88:1
Test's "anomaly" blamed on changes in design, 6-22-88:1

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR INDUSTRY-EDUCATION COOPERATION
Sponsors 24th annual awards, 4-20-88:8

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE (see also BLACKS, DESEG, DISCRIM, MINORITY GROUPS)
Ala city NAACP pres 1st black dist sch-bd pres, 12-2-87:2
To sue Miss over HS exit test, 2-24-88:2
Justice Dept's plan to dismiss deseg cases hits snag, 5-4-88:9

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG CHILDREN
Experts call for parental patience, not pressure, 12-2-87:6
Studies show good child care requires mix of factors, 12-2-87:6
Says early testing can have negative effects, 3-30-88:6

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (see also PRIVATE SCHOOLS)
Reports more financial aid for students, 9-16-87:9
1st chairman dies, 2-10-88:9
Survey of enrollment in private schools, 2-10-88:9
Poor pay forcing priv-sch teachers to leave, study says, 3-9-88:6
NJ gov says priv schs inspired most public-sch reforms, 3-9-88:6
Gets lesson in recruiting minority teachers, 3-9-88:7
Boarding schs maintaining enrollment, study shows, 3-9-88:17

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (see also PRINCIPALS)
Recommends student-centered middle schs, 9-9-87:2
To create partnerships with other countries, 11-4-87:2
Details sch-coll partnerships in new directories, 3-2-88:3
6th grade's organizational structure criticized, 3-9-88:5

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF EDUCATION (see also individual states by name)
S, local ed officials issue child-abuse guidelines, 10-7-87:2
Exec director to resign, 10-7-87:3
Deputy director to become exec director, 11-4-87:3
CCSSO, NASBE agree supt turnover rate high, 11-4-87:12
National task force to study early-childhood ed, 11-11-87:8
Effort aims to link schs, anti-poverty agencies, 1-13-88:8
Catalogues approaches to female dropouts, 2-10-88:3

NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHING STANDARDS INC
Soon to announce its choice for board president, 9-9-87:19
Fed funds requested, 10-7-87:14
Detroit educator to be its 1st head, 10-21-87:6
James A Kelly: New NBPTS pres discusses "chance to make a difference" (Interview), 10-21-87:7
List of members, 10-21-87:7
Backers seek $25 million in aid, 2-24-88:9
AACTE to oppose its bid for funding, 3-16-88:4
Creates 3 "working groups," 5-4-88:5

NATIONAL CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION (see also CATHOLIC SCHOOLS)
Educators told to keep schs open, raise salaries, 5-4-88:8
Catholic educator tells of her school experiences, 5-4-88:8

NATIONAL CENTER ON FAIR & OPEN TESTING (FAIRTEST)
Calls not requiring test scores gain favor, group says, 11-25-87:3
"Explosion" in testing threatens schs, study charges, 6-22-88:3

NATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (see also VOC Ed)
Consortium topples Ohio's hold on voc-ed center, 12-9-87:1
No irregularities seen in ED grant decision, 1-13-88:16
OSU considers charges against ED on voc-ed center, 2-24-88:16
ED's grant to center improper, judge rules, 3-23-88:1
Educators see service loss in dispute, 4-13-88:15
ED officially voids award, 4-20-88:15
Ct hears arguments on NCRVE award, 6-15-88:17

NATIONAL COALITION OF ADVOCATES FOR STUDENTS
Calls for major sch changes to aid immigrant students, 4-27-88:1

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION (see 'NATION AT RISK')

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES (see also LEGISLATION, STATES)
To aid 6 Ss with child-care, early-ed progrs, 2-10-88:6
Releases book on lawmakers' experience on ed issues, 2-10-88:10
Lists top concerns of legislatures, 2-17-88:10
32 S govts have or will provide child care, report says, 3-9-88:12

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PARENTS & TEACHERS (see also PARENTS)
AASA, Nat'l PTA oppose expansion of NAEP, 2-10-88:6
Exhorts candidates to address child issues, 3-9-88:5

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ACCREDITATION OF TEACHER EDUCATION
Amends charter to permit AFT, others to join, 10-7-87:4

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES
Panel seeking "new and coherent vision" for field, 11-25-87:1
Former US Senator from Maine wins its freedom award, 11-25-87:3
Revises teacher-preparation standards, 11-25-87:5

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH (see also ENGLISH)
Critique terms basal readers outmoded, 12-2-87:1
Gives "doublespeak" award to Iran-contra figures, 12-2-87:17
Loses ERIC center, 1-13-88:1
Says ERIC awards tainted, 3-23-88:10

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF MATHEMATICS (see also MATH Ed)
Sets new "vision" for curriculum, 11-11-87:5
Says pupils like math despite poor marks, 4-13-88:6

NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK
ED modifies stance on network rules, 9-9-87:33
Senate panel gives nod to debated ED proposals, 10-14-87:14
Compromise reached on review of projects, 5-11-88:15
ED publishes report of science-ed progrs in network, 5-18-88:3

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, FUTRELL, STRIKES, TEACHERS, UNIONS)
13 assns plan "Teach In" to celebrate Constitution, 9-9-87:2
AFT pres seeks its cooperation, 9-9-87:19
Bennett calls it "most aggressive" foe of reform, 9-16-87:1
Mounts campaign against AIDS misinformation, 9-16-87:14
Bennett & NEA: war of words, 9-16-87:18
Gets 9 "presidential candidates' " responses, 9-23-87:19
Pressured to lead, unions take divergent paths, 11-4-87:1
Not ready to back Pres candidate, 12-9-87:7
Tax-exempt status challenged, 1-20-88:4
NEA, AFT affiliates pondering merger in Calif, 1-20-88:5
Gives 5 teachers McAuliffe award for use of technology, 2-3-88:3
Settles suit against Ga on teacher testing, 3-9-88:1
No winners in battles over teacher tests? 3-16-88:1
Push for reform "dying," says Futrell, 3-30-88:4
Releases TV series on national issues, 4-13-88:6
Says demographic shifts force consideration of equity, 4-20-88:15

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS (see also ARTS EDUCATION)
ED, arts endowment set grants for curric centers, 10-21-87:14
Releases critique of K-12 arts instruction, 5-11-88:1

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES (see also HUMANITIES)
Selects Columbia U prof to be Jefferson Lecturer, 9-9-87:5
Chairman assails humanities instruction, 9-9-87:13
Teachers dispute studies' counsel on humanities, 9-16-87:1
Humanities reports: unity of themes, clash of authors, 9-16-87:15
Plans center for history studies, 10-7-87:
Senate comm rejects humanities-panel nominee, 10-21-87:14
To fund year's leave for teachers, 11-4-87:2
Teacher-scholar progr receives $1.5-million gift, 2-3-88:2
Awards $1.5 million to UCLA for history center, 3-30-88:4
Top NEH admin refuses post at ED, 3-30-88:11
Publishes summer reading list, 4-27-88:26

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
Creates fdn focused on geographic "literacy," 1-20-88:6

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION (see also individual governors by name)
Governors ask fast action on welfare reform, 10-28-87:11
To release booklet on national teacher certification, 3-2-88:6
Governors laud federal college-savings plans, 3-2-88:13
Civil-rights assns, NGA support Chapt 1 intervention, 3-16-88:17
Receives 2nd grant for sch-restructuring projects, 3-30-88:2

NATIONAL PTA (see NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PARENTS & TEACHERS)

NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION (see also BOARDS OF Ed)
Says teachers need non-monetary incentives, 10-7-87:3
Plans study on collective-bargaining process, 10-14-87:2
Values education supported by report, 10-28-87:7
Former executive director dies, 11-4-87:3
Opposes parental-leave proposal, 11-11-87:8
Gives position paper to Pres candidates, 11-25-87:2
Report predicts radical change w technology, ed, 1-13-88:11
Unveils 1988 "platform" for Pres election, 1-20-88:9
NSBA-ponsored meeting urges ban on faculty smoking, 2-17-88:8
Says schs should reassess drug-, alcohol-ed progrs, 5-4-88:6

NATIONAL SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAM (see SCHOOL-MEALS PROGRAM)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (see also RESEARCH, SCIENCE Ed)
Urged to assert itself in push to improve science ed, 9-9-87:12
Grants aid coll ed for minority scientists, engineers, 10-14-87:6
Congress eyes more aid for NSF school efforts, 10-14-87:14
Reagan requests increase in funding, 2-24-88:19
Gives $7.2 million for "hands-on" science materials, 5-25-88:19
House boosts funding for science-ed programs, 6-8-88:15
House approves reauthorization, 6-15-88:21

NATIONAL SCIENCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION (see also SCIENCE Ed)
Plan cites foreign science curricula, 4-13-88:7

NATIONAL TEACHER EXAMINATIONS (see TEACHER TESTING)

NEBRASKA
Gov's "kitchen cabinet" draws criticism from ed assns, 9-16-87:11
Tax revolt targets school boards, 10-21-87:11
Dist bd resigns to avoid personal liability in lawsuits, 11-18-87:2
Eds remind gov of "year of education" speech, 11-18-87:8
S English assn seeks support to fight censorship, 12-2-87:2
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
Plan for teen-pregnancy program rejected, 2-17-88:25
Nebraska, Utah ponder need for state boards, 3-2-88:11
Report urges action to upgrade accreditation system, 3-23-88:9
Study faults push for rural-school consolidation, 4-6-88:15
Doniphan prin loses reading bet, swims in oatmeal, 4-13-88:2
Legislative update as session ends, 4-27-88:11
Gov signs modified consolidation bill, 4-27-88:11
Bd extends commr contract, but for 2 yrs, not 3, 5-25-88:3
Catholic sch for boys opens 5 girls' schs, 6-22-88:8
Study calls for merger of districts, 6-22-88:13

NEVADA
Dismissed teacher denied chance to improve, S ct says, 1-27-88:3
Legislative update as session opens, 2-3-88:9
S NEA launches drive to earmark corp taxes for ed, 2-17-88:10
Judge upholds ban on sch paper's contraception ads, 4-20-88:2

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Teachers protest nuclear-evacuation plans in Seabrook, 9-23-87:1
Teacher fired for beard plans appeal, 10-7-87:3
Comm on nuclear regs acts on evacuations, 11-18-87:5
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
Pres candidates woo student audiences, 2-10-88:5
Panel asks why 40% of those certified not teaching, 4-20-88:2
Legislature approves dropout-prevention bill, 5-4-88:10
Legislative update as session ends, 5-4-88:14
Derry parents challenge order to keep son on Ritalin, 5-11-88:3
Portsmouth admins disconnect water fountains, faucets, 6-1-88:3
Derry parents lose suit over Ritalin, 6-1-88:3
Schs encouraged to use effective-schools research, 6-22-88:10

NEW IN PRINT (see BOOKS)

NEW JERSEY
S sch bds assn to restore full power to its director, 9-16-87:3
Lawmakers kill "academic bankruptcy" bill, 9-16-87:11
Panel to scrutinize voc ed in state, 9-16-87:12
State actions address bilingual issues, 9-23-87:6
Newark to impose new controls on dist vehicles, 10-7-87:3
Fines mounting for strikers in Elizabeth, 10-7-87:4
Sup Ct unlikely to rule on NJ moment-of-silence law, 10-14-87:1
S bd receives reports on principal-certification plan, 10-14-87:2
Bank has savings plan for college tuition, 10-14-87:6
New asbestos regs seen swamping dist officials, 10-21-87:1
Judge sentences 115 Lyndhurst teachers on strike, 10-28-87:3
NEA affiliate most powerful lobby in S, survey shows, 10-28-87:9
Bennett supports S candidate in election, 11-4-87:12
Elizabeth mayor alleges harassment by dist ed assn, 11-11-87:3
S bd relaxes bilingual-education rules, 11-18-87:5
Gov planning to revive "bankruptcy" bill, 11-25-87:10
Camden pupils, parent arrested on drug charges at HS, 12-9-87:3
Athlete wins negligence suit against dist bd, 12-9-87:3
Technicality bars moment-of-silence ruling, 12-9-87:5
Compromise "bankruptcy" bill gains support, 12-9-87:11
Licensure plan for prins would drop teaching regs, 1-13-88:3
3 dists to continue w moment of silence despite ruling, 1-13-88:4
Acclaimed Paterson principal could face dismissal, 1-13-88:10
Lawmakers pass district "bankruptcy" bill, 1-13-88:12
Lawsuit filed to free ED funds for homeless, 1-13-88:14
Voc-ed officials to be indicted on fraud charges, 1-20-88:1
Law officers, admins to expand undercover drug probe, 1-20-88:2
Bauer offers job to controversial Paterson principal, 1-20-88:10
Love him or not, Paterson principal stirs emotions, 1-20-88:10
Sampler of quotes from Paterson principal, 1-20-88:10
Firm offers scholarships if Paterson prin stays, 1-27-88:7
Gov requests studies on "choice," values, 1-27-88:9
Charges against Paterson prin dropped, 2-3-88:3
Ed adviser to gov named Vt commr of ed, 2-10-88:3
Probe finds many Newark eds lack proper certification, 2-10-88:8
Gov seeks pay hike for new & urban teachers, 2-10-88:10
Legislative updates as session opens, 2-10-88:11
Voc-ed probe focuses on clubs, use of funds, 2-17-88:13
Bilingual placement methods challenged, 2-17-88:25
Alternative certification said a success, 2-24-88:7
Hightstown private sch gets $10-million donation, 2-24-88:8
S commr appoints head of panel on choice, 2-24-88:10
Money new motivator to stop dropouts in Little Silver, 3-2-88:1
Gov says priv schs inspired most public-sch reforms, 3-9-88:6
S commr's probe finds vocational-ed misdealings, 3-16-88:2
Injured student wins settlement in Morristown, 3-16-88:3
Ct bars ed dept from implementing new biling rules, 3-30-88:3
Former voc-ed admin under investigation found dead, 4-6-88:2
2 brothers provide scholarships to Hackensack HS, 4-6-88:3
Former dist admins charged in transportation scheme, 4-13-88:3
Englewood dist drops "Euro-centered" elem test, 4-13-88:3
Paterson prin says theft of test was to "embarrass" him, 4-27-88:3
Maplewood teacher charged with sexual abuse, 5-4-88:3
Former dist transportation dir pleads guilty to charges, 5-4-88:3
S commr proposes raising minimum teacher salary, 5-4-88:12
Authorities suspect music led to HS pupil's suicide, 5-11-88:3
Schools withhold test data from state chief, 5-11-88:9
Gov, union to battle over HS competency test, 5-11-88:9
Tinton Falls firm specializes in HS reunions, 5-18-88:2
Rutgers, AG sue to recover funds from voc-ed scheme, 5-18-88:3
Marine-life specialist protests balloon launch, 5-18-88:3
State moves to take control of Jersey City dist, 6-1-88:1
1st state to attempt complete takeover of dist, 6-1-88:12
Excerpts from takeover report on Jersey City dist, 6-1-88:13
Jersey City admins seek to block S's attempted takeover, 6-8-88:1
HS student files suit against FBI to expunge record, 6-8-88:3
House ed chm criticizes Paterson prin, 6-15-88:16
May add biling, ESL to alternative certif program, 6-22-88:2
Commr urges statewide proficiency levels, 6-22-88:12
Retired Jersey City school official indicted, 6-22-88:13

NEW MEXICO
Former Nixon adviser to be in sch play on Constitution, 10-7-87:3
Albuquerque bd to seek new supt in June, 1-13-88:5
Legislative update as session opens, 1-27-88:10
Legislative update as session ends, 3-2-88:14
S union calls for special leg session to raise pay, 3-16-88:12
Lawmaker challenges opinion about state workers, 3-23-88:9
S univ contends contract for ERIC center improper, 3-30-88:11
Albuquerque supt to take to Wash dist's top job, 4-6-88:3
Drop in oil prices fueling decline in school funds, 5-4-88:2
Teachers find, select prin at Santa Fe elem sch, 5-18-88:1
Teen mothers find flexibility, hope at alternative sch, 5-18-88:7
Gov to consider convening special leg session for ed, 5-18-88:10
Santa Fe supt's attitude makes experiment possible, 5-18-88:20
GAO downs NMU appeal on rural-ed clearinghouse, 6-15-88:17
Corporal-punishment foes gain victories, 6-22-88:1

NEWSPAPERS (see MAGAZINES & JOURNALS, MEDIA, PRESS, PUBLISHING)

NEW YORK (see also NEW YORK CITY)
2 unions gain sharp pay hikes, role in decisions, 9-9-87:1
S commr of ed gives dropout-prevention grants to colls, 9-9-87:3
Rabbinical-coll students promote ethics education, 9-9-87:5
Yonkers dist plans to sue S to recover desegregation expenses, 9-16-87:3
S lottery to generate $756 million for schools, 9-23-87:13
Rochester district, union develop unusual pact, 9-30-87:1
Dist plans to test all job seekers for drugs, 10-7-87:5
Booklet on dropout prevention spurs racism charges, 10-14-87:7
Buffalo jury school rolling in doughnuts, 10-28-87:2
Corp refusal to pay taxes cripples Solvay's budget, 10-28-87:3
New asbestos suits put sch dists at risk for damages, 11-4-87:1
S ed dept's plan for "community schools" grows, 11-4-87:5
Suit demands schooling for homeless, 11-4-87:6
Bd urged to develop school health clinics, 11-18-87:5
Comm on nuclear regs acts on plant evacuations, 11-18-87:5
Panel named to guide study of ethnic learning styles, 12-2-87:2
Brooklyn man to reward girl who remain virgins, 12-13-88:5
Cuomo sets "Decade of the Child" as goal, 1-13-88:12
Gov upstaged by toddler at speech to legs, 1-13-88:12
Orders in Yonkers desegregation case upheld on appeal, 1-13-88:23
New research center on ed, economy to be in Rochester, 1-13-88:25
Elem pupil's progress to be monitored by magazine, 1-20-88:3
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
97 Albany elem students to be in coll incentive plan, 1-27-88:3
S bd requires home-sch pupils to take tests, 2-10-88:2
Japanese unit buys land for US high school, 2-10-88:8
Gov backs away from plan on control for NYC sch bd, 3-2-88:11
Battle lines drawn over rules on homeless, 3-16-88:1
Task force urges new focus on teachers, learners, 3-30-88:5
Plan to restructure NYC bd introduced in legislature, 3-30-88:10
Plan to give scholarships equally to men, women works, 4-6-88:2
Housing plan unfair to Catholic schs, church admin says, 4-6-88:3
Gov's scholarship proposal causing budget conflict, 4-6-88:13
Pay-supplement rules illegal, state court says, 4-13-88:2
Lawmakers at impasse over aid to schools, 4-13-88:14
Legislature passes budget w increase for schs, 4-27-88:8
School job-training programs boosted, 4-27-88:9
Gov uses line-item veto on asbestos appropriation, 5-11-88:14
S bd sets rules for educating homeless children, 6-1-88:10
Bar assn says ed system overburdened by legal mandates, 6-15-88:2
Must trim budgets in wake of revenue shortfall, 6-15-88:10
Sup Ct declines to hear Yonkers sch, housing bias suit, 6-22-88:7
Headmaster of NY private sch & former assn pres dies, 6-22-88:8

NEW YORK CITY
Sch bd seeking new supt to lead nation's largest dist, 9-9-87:9
Private sch for choir sings praises of new building, 9-16-87:2
Crime in schools declined for 6th consecutive year, 9-16-87:3
S judge criticizes intervention, orders jr high reopened, 9-23-87:3
Stockbroker supports anti-smoking campaign in schs, 10-14-87:3
Chancellor may close 16 schs if scores don't improve, 10-28-87:3
Ombudsman for homeless children quits, 10-28-87:3
Employment offices planned for high schools, 11-11-87:3
HS agriculture students protest construction plan, 11-18-87:3
Nearly half of homeless children not in school, 11-25-87:3
School role questioned after abused child's death, 11-3n-87:9
Nonprofit NYC news service to offer news for children, 12-2-87:8
Study shows HS pupils enrolling for 5th, 6th year, 12-9-87:3
Gov to hold "summit" on NYC school governance, 12-9-87:9
Revamped Carnegie forum moves from DC to NYC, 1-13-88:1
Minneapolis supt, first black, to head schools, 1-13-88:7
A look at new schools chancellor, 1-13-88:7
School faulted in abuse case, 1-27-88:6
Move to NYC means big pay hike for new supt, 1-27-88:7
Prins' pact extends probation, boosts salaries, 2-10-88:2
Teachers of abused child who died not to be disciplined, 2-17-88:3
Sch admin named VP of corp's educational consulting, 2-24-88:3
Gov backs away from plan on control for NYC sch bd, 3-2-88:11
Contract w sch custodians criticized in report, 3-9-88:2
Tries aromatic approach to school-meals program, 3-9-88:3
Schools to lose tests to license teachers, 3-16-88:2
Task force recommends restructuring middle schools, 3-23-88:2
Report criticizes programs for handicapped, 3-30-88:2
Plan to restructure bd introduced in legislature, 3-30-88:10
Donated TVs, recorders stolen from Queens warehouse, 4-13-88:3
Mother sues over son's lunchroom injury, 4-13-88:3
Group of homosexual teachers claims discrim, 5-18-88:3
Board & custodians forge new pact, 6-1-88:1
Low pay, high attrition rates plaguing day care, 6-1-88:1
Plans crackdown on violence in schools, 6-8-88:5
Schs being forced to cope w growing crime, violence, 6-15-88:1
Supt launching summer kindergarten, 6-15-88:7
Ct approves Chapter 11 plan for private school, 6-22-88:3
Supt accepts invitation to study Catholic schools, 6-22-88:3
Ind boy w AIDS visits elem sch, answers questions, 6-22-88:3
2 private schs to merge for cost, enrollment reasons, 6-22-88:8

NORRIS, WILLIAM C
"Computer-Based Education: A 'Key' to Reform" (Commentary), 11-18-87:28

NORTH CAROLINA
Testing in early grades to be discontinued, 9-9-87:29
9 Pres hopefuls garner mixed reviews in debate, 9-23-87:1
Some candidates visit NC schs after debate, 9-23-87:18
Black-white achievement gap has narrowed, study says, 10-7-87:3
Greensboro's white "isolation" remedy draws protest, 10-28-87:5
NC union to investigate concerns of men, teaching, 10-28-87:5
Dist's career-ladder progr studied dispite criticism, 11-4-87:13
Delay on tougher admissions rules criticized by S bd, 11-18-87:2
Camden City bd to shift election rules, ending suit, 2-3-88:3
Sch admins claim union trying to kill career ladder, 3-2-88:2
Justice Dept probing bakery sale ban, 3-23-88:2
Pender County HS student charged in stabbing death, 3-9-88:3
Will not be allowed to employ student bus drivers, 3-9-88:12
Spec-ed grant awarded to NC center to assist states, 3-9-88:15
Allowed to use student bus drivers temporarily, 3-16-88:14
Labor Dept reaches agreement on student drivers, 3-23-88:12
2 in Charlotte plead guilty to diploma "scam," 4-6-88:1
Pupils' suspensions for wearing Confederate flag contested, 4-6-88:2
Large bags restricted in Cumberland City due to weapons, 4-20-88:3
Wake County to computerize bus routes, 4-27-88:3
Bd nixes credit for school-related student work, 5-18-88:2
Bd adopts new literature texts after complaints, 5-25-88:3
Boone HS finds canister w radium in wall, 5-25-88:3
Legislative update as session opens, 6-8-88:13
Bd sets stricter rules for statewide text adoption, 6-15-88:2
Durham supt to be next supt of Ala dist, 6-15-88:3
Bd's plan to require office space for teachers stalled, 6-22-88:1
Plans for center based on concepts of philosopher, 6-22-88:2
Bd approves plan to expand HS testing program, 6-22-88:3
Schs, police spar over felons' assets, 6-22-88:12

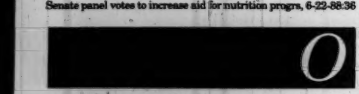
NORTH DAKOTA
Nation's lowest-paid teacher gets job, raise in Tex, 9-16-87:3
Loss of revenues, pupils threatens rural schools, 1-20-88:2
S Sup Ct rules teachers' files can be open to inspection, 2-17-88:2
Sup Ct urged to order ND to provide free busing, 4-6-88:21

NORTHERN STATES
Assn to accredit New England priv schs, 11-11-87:17
Minorities push to overturn election laws, 12-9-87:17

NUCLEAR ISSUES
Teachers protest nuclear-evacuation plans in NH, 9-23-87:1
Comm on nuclear regs acts on plant evacuations, 11-18-87:5
Phils students present UN with global-issues proposal, 11-18-87:5

NUTRITION, CHILD (see also SCHOOL-MEALS PROGRAM)
Group calls for more participation in breakfast progr, 10-21-87:2
Boston U prss urges nat'l nutrition, day-care program, 11-18-87:3
Congress quietly approves bill on school-lunch food, 1-20-88:16
NYC tries aromatic approach to school-meals program, 3-9-88:3
Wis elem class compares junk food, cafeteria fare, 3-16-88:2

School breakfasts linked to test-score gains, 6-8-88:8
Senate panel votes to increase aid for nutrition progrs, 6-22-88:36



OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS, ED (see CIVIL RIGHTS, OFFICE FOR)

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH & IMPROVEMENT, ED (see EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH & IMPROVEMENT, OFFICE OF)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (see BUDGET)

OHIO (see also CLEVELAND)
Corp's bankruptcy poses problems for Cuyahoga City, 10-7-87:3
Univ works w urban schs to aid minority enrollment, 10-14-87:10
15 girls searched in Elyria receive settlement in suit, 10-28-87:3
Dist pushed to financial brink sees S as last resort, 11-11-87:1
Schools win lottery vote in state election, 11-11-87:12
Grove City police will not use dogs in drug searches, 11-18-87:3
Consortium topples univ's hold on voc-ed center, 12-9-87:1
Cincinnati bd votes to ban student smoking, 12-9-87:3
6 teachers sue to stop deduction of union dues from pay, 1-13-88:4
Ohio State Univ suing ED over NCRVE grant process, 1-20-88:1
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
Gov forms committee to set reform agenda, 1-20-88:19
State mandates, equity law: on a collision course? 2-10-88:1
OSU considers charges against ED on NCRVE, 2-24-88:16
Cincinnati, unions hope for "team of professionals," 4-6-88:1
Norwalk students make up days lost to bomb threats, 4-13-88:3
Asen criticized for accusing leg of "fiscal starvation," 4-13-88:9
Teachers, parents sue state over class sizes, 4-27-88:2
Cincinnati bans sale of weapons near schools, 5-4-88:3
Xenia teacher wins race, age bias suit, 5-11-88:2
Voters approved about half of school-tax levies, 5-18-88:12
Bennett criticizes S bill on tenure for teachers, 5-18-88:14
Bill protects new teachers from dismissal, 6-8-88:11
Ct hears arguments on NCRVE grant in Cincinnati, 6-15-88:17

OKLAHOMA
School-finance system to be focus of legislative debate, 9-9-87:28
Consolidation fears kill state school study, 9-16-87:12
State bd asks legislature to raise salaries, 10-7-87:10
13 dist supt fight salary cut, 10-21-87:2
Tulsa dist held liable for students' molestation, 11-4-87:7
Wagoner Cty group wins suit to restrain boy w AIDS, 12-9-87:2
Ct backs state's finance system, 12-9-87:11
Former state supt of ed dies, 1-13-88:5
Funds for longer year, more courses requested, 1-13-88:13
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
New HS for science, math to be in Oklahoma City, 1-20-88:14
Pending tax ruling could ravage dists' budgets, 2-17-88:3
Insurance plan said fiscally unsound, 4-6-88:16
S Sup Ct upholds lower ct on dist's liability, 4-20-88:2
Union officials resign amid reports of illegal voting, 5-11-88:2
FBI investigates state's retirement system, 5-18-88:2
Tulsa home-schooled student receives nat'l scholarship, 5-25-88:3
Pryor history teacher ends silence on Vietnam war, 6-8-88:1
Oklahomans to vote on tax overhaul, 6-8-88:8
Law amends insurance benefits to retired teachers, 6-8-88:11

OREGON
19 dists vote to use financial "safety net" to stop closings, 9-9-87:5
S bd votes to require dists to report names of dropouts, 9-9-87:28
Gov calls school-finance reform top priority, 10-21-87:11
Portland dist ordered to release data on achievement, 10-28-87:3
Families of accident victims can't sue sch, judge rules, 12-9-87:3
Legislative updates as session opens, 2-3-88:9
Some dists get extra year to set up kindergarten progr, 3-2-88:13
Big-city gang culture spreading to new turf, 4-20-88:1
Bd modifies mandate for AIDS education, 5-4-88:12
Gov's study group calls for higher S taxes, 6-15-88:14

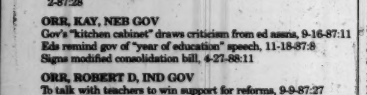
ORR, ELEANOR WILSON
"Black English As an Obstacle To Learning" (Commentary), 12-2-87:28

ORR, KAY, NEB GOV
Gov's "kitchen cabinet" draws criticism from ed assns, 9-16-87:11
Eds remind gov of "year of education" speech, 11-18-87:8
Signs modified consolidation bill, 4-27-88:11

ORR, ROBERT D, IND GOV
To talk with teachers to win support for reforms, 9-9-87:27
Accuses union of forcing calendar issue, 3-9-88:10

OSTERLIND, STEVEN J
"The Uses and Misuses of Intelligence Testing: New 'User Friendly' Tests Provide More Information" (Commentary), 9-23-87:28

OVERCROWDING (see CLASS SIZE, YEAR-ROUND SCHOOLING)



PAGING DEVICES
Baltimore sch board bans paging devices in schools, 3-23-88:3
Tenn comm clears bill to outlaw "beepers" in schs, 3-30-88:10
RI dist admins to confiscate paging devices, 4-20-88:3

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION (see NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PARENTS & TEACHERS)

PARENTS
Ga groups join to overturn corporal punishment, 9-23-87:13
Mo program wins award from Harvard U, 9-30-87:2
Minn dist works for more parental involvement, 10-7-87:3
Mich parents strongly favor guaranteed-tuition plan, 10-7-87:11
Kan dist parents relive high-school "glory days," 10-21-87:3
Chicago parents demand reforms after strike, 10-28-87:1
LA parents force halt to year-round school plan, 10-28-87:3
Tenn parent protests cameras to catch smokers, 11-11-87:3
NSBA opposes extended-leave for teachers, 11-11-87:8
Experts call for parental patience, not pressuring, 12-2-87:6
Ala mother is jailed for assaulting sch admin, 12-2-87:8
"Two-way" biling progrs thrive on parental support, 1-20-88:25
NJ commr appoints head of panel on choice, 2-24-88:10
Poll: AIDS ed backed, discrimination is not, 3-2-88:2
Chicago parents end protest over sch's demotion policy, 3-9-88:3
Poll shows parents wish more exposure to arts ed, 3-23-88:2
Wis middle sch detains parents of tardy students, 3-30-88:3
ED unveils 1st in series of booklets for parents, 3-30-88:13
Black parents' assns increase involvement in Minn dist, 4-6-88:3
Mass mother seeks TV lessons for child, 4-20-88:2
Ohio teachers, parents sue state over class sizes, 4-27-88:2
Parents key to sch-to-work transition for handicapped, 4-27-88:7
See reading ability of children as success factor, 6-1-88:4
Business, eds, parents seek impetus for Minn model sch, 6-8-88:7
Senate comm to vote on parental-leave bill, 6-22-88:36

PARENTS, TEEN-AGE (see also PREGNANCY)
Perkins Act amendment aids single mothers, 10-21-87:17
Minn "learnfare" plan wins fed approval, 1-13-88:13
Mothers find help, hope at alternative NM sch, 5-18-88:7

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (see CATHOLIC SCHOOLS)

PARTNERSHIPS (see BUSINESS-Ed RELATIONSHIPS, COLLEGE-SCHOOL PARTNERSHIPS)

PARTNERSHIPS (see BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS, COLLEGE-SCHOOL PARTNERSHIPS)

PAY EQUITY (see EQUITY, SALARIES)

PEACE CORPS
Launches program to attract teacher volunteers, 4-27-88:2
Peace Corps stint to be part of U of SC spec-ed progr, 4-27-88:7

PENDLETON, CLARENCE M
US Comm on Civil Rights chm dies, 6-15-88:16

PENNSYLVANIA (see also PHILADELPHIA)
S judge bars new policy on chronically ill, 9-9-87:3
S ed secr to release results of math, reading tests, 9-16-87:3
Rejected exchange student admitted to Catholic sch, 9-23-87:3
S bd of ed serves "vital function," legislature says, 9-23-87:13
Drops test rankings after criticism by districts, 9-30-87:2
Future teachers' skills gauged in classroom simulation, 10-7-87:5
Assn sues Bucks Cty bd over refusal to use sch grounds, 11-4-87:3
Fed judge rules in favor of Bucks Cty Christian group, 11-11-87:3
Lawmakers focus on tax reform, 12-2-87:12
Custodian's lottery ticket wins for 16 teachers, staff, 12-9-87:3
Schs close as Pittsburgh oil spill pollutes rivers, 1-13-88:5
AFT, U of Pittsburgh to join in math effort, 1-20-88:4
Pittsburgh burnishes new high-tech vocational image, 2-3-88:6
Legislative update as session opens, 2-17-88:12
Description of "regular ed" progr at Verona elem sch, 2-24-88:21
Duquesne U may suspend tuition-prepayment plan, 3-16-88:8
Pittsburgh, unions look for "team of professionals," 4-6-88:1
Panel favors more integration of handicapped pupils, 4-13-88:2
S Sup Ct rules dists obligated to provide gifted ed, 4-20-88:2
Bacteria, bad ventilation cause illness at elem sch, 5-11-88:3
Dist discovers valuable painting in office, 5-11-88:3
Leg considers fines for chronic truants, 5-18-88:12
2 disabled Pa boys moved to 5 schools in 4 years, 6-1-88:6
Easton dist to test "shared governance," 6-8-88:7
Gov proposes boosts in aid, teacher pay, 6-8-88:9
Dist reviews disciplinary policy after incident, 6-15-88:3

PENSIONS (see also SALARIES)
States say plans sound despite stock-market crash, 10-28-87:1
Former chm of Calif fund sentenced for extortion, 2-3-88:3
TIAA-CREF to start money-market fund, 2-24-88:8
TIAA-CREF approves plan on transfer of premiums, 5-11-88:5
Loophole in Ala retirement system sparks flood, 5-25-88:10
RI ct denies Army vets bid for benefits, 6-22-88:3

PEOPLE FOR THE AMERICAN WAY
Censorship is up, study finds, 9-9-87:23
Gives award to Ga Coalition Against Censorship, 5-11-88:3
Urges ct to lift Fla dist's ban on textbook, 5-18-88:3

PERPICH, RUDY, MINN GOV
Will not seek Dem Presidential nomination, 9-23-87:12
Backs community-service requirement for studs, 12-9-87:10
Proposes tuition-savings funds go to construction, 3-9-88:12

PERRY, JOHN
"On Study of the West at Stanford: Non-Western Viewpoints 'Broaden Understanding' " (Commentary), 5-4-88:27

PESTICIDES
Use in schools said to pose health risks, 4-20-88:1
In Calif dist, pesticides used as last resort, 4-20-88:21

PHILADELPHIA
35-40% of 1984 freshman won't graduate, stats show, 9-9-87:4
Phila food-service company buys preschool centers, 9-30-87:2
May create health-maintenance plan for studs, 10-7-87:9
HS pupils present UN with global-issues proposal, 11-18-87:5
Clayton plans to restructure high schools, 2-3-88:3
Has paid to tutor children of radical-group members, 2-17-88:3
City agrees to address needs of Asians students, 3-9-88:1
Dist, prins present package of joint pay proposals, 3-9-88:2
Local author rents billboards to promote graduation, 3-16-88:3
School fights weapons with metal detectors, 3-16-88:7
Dist, teachers spar over standardized curric, 3-23-88:1
Gang member discusses experiences, 4-20-88:19
Union, bd approve new contract early, 5-18-88:2
Catholic teachers negotiate pact, 6-1-88:2
Teacher's contract poses fiscal problem for bd, 6-8-88:7
Schs being forced to cope w growing crime, violence, 6-15-88:1
Music sch launches "endangered instruments" progr, 6-22-88:2

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (see ATHLETICS)

PL 94-142 (see SPECIAL Ed)

POLLS (see also GALLUP POLL, RESEARCH)
Teacher-training enrollment surging upward, poll finds, 3-2-88:1
Parents back AIDS ed, oppose bias against carriers, 3-2-88:2
Poll shows parents wish more exposure to arts ed, 3-23-88:2
Poll names best, worst of Reagan appointments, 4-13-88:15
Publisher, polling firm to track children's opinions, 4-27-88:26
Parents see reading ability as success factor, 6-1-88:4

POPE JOHN PAUL II
To visit "typical" Catholic sch, 9-9-87:1
Papal visit seen as opportunity for Catholic ed, 9-9-87:38
Extols church schools in address, 9-23-87:7

POPULATION (see CENSUS BUREAU, DEMOGRAPHY)

PORNOGRAPHY
Reagan proposes child-pornography law, 11-18-87:13
House instructs conferees on "dial-a-porn" measure, 2-24-88:16

POSTAL SERVICE, US
Proposed rate hike would affect ed groups, 3-16-88:14

POWELL, ARTHUR G
"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32

PRAYER (see also RELIGION)
Sup Ct unlikely to rule on NJ moment-of-silence law, 10-14-87:1
LA coaches warned to stop prayers before games, 11-11-87:3
Prayer at Fla dist sports events challenged, 12-2-87:11
Technicality bars NJ moment-of-silence ruling, 12-9-87:5
Reagan applauds choice, prayer, 12-9-87:12
3 NJ dists to continue moment of silence despite ruling, 1-13-88:4
SC AG says minute of silence is constitutional, 5-4-88:12

PREGNANCY (see also CLINICS, PARENTS, SEX Ed)
Teen problems pose challenge to counselors, 9-30-87:10
Assn compiles report on pregnancy, parenting progrs, 10-7-87:3
Utah survey on pregnancy too graphic, some say, 10-14-87:2
CDF directs pregnancy-prevention ads at teen boys, 10-21-87:2
Perkins Act amendment aids single mothers, 10-21-87:17
Study show declining teen pregnancy rate in US, 11-4-87:3
Sup Ct weighs suit attacking abortion limits, 11-11-87:1
Center will help states deal w teen pregnancy, 11-11-87:2
Catholic bishops sharply attack clinics, birth control, 11-25-87:1
Excerpts from Catholic bishops' policy on clinics, 11-25-87:8
Senate comm approves family-planning measure, 12-2-87:17
Split vote in Sup Ct affirms Ill abortion-law decision, 1-13-88:16
Wash dist to open state's 1st sch clinic, 1-20-88:3
Ct lets Chicago clinic distribute contraceptives, 1-20-88:3
Survey finds little leg action on teen pregnancy, 1-20-88:9
Senate amends, passes bill including abortion funding, 2-3-88:11
Lack of insurance worsens prenatal-care problems, 2-10-88:6
Teen-pregnancy program rejected in Neb, 2-17-88:25
High miscarriage rate at Ky sch prompts probe, 2-24-88:3
Fdn gives $50 million to 5 cities for disadvantaged, 3-23-88:6
Study charts attitudinal clues to teen pregnancy, 3-30-88:3
Sup Ct hears oral arguments in "chastity act" suit, 4-6-88:1
Ct backs ban on contraceptive ads in Nev sch paper, 4-20-88:2
Youth-issues institute to expand electronic data base, 6-22-88:2

PRESCHOOLS (see EARLY-CHILDHOOD Ed, HEAD START, KINDERGARTEN)
30,686 preschoolers will receive spec-ed, ED says, 9-9-87:22
Preschoolers swelling private-sch enrollments, 9-16-87:9
Philadelphia food-service company buys centers, 9-30-87:2
More preschools needed in cities, study finds, 9-30-87:4
Few states seen coordinating child care, preschool, 10-14-87:5
RI gov cites finance, preschools in address, 1-20-88:19
Mich gov vows veto if preschool bill fails, 1-27-88:9
Iowa bd rejects plan for half-day preschool, 1-27-88:13
"The 'Miseducation' of Young Children" (Commentary), 2-3-88:24
Magnet sch for at-risk part of Ga dist deseg plan, 2-17-88:3
Head Start's role in preschool movement unclear, 4-6-88:1
Role for schools in preschool programs urged, 5-18-88:14
Preschool spec-ed progr more successful than expected, 6-1-88:6
Eds support bill for at-risk preschoolers, 6-15-88:7
"Type A" preschoolers exhibit certain health symptoms, 6-15-88:7

PRESS, IN THE (see also MAGAZINES, MEDIA, PUBLISHING)
Basal readers discussed, in *The Atlantic*, 9-30-87:25

Children, words, & computers, in *Scientific American*, 9-30-87:25
Curric & Christian parents, in *The Public Interest*, 9-30-87:25
Good news about black families, in *American Visions*, 9-30-87:25
Nomination of Bork, in *The New Republic*, 9-30-87:25
US Constitution, in *The New York Times Magazine*, 9-30-87:26
Children with AIDS, in *Newsweek*, 9-30-87:26
AIDS & insects, in *The Atlantic*, 9-30-87:26
NJ prin Joe Clark, in *Time*, 2-17-88:26
Allan Bloom's controversial book on ed, in *Harper's*, 2-17-88:26
The making of a bully, in *Psychology Today*, 2-17-88:26
Education on death, in *The Atlantic*, 2-17-88:26
Reforms fall short of goals, in *The Public Interest*, 2-17-88:26
Reforms & turnaround of SC HS, in *Newsweek*, 5-18-88:23
Home schooling marks a milestone, in *The Atlantic*, 5-18-88:23
Children selling drugs, in *Time*, 5-18-88:23
Businesses & disadvantaged, in *Psychology Today*, 5-18-88:23

PRICE, TED
"The Schooling of Incarcerated Young People" (Commentary), 6-15-88:26

PRINCIPAL LICENSING
NJ bd receives reports on principal-certification plan, 10-14-87:2
Licensure plan for prins would drop teaching reqs, 1-13-88:3

PRINCIPALS (see also ADMINISTRATORS)
Prins' assn recommends student-centered middle schs, 9-9-87:2
US, England to exchange teachers, principals, 9-30-87:15
NJ bd receives reports on principal-certification plan, 10-14-87:2
ED honors 59 leading principals, 10-14-87:20
"Profile of Administrators—1987" (DB), 10-21-87:3
Wyo prin assn calls on S to raise drinking age, 10-28-87:2
Bd on sch admin created by national assns, 11-25-87:2
Licensure plan for prins would drop teaching reqs, 1-13-88:3
Controversial NJ principal could face dismissal, 1-13-88:10
Bennett offers principals grants to fight drug use, 1-13-88:19
"The Parting of Deans and Administrators" (Commentary), 1-13-88:48
See admins as being out of step w general public, 1-20-88:1
NYC prins' pact extends probation, boosts salaries, 2-10-88:2
Say schs should provide care before, after sch, 2-10-88:6
Teach principals "leadership," AACTE report says, 2-24-88:9
Salaries of HS prins average $50,000 + for 1st time, 3-9-88:2
Phila dist, prins present package of joint pay proposals, 3-9-88:2
Neb prin loses reading bet, bathes in oatmeal, 4-13-88:2
NJ prin says theft of test is meant to "embarrass" him, 4-27-88:3
Bennett writes to prins urging curric on democracy, 5-4-88:22
Teachers find, select principal at NM elem sch, 5-18-88:1

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (see also CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS, NAIS)
Renowned Chicago private sch to open 2nd sch in Calif, 9-9-87:5
NYC sch for choir sings praises of new building, 9-16-87:2
Preschoolers swelling enrollments, 9-16-87:9
NAIS reports more aid for students, 9-16-87:9
Study examines schs catering to minority students, 9-16-87:9
RI ed dept denies Chap 2 funds for 4 schs, 9-23-87:2
Mass Senate pres pushes private-school aid, 11-4-87:13
Wisc sch to be 1st boarding sch with computers, 11-11-87:17
2 small Idaho schs raise $1.3 million for facilities, 11-11-87:17
Minn coll selects 4 Catholic schs for pilot project, 11-11-87:17
New England assn to begin accreditation of schs, 11-11-87:17
Conn students take SATs late after tampering found, 12-2-87:3
Reagan panel avoids priv-sch issue in "choice" plan, 1-20-88:15
"2nd wave" of single-sex schools becoming co-ed, 2-10-88:1
1st chairman of NAIS dies, 2-10-88:9
NAIS reports members' enrollments, 2-10-88:9
Group raises $5 million for Chicago Catholic schs, 2-10-88:9
Mass sch decides to admit girls, 2-10-88:17
TIAA-CREF to start money-market fund, 2-24-88:8
NJ sch gets $10-million donation, 2-24-88:8
3 New England schs form corp for Eastern languages, 2-24-88:8
Tex sch faces closure after donors renege on pledges, 2-24-88:9
Alaska admins support sch built by Japanese corp, 3-2-88:2
Finn says better public schs threaten private ed, 3-9-88:1
Poor pay forcing priv-sch teachers to leave, study says, 3-9-88:6
Few minorities attend NAIS teacher-recruiting session, 3-9-88:7
Boarding schs enrollment stable, NAIS says, 3-9-88:17
Unpublicized IRS document troubles schs, 3-23-88:5
Reagan's privatization panel backs choice, 3-30-88:11
5 Latin students lobby to change sexist Md motto, 4-6-88:8
Quaker eds meet for 1st internat'l congress, 4-6-88:8
Data on Catholic schs from 1870 to 1930 studied, 4-6-88:8
Ind military school to admit girls, 4-6-88:8
Mass boarding sch celebrates 225th anniversary, 4-6-88:8
Exec dir of CAPE to retire in June 1989, 4-20-88:3
Quaker schools said small but influential force, 4-20-88:7
Study says "caring" may stifle girls' progress, 4-27-88:1
Catholic eds told to keep schs open, raise salaries, 5-4-88:8
Catholic educator tells of her school experiences, 5-4-88:8
Japanese U to buy academy in Tenn, 5-4-88:8
Is Ga military sch public or private? 5-11-88:1
Ind to provide priv-sch pupils w remediation, 6-1-88:11
Ct approves bankruptcy plan for NYC sch, 6-22-88:3
2 NYC schs to merge for cost, enrollment reasons, 6-22-88:8
Headmaster of NY sch & former assn pres dies, 6-22-88:8
Japanese U drops plan to buy Tenn academy, 6-22-88:8
Boys Town opens 5 schs for girls, 6-22-88:8

PRIVATE SECTOR (see BUSINESS, BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS)

PROJECT LITERACY US (PLUS)
Launches new effort to boost literacy among children, 4-13-88:8

PROMOTION STANDARDS
New data on after-sch work: longer hrs, lower grades, 11-25-87:3
Ind judge sends pupils to jail for poor grades, 12-9-87:2
Ga 1st state to test kindergartners, 3-2-88:1
Chicago parents end protest over sch's policy, 3-9-88:3
Fla dist rejects plan to change grading system, 3-30-88:3
Ala dist bd creates extracurricular policy, 5-11-88:3

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Congress asked to curb "exploitative" schs, 2-17-88:1

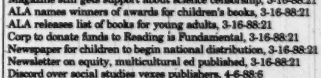
PUBLIC HEALTH (see HEALTH)

PUBLIC OPINION (see POLLS)

PUBLIC-PRIVATE VENTURES (see BUSINESS, BUSINESS-EDUCATION RELATIONSHIPS)

PUBLIC TELEVISION (see also TV)
Reporter gets attention at NC debate of Pres hopefuls, 9-23-87:18
Satellite hook-up to link Soviet, US pupils, 9-30-87:2
News commentator to host AFT talk shows, 10-28-87:5
Instructional video reaches critical point, author says, 11-18-87:7
National teleconference on reading planned, 11-18-87:7
Nonprofit NYC news service to offer news for children, 12-2-87:8
To focus on child-care issues, 12-2-87:8
To sponsor series on child-care issues, 2-10-88:6
Starts ad campaign to boost science interest, 3-30-88:4
Calif station offers report on uses of public TV, 3-30-88:4
Geography programs available on tape, 3-30-88:4
To produce 5-part series on education, 5-25-88:6
To fund 2 projects on education, 5-25-88:6
Groups vying for a piece of Star Schools pie, 6-15-88:5
In Ill, applicant waits for Star Sch support, 6-15-88:5

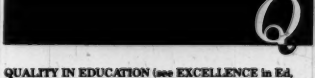
PUBLISHING (see also ALA, BOOKS, MAGAZINES & JOURNALS, MEDIA, PRESS)
New magazine on sch-business partnerships, 9-23-87:21
Children's newspaper goes national, 9-23-87:21
Library assn seeks authors, illustrators for award, 9-23-87:21
Former ED secr's book to be published early, 11-4-87:23
Magazine launches AIDS-ed campaign, 11-4-87:23
Calif dept of ed pushes reading during October, 11-4-87:23
Instructor's editor resigning after 18 years, 11-4-87:23
Firm offers series of teaching research resources, 11-4-87:23
Firms, eds trade blame for textbook quality, 11-18-87:1
Publisher adds material on religion to reading series, 12-2-87:11
Elem science, math publisher puts out newsletter, 12-2-87:11
Booklet on importance of reading published, 1-20-88:29
New science, news magazine for children debutes, 1-20-88:29
Suit against *Small Street Journal* dropped, 1-20-88:29
Book series on safe schools to be published, 1-20-88:29
Publishers criticize dists' policies on ties to S Africa, 2-3-88:1
NYC sch admin named VP of corp's ed division, 2-24-88:3
British firm to purchase US corp, 2-24-88:7
Magazine still gets support about science censorship, 3-16-88:21
ALA names winners of awards for children's books, 3-16-88:21
ALA releases list of books for young adults, 3-16-88:21
Corp to donate funds to Reading is Fundamental, 3-16-88:21
Newspaper for children to begin national distribution, 3-16-88:21
Newsletter on equity, multicultural ed published, 3-16-88:21
Discord over social studies vexes publishers, 4-6-88:6
French publisher to buy American encyclopedia corp, 4-20-88:8
Publisher, polling firm to track children's opinions, 4-27-88:26
New publication on selection of science textbooks, 4-27-88:26
Journal to accept submissions from HS students, 4-27-88:26
Book on equality in ed named award recipient, 4-27-88:26
NEH publishes summer reading list, 4-27-88:26
Reading group suggests ways to use magazines, 4-27-88:26



QUALITY IN EDUCATION (see EXCELLENCE in Ed, REFORM)

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS (see INTERVIEWS)

QUINONES, NATHAN
NYC supt may close 16 schs if scores don't improve, 10-28-87:3



RABIANSKI-CARRIUOLO, NANCY
"Schools Must Take Initiative With Partners" (Commentary), 3-16-88:32

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (see DISCRIMINATION)

RADON
Experts say EPA's standard is too weak, 11-18-87:14
EPA plans model testing project, 3-2-88:9
Bill requires EPA to develop regs for day care, 5-25-88:20

RAISES (see SALARIES)

RAND CORPORATION
Releases model for teacher certification, 1-20-88:4

Starts reform-policies study w U of Calif, 2-10-88:3
Charts attitudinal chges to teen pregnancy, 3-30-88:3
Finds teaching status still cloudy, 4-20-88:4
Says unions not obstacle to reform, 5-25-88:7

RANDALL, WILLIAM T
Ariz dist supt named new Colo commr of ed, 1-13-88:5

RAVITCH, DIANE
"Why Study History and Literature?" (Commentary), 9-9-87:56
Involved in dispute over humanities studies, 9-16-87:15
" 'What Do Our 17-Year-Olds Know?: A Critique" (Commentary), 11-25-87:24

READING (see also ENGLISH, LITERACY, LITERATURE, TESTING, WRITING)
Reading assn calls on govt to develop literacy policy, 9-9-87:2
Scores improving in Chicago, fewer dropouts practiced, 9-9-87:4
Most HS AIDS materials at coll-reading level, 9-16-87:6
"Colleges Fail in Training of Reading Teachers" (Commentary), 10-14-87:32
Calif dept of ed pushes reading during October, 11-4-87:23
National teleconference planned, 11-18-87:7
NCTE's critique terms basal readers outmoded, 12-2-87:1
Publisher adds material on religion to reading series, 12-2-87:11
Drop in scores on NAEP test baffles experts, 1-20-88:1
Booklet on importance of reading published, 1-20-88:29
New centers to promote books, reading approved, 1-20-88:29
NAEP releases long-delayed report, 3-2-88:1
Corp to donate funds to Reading is Fundamental, 3-16-88:21
Neb elem prin loses bet, swims in oatmeal, 4-13-88:2
Group suggests ways to use magazines, 4-27-88:26
Parents see reading ability as success factor, 6-1-88:4

REAGAN ADMINISTRATION
Family "well-being" to be new criterion in fed policies, 9-16-87:1
Gault named dir of AIDS comm, 10-21-87:14
Former ED Secr Bell recasts tenure in book, 10-28-87:1
Automatic budget cuts loom as deadline nears, 11-25-87:13
Panel avoids private-sch issue in "choice" plan, 1-20-88:15
Changes rhetoric in ED budget request, 3-2-88:16
AIDS panel hears victims's story, 3-9-88:13
Bennett breaks silence on former ED Secr's book, 3-16-88:14
Privatization panel backs universal choice, 3-30-88:11
Bennett mixes politics, policy on road trips, 4-13-88:1
GAO studies ED political appointees, 4-13-88:15
ED employment changes called "suspicious," 4-13-88:15
Poll names best, worst of appointees, 4-13-88:15
Plan to merge ED programs rapped, 4-20-88:15
Bell calls for Meese's resignation, 5-4-88:3
Bennett says he will leave ED in Sept, 5-18-88:1
ED employees termed most unhappy in fed govt, 6-1-88:14
AIDS panel raps ed efforts, 6-8-88:14
Repubs unveil anti-drug plans, 6-15-88:16

REAGAN, NANCY
Honors 30 schs' anti-drug efforts, 5-25-88:19

REAGAN, RONALD (see also REAGAN ADMIN)
Family "well-being" to be new criterion in fed policies, 9-16-87:1
Nominates Dallas supt to be undersecr of ed, 10-21-87:14
Nominates Ginsburg for Sup Ct, 11-4-87:16
Nominates Kennedy for Sup Ct, 11-18-87:12
Proposes child-pornography law, 11-18-87:13
Applauds choice, sch prayer, 11-25-87:12
Honors 2 ED officials with civil-service awards, 1-13-88:19
To seek hike in magnet-school aid, 1-27-88:12
Directs ED to develop model voucher bill, 2-3-88:11
Excerpt from State of Union Message, 2-3-88:11
To propose increase in ED discretionary spending, 2-17-88:15
Seeks $900-million hike for ED, 2-24-88:1
Requests increase in funding for NSF, 2-24-88:19
Child-care issues move into political spotlight, 3-2-88:16
Promises to veto *Grove City* bill, 3-9-88:3
Vetos *Grove City* bill, Congress likely to override, 3-23-88:10
Sends Congress list for cutting budget, 3-23-88:10
Congress overrides veto, broadens rights law, 3-30-88:1
Praises teachers, incentive pay, 3-30-88:12
Vetos trade bill containing ed-program funds, 6-1-88:15
Senate fails to override trade-bill veto, 6-15-88:21
Honors HS students as Presidential scholars, 6-22-88:15

REFORMS (see also EXCELLENCE IN Ed)
Study disputes link w rise in test scores, 9-9-87:1
"Doomed" without early family aid, panel says, 9-9-87:1
Public says schools not improving, Gallup Poll shows, 9-9-87:18
Ind gov seeks teachers' support for programs, 9-9-87:27
Mass panel recommends teacher-training revisions, 9-9-87:28
Panels named to study reform, youth issues, 9-9-87:28
Bennett calls NEA "most aggressive" foe of reform, 9-16-87:1
Coll leaders invite peers to press for sch reforms, 9-23-87:3
Science study spurs call for reforms, 9-23-87:4
Senate leader to press for national panel, 9-23-87:14
Dist, union forge radical pact in Rochester, NY, 9-30-87:1
Chicago businesses take hands-on approach, 9-30-87:5
W Va finance battle enters critical phase, 9-30-87:11
Lawmakers put finance reform on hold in Arizona, 9-30-87:11
Funding unlikely for Colo goals, 9-30-87:13
Congressional panel begins hearings on ed, economy, 9-30-87:15
"Rural Problems Jeopardize Reform" (Commentary), 10-7-87:25
NSBA plans study on collective-bargaining process, 10-14-87:2
Ala gov sets agenda, 10-14-87:10
Wash supt candidate says schs resistant to reform, 10-14-87:10
RI gov's task force urges broad agenda, 10-21-87:11
Chicago parents seek changes in wake of strike, 10-28-87:1

"Restructuring the Teaching Profession" (Commentary), 10-28-87:32
Liberal-arts colls wary of teacher-training shifts, 11-4-87:1
Congressional panel witnesses discuss "roadblocks," 11-4-87:16
Ark supt goes back to classroom to check progress, 11-11-87:3
Mich bd approves finance comm recommendations, 11-11-87:13
"Texas Reforms Endanger Teacher Effectiveness" (Commentary), 11-11-87:28
Ky comm on excellence seeks HSs for project, 11-18-87:2
Group seeks discourse on special education, 11-18-87:4
Miss assesses 5-year effort, 11-18-87:8
Bennett says Chicago schools worst in nation, 11-18-87:12
"Computer-based Education: A 'Key' to Reform" (Commentary), 11-18-87:28
S chiefs unanimously endorse sch "guarantees" policy, 11-25-87:1
Social-studies panel seeking new, coherent vision, 11-25-87:1
Miami schs given unprecedented local control, 12-2-87:1
Moves to delay entry into 1st grade attacked, 12-2-87:1
Southern eds make hard choices in simulation, 12-2-87:5
States tighten child-care rules, 12-2-87:7
2 WVa panels urge major changes, 12-2-87:12
Miami effort said to be from [illegible], 12-2-87:19
Texas teacher eds in turmoil over law, 12-9-87:1
Holmes Group considers how to sustain momentum, 12-9-87:6
Ala gov unveils plan, 12-9-87:10
ED proposes research priorites, 12-9-87:12
Key to competitiveness, survey finds, 1-13-88:3
Ga eds say law did not improve schools' quality, 1-13-88:4
NSBA report predicts radical change w technology, ed, 1-13-88:11
"Two-way" bilingual ed grown in popularity, 1-20-88:7
Colo gov vows focus on schools, 1-20-88:12
Ohio gov forms committee to set agenda, 1-20-88:19
Many approaches typify "two-way" biling method, 1-20-88:24
"Two-way" method still facing major hurdles, 1-20-88:24
"Two-way" programs thrive on parental support, 1-20-88:25
Ind teachers "restructure" their sch curric, 1-27-88:1
Tex dists failing to meet class-size limits, 1-27-88:2
Ind voters see little change in schs, 1-27-88:2
Mich gov vows veto if preschool bill fails, 1-27-88:9
Phila supt plans to restructure HSs, 2-3-88:3
Former Secr of Ed challenges US to put learning 1st, 2-3-88:11
Excerpts from Reagan's State of Union Message, 2-3-88:11
Dists seek reform funds to achieve desegr, 2-10-88:1
U of Calif, RAND start reform-policies study, 2-10-88:3
Calif plan reshapes early grades, 2-10-88:6
Wash dist to restructure its middle schools, 2-10-88:8
Welfare reform top priority for Congress, 2-17-88:1
Child-care advocates fear effects of welfare reform, 2-17-88:1
Ill dist to defy state mandates, 2-17-88:10
Fdns' interest in schs is increasing, 2-24-88:1
Researchers' critique escalates "regular ed" debate, 2-24-88:1
Milwaukee's Catholic schs face major restructuring, 2-24-88:2
Mich gov, leg create panel to work on reforms, 2-24-88:10
NAEP cites presures on vocational education, 2-24-88:16
"On 'Professionalism' in Teaching" (Commentary), 2-24-88:24
Fdns seek deeper, more lasting results from gifts, 3-2-88:1
Ark report finds gains, "disappointment," 3-2-88:2
Progress in Calif threatened by more students, less aid, 3-2-88:8
" 'Therapeutic' Schooling Endangers Reform" (Commentary), 3-2-88:40
NJ gov says priv schs inspired most public-sch reforms, 3-9-88:6
University leaders respond to call for reforms, 3-9-88:8
Firm to fund model school in Minneapolis, 3-9-88:8
"10 'Radical' Suggestions for School Reform" (Commentary), 3-9-88:28
Lawrence A Cremin on the history of ed (Interview), 3-16-88:5
Business group assesses effects of sch partnerships, 3-16-88:8
CFAT outlines plan to rescue "imperiled" urban schools, 3-23-88:1
NYC task force recommends restructuring middle schs, 3-23-88:2
Neb report urges tougher accreditation system, 3-23-88:9
"The Empowerment of Teachers" (Commentary), 3-23-88:32
Fed panel urges overhaul of ed progrs for deaf, 3-30-88:1
Chicago "summit" produces blueprint for schs, 3-30-88:1
NGA receives 2nd grant for sch-restructuring projects, 3-30-88:2
NEA exec says movement is "dying," 3-30-88:4
Ill bd to sue state over lack of aid, 3-30-88:8
AFT pres's support of Ky gov's plan questioned, 3-30-88:8
Plan to restructure NYC bd introduced in leg, 3-30-88:10
Findings of the Comm on Education of the Deaf, 3-30-88:15
AFT pres backs locally crafted efforts, 4-6-88:1
Mich Senate approves bill on sch finance, ed reform, 4-6-88:12
Extensive testing in Ind makes teachers uneasy, 4-13-88:1
Wash prin defies convention, drops class size, labels, 4-13-88:1
Bennett says public sch haven't earned an "A," 4-13-88:4
"The Role of 'Therapeutic' Schooling" (Commentary), 4-13-88:24
RAND study finds teaching's status cloudy, 4-20-88:4
"A Business Perspective on American Schooling" (Commentary), 4-20-88:32
Documents shed light on making of *A Nation at Risk*, 4-27-88:1
Project to link state, local efforts, 4-27-88:4
Ill bd calls for Chicago monitor, 4-27-88:8
WVa bd to vote on proposal for select schs, 4-27-88:8
Mich gov, House allies unveil proposal, 4-27-88:11
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, Part 1, on the "at risk"), 4-27-88:14
Book on equality in ed wins award, 4-27-88:26
Eds reflect on movement's staying power, 5-4-88:1
NBPTS creates 3 "working groups," 5-4-88:5
Bennett says nation still at risk, 5-4-88:15
Excerpts from Bennett's status report on movement, 5-4-88:16
"Weighing the 'Regular-Education' Initiative': A 'Promising Approach' For Reforming Special Education" (Commentary), 5-4-88:36
"Weighing the 'Regular-Education Initiative': Recent Calls for Change Lead to 'Slippery Slope' " (Commentary), 5-4-88:36
Pritchard Comm boosts grassroots efforts in Ky, 5-11-88:1
Prospects for ed, tax bills dim in Mich leg, 5-11-88:14
Rhetoric familiar to British educators, 5-11-88:17
Teachers find, select prin at NM elem sch, 5-18-88:1
Georgians debating tax hike for reforms, 5-18-88:10
NM dist supt's attitude makes experiment possible, 5-18-88:20
"On the 'S' Paradox' in Education" (Commentary), 5-18-88:36
Peer mediation working in DC schools, 5-25-88:1
CFAT finds teachers dispirited, uninvolved, 5-25-88:7
Unions not an obstacle, RAND analysis finds, 5-25-88:7
Business assn seeks $11.5 billion for at-risk, 5-25-88:8
Mich House defeats ed, tax bill, 5-25-88:15
"Clarifying the Role of School Counselors" (Commentary), 6-1-88:32
Calif business panel calls for radical restructuring, 6-8-88:1
Business, eds, parents seek impetus for Minn model sch, 6-8-88:7
Measure for Chicago schools unveiled, 6-8-88:9
"Strategies for Reforming Schools of Education" (Commentary), 6-8-88:32
"The Schooling of Incarcerated Young People" (Commentary), 6-15-88:26
"Schs for 21st Century" project taking off in Wash, 6-22-88:10
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda," (Special Report, Part 2, on teaching), 6-22-88:17

REFUGEES (see IMMIGRANTS)

'REGULAR EDUCATION'
Researchers' critique escalates debate, 2-24-88:1
ED apparently modified its view, 2-24-88:20
Description of progr at Pa elem sch, 2-24-88:21

RELIGION (see also CATHOLIC SCHOOLS, CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS, CHURCH AND STATE ISSUES, CHURCH-RELATED INSTS, CREATIONISM, EQUAL ACCESS, PRAYER)

Sup Ct nominee's views seen in speeches, 9-9-87:10
Christian teachers urged to impart values, 9-9-87:11
Publishers, eds trade blame for text content decline, 11-18-87:1
Publisher adds material to reading series, 12-2-87:11
Catholic bishops defend response to child-abuse policy, 2-17-88:2
Quaker schools small but influential force, 4-20-88:7
Diverse groups join to promote teaching on religion, 6-8-88:1
Groups' advice on teaching about religion, 6-8-88:18

RELIGIOUS GROUPS (see also EVANGELICALS, RELIGION)

Rehnquist order reinstates "chastity act" funds, 9-9-87:32
Sup Ct hears arguments in "chastity act" suit, 4-6-88:1
Quaker educators meet for 1st internat'l congress, 4-6-88:8
Calif Sup Ct lets stand dist's ban on religious club, 5-11-88:3
Evangelist's group owes SC dist $1 million in taxes, 5-18-88:3
Coalition formed to press for nat'l family policy, 5-18-88:19

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS (see CATHOLIC SCHOOLS, CHURCH-RELATED INSTS)

REMEDIAL EDUCATION

Miss bd votes to credit work required for exam, 5-4-88:2
Ind priv-sch pupils allowed to take pub-sch courses, 6-1-88:11
Fed dollars are incentive for Miss effort, 6-15-88:2

REPORT CARDS (see EXTRACURRICULAR ELIGIBILITY RULES, GRADUATION, PROMOTION STANDARDS)

REPUBLICAN PARTY (see also ELECTIONS)

Pres candidates discuss education issues, 9-9-87:1
Survey finds highest % of political appointees in ED, 9-9-87:31
Sampling of Pres candidates views on ed, 9-9-87:36
Ed's stature as campaign topic debated, 9-9-87:37
Ky ed assn supports party's candidate for gov, 9-16-87:11
9 Pres hopefuls garner mixed reviews in NC debate, 9-23-87:1
Pres hopefuls make "accountability" an issue, 9-23-87:18
Pres candidates demonstrate concern for ed, 9-23-87:18
Some candidates visit NC schs after debate, 9-23-87:18
NEA gets candidates responses to survey, 9-23-87:19
"Education in '88: The Rhetoric and the Reality" (Commentary), 9-30-87:32
Xerox exec exhorts Pres candidates to focus on schs, 10-28-87:8
Ed issues prominent in 3 gubernatorial campaigns, 10-28-87:9
NSBA gives position paper to Pres candidates, 11-25-87:2
Colo, Vt legs support early ed, day care, 12-2-87:12
Bennett says he'd consider Vice Presidency, 1-13-88:16
ACE sets agenda for candidates, 1-20-88:9
Pres candidates back boost in sch funding, survey finds, 2-10-88:2
Pres candidates woo student audiences, 2-10-88:5
Mich legs say new supt picked by gov, not bd, 4-20-88:10
Former Bennett aide to seek Ind's supt nomination, 5-4-88:10
Parties begin "battle of ideas," 6-8-88:5
Repubs unveil tough anti-drug plans, 6-15-88:16

RESEARCH & REPORTS (see also NSF, OERI, POLLS, SCIENCE Ed)

Link between reforms, rise in test scores disputed, 9-9-87:1
GED holders outpace dropouts in earnings, employment, 9-9-87:5
CFAT weighs problems of urban schools, 9-9-87:21
GAO surveys dropout-prevention programs, 9-9-87:23
Censorship is up, PFAW finds, 9-9-87:23
NAS report focuses on technology, jobs, 9-9-87:23
Computers rarely used to teach math, science, 9-9-87:26
Factors influencing policy gauged in Ind, 9-9-87:30
Coll groups ask ED to scrap study on costs, 9-9-87:31
Excerpts from CED report, "Children in Need," 9-9-87:42
Urban schs improving but still need help, 9-16-87:1
Restore citizenship ed to curric, AASA urges, 9-16-87:3
Black self-pride remains low, 9-16-87:5
Teachers', schs' approach to abused children examined, 9-16-87:6
Brain research fuels drive to alter teaching of gifted, 9-16-87:8
US pupils fare well in study of writing skills, 9-23-87:1
International assessment spurs call for science reforms, 9-23-87:4
English-immersion students perform well in Tex, 9-23-87:6
More preschools said needed in cities, 9-30-87:4
Shallow breathing found to aid in learning, 10-7-87:3
Disadvantaged most likely to be physically punished, 10-7-87:3
Dropout progrs found less effective for girls, 10-7-87:3
Assn compiles data on pregnancy, parenting progrs, 10-7-87:3
Dists need nonmonetary incentives to lure teachers, 10-7-87:3
Gap between blacks, whites narrows in NC, La, 10-7-87:3
Disparities in birth patterns examined, 10-7-87:13
Census Bureau quantifies effects of ed on pay, 10-14-87:2
Teachers' attrition rate hits 25-year low, 10-14-87:8
Ill hires firm to study proprietary institutions, 10-14-87:14
Full-day kindergarten programs backed, 10-14-87:21
Large liability payments said behind insurance hikes, 10-21-87:3
Public colls, univs kept costs, tuition down, 10-21-87:3
History texts faulted for "bland" prose, 10-21-87:5
New light shed on teen-age suicides, 10-28-87:7
Values education supported by NSBA, 10-28-87:7
Teen pregnancy rate declining in US, 11-4-87:3
Minority college enrollment declining, 11-4-87:5
Honig slams study on achievement gap in LA, 11-4-87:6
Company offers series of teaching research resources, 11-4-87:23
Forces affecting racial tracking examined, 11-11-87:1
Yale U announces 5-year study of dyslexics, 11-11-87:4
Spotlight on early years said rare "opportunity," 11-11-87:8
Coordination problems for states analyzed, 11-11-87:8
Study revives debate on "appropriate ed" for deaf, 11-18-87:1
Alaska seniors found disappointed w ed, 11-18-87:2
Report warns states on minority needs, 11-18-87:8
CCSSO issues first set of state indicators, 11-18-87:17
Chicago schs criticized for unemployed grads, 11-25-87:3
After-sch work said to lower grades, 11-25-87:3
Colls not requiring test scores gain favor, group says, 11-25-87:3
Bennett plans *Nation At Risk* sequel for April release, 12-2-87:1
Gang members have unrecognized ed goals, 12-2-87:3
Minn dist studies path of failing kindergartners, 12-2-87:7
Effective writing helps thinking skills, 12-2-87:11
Scores of national elem test skewed, 12-9-87:1
18 states mandate AIDS courses, 12-9-87:7
2 studies conflict on spending by Calif schools, 12-9-87:10
ED proposes research priorites, 12-9-87:12
GAO charts decline in ED's research activities, 1-13-88:1
ETS, NCTE ioee ERIC centers, 1-13-88:1
"Culture sensitive" AIDS ed needed, 1-13-88:1
ECS finds "at risk" efforts hindered, 1-13-88:8
CDF finds proportion of infants immunized declining, 1-13-88:8
New center on ed, economy to be in NY, 1-13-88:25
Admins seem to be out of step w general public, 1-20-88:1
Number of coll freshmen interested in teaching up, 1-20-88:5
Sharp drop in HS student cocaine abuse seen, 1-20-88:6
Mo fdn gives grants for research on learning, 1-20-88:6
Little S leg action on teen pregnancy seen, 1-20-88:9
Few minorities found on school boards, 1-20-88:23
Highlights of survey on admins' views, 1-20-88:23
Teachers like changes in elem curric, 1-27-88:5
Calif faulted on ed needs of immigrants, 1-27-88:5
New book sees 7 ways of knowing, not one, 1-27-88:19
83% of Idaho supts graduated w below B average, 2-3-88:3
'Context' key to effectiveness of instruction, 2-10-88:3
U of Calif, RAND start reform-policies study, 2-10-88:3
NASBE catalogues approaches to female dropouts, 2-10-88:3
Study on child-care professionals to be conducted, 2-10-88:6
Contracts for 16 ERIC centers set, 2-10-88:13
ED adds science mini-center, 2-10-88:13
Corp studies effect of loans on access to higher ed, 2-17-88:8
Effects of sch-business links for at-risk assessed, 2-17-88:9
Researchers' critique escalates "regular ed" debate, 2-24-88:1
Ill employers say graduates not prepared, 2-24-88:2
Harvard study casts doubt on effect of test coaching, 2-24-88:3
Technology should not supplant curric, center says, 2-24-88:3
NJ alternative certification route said a success, 2-24-88:7
NAEP cites presures on vocational education, 2-24-88:16
Tests biased against handicapped, researcher says, 2-24-88:20
Report on Ark reforms show gains, "disappointment," 3-2-88:2
Researchers find some 4th-graders believe world flat, 3-2-88:3
NASSP details sch-coll partnerships in new directories, 3-2-88:3
AASA publishes guide on AIDS-education program, 3-2-88:3
Calif study supports value of bilingual education, 3-2-88:10
ED takes "last shot" on its research agenda, 3-2-88:20
School-based clinics backed, 3-2-88:23
Value of abuse programs for preschoolers questioned, 3-16-88:19
Attitudinal gaps in teen pregnancy charted, 3-30-88:3
Girls, minorities said to underrate bias, 4-6-88:10
Smaller class size no panacea, says ED, 4-6-88:17
Sch research too impractical, Finn tells AERA, 4-13-88:1
RAND finds teaching's status still cloudy, 4-20-88:4
32 progrs cited as effective in boosting literacy, 4-20-88:6
ED plan to close language-research center draws fire, 4-20-88:14
"Caring" may stifle competitiveness among girls, 4-27-88:1
Females "no longer" superior in verbal skills, 4-27-88:3
Spec-ed researcher indicted for fraud, 4-27-88:3

"Model" ESL progr's effectiveness challenged, 4-27-88:6
Youth-corps efforts cited for job-training potential, 4-27-88:7
Physical deterioration in rural schools cited, 4-27-88:8
OERI's structure, research priorities debated, 4-27-88:12
Infants in day care before 1 do less well, 5-11-88:4
House says children's progrs cost-effective, 5-11-88:4
Some children said prone to shyness, 5-11-88:4
New technology, ed policy seen as charting US futures, 5-18-88:1
"Choice" seen as aiding discrimination, 5-18-88:1
Recent mumps cases linked to immunization delays, 5-18-88:3
More science museums offering workshops, 5-18-88:3
ED publishes report of science-ed progrs in network, 5-18-88:3
Hispanics' acquisition of English charted, 5-18-88:4
Spec ed said not "1-way street" for all, 5-18-88:6
"Learning from New Research About Women" (Commentary), 5-25-88:32
Houston considers returning 6th grade to elem schools, 6-1-88:8
Stanford U group seeks hallmarks of good teaching, 6-8-88:1
Census Bureau says fed aid to scha remains same in '86, 6-8-88:3
Past impropriety could imperial fed grant eligibility, 6-15-88:1
ED awards 1st "Teacher as Researcher" grants, 6-15-88:21
"Explosion" in testing threatens scha, 6-22-88:3
Particles from lead removal pose threat to children, 6-22-88:3
NH scha encouraged to use effective-scha research, 6-22-88:10

RETENTION (see PROMOTION STANDARDS)

RETIREMENT (see also PENSIONS, SALARIES)
FBI investigates Okla system, 5-18-88:2
Loophole in Ala system sparks flood, 5-25-88:10
Okla law amends insurance benefits to teachers, 6-8-88:11

RHODE ISLAND
S ed dept denies Chapt 2 funds for private-sch trips, 9-23-87:2
Wealthier dists spend more per pupil, study finds, 9-23-87:2
Suit challenges sch's anti-drug-abuse pledge, 9-30-87:3
ACLU challenges scial workers' exam policy, 10-14-87:2
Gov's task force urges broad schools agenda, 10-21-87:11
US Senator confesses use of marijuana when young, 11-18-87:12
S ct delays tougher certif standards for teachers, 1-13-88:4
Anonyinous donor leaves money for Cranston prin, sch, 1-20-88:3
Gov cites finance, preschools in address, 1-20-88:19
Legislative update as session opens, 2-2-88:14
Only small part of asbestos finds allocated, spent, 3-9-88:2
Pawtucket reverses ban on smoking areas for teachers, 3-9-88:3
Deadline extended for forgivable loan program, 3-16-88:2
S ed dept release "profiles" for dists, 3-16-88:12
Providence admins to confiscate paging devices, 4-20-88:3
Ct denies Army vet's bid for pension credits, 6-22-88:3
Legislative update as session ends, 6-22-88:13

RODRIGUEZ, RICHARD
"What Is an American Education?" (Commentary), 9-9-87:44

ROEMER, EDWIN W, LA GOV
Becomes gov-elect as Edwards spurns runoff, 11-4-87:13
Teachers support plan to cut admin costs, 12-9-87:10
S faces financial woes after "good times" decade, 2-24-88:10
Offers plan to alter state-aid system, 4-6-88:12
Moves ed dept to save state funds, 4-13-88:9
Seeks to pare school budget, 5-18-88:10
Teacher-pay proposal advances, 5-25-88:10
House approves teacher-pay bill, 6-8-88:11
House adopts school-aid plan, 6-22-88:10

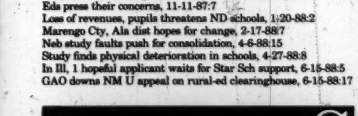
ROMER, ROY, COLO GOV
Vows to focus efforts on schools, 1-20-88:12

ROSENFELD, STUART A
"Educating for the Factories of the Future" (Commentary), 6-8-88:48

ROSENMAN, ALBA
"The Value of Multicultural Curricula" (Commentary), 11-11-87:21

RUDNER, LAWRENCE M
"Who Should Assess Teachers?" (Commentary), 11-25-87:17

RURAL EDUCATION
Consolidation fears kill Okla school study, 9-16-87:12
"Rural Problems Jeopardize Reform" (Commentary), 10-7-87:25
Eds press their concerns, 11-11-87:7
Loss of revenues, pupils threatens ND schools, 1-20-88:2
Marengo Cty, Ala dist hopes for change, 2-17-88:7
Neb study faults push for consolidation, 4-6-88:15
Study finds physical deterioration in schools, 4-27-88:8
In Ill, 1 hopeful applicant waits for Star Sch support, 6-15-88:5
GAO downs NM U appeal on rural-ed clearinghouse, 6-15-88:17



SAFETY (see also ASBESTOS, CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE, HEALTH, RADON, TRANSPORTATION, VIOLENCE)
EPA asbestos-abatement rules too lax, group charges, 9-9-87:41
New asbestos regs seen swamping dist officials, 10-21-87:1
Asbestos lawsuits put NY dists at risk for damages, 11-4-87:1
HHS hosts conference on "latchkey" children, 11-4-87:19
EPA: Questions & answers about the new fed asbestos regulations (Interview), 11-11-87:10
Comm on nuclear regs acts on plant evacuations, 11-18-87:5
Experts say EPA's radon standard is too weak, 11-18-87:14
Former asbestos makers file suit to block new fed regs, 11-25-87:2
Tex ct voids damages for schools near power line, 11-25-87:11
Virginia dist, union come to agreement on pay, 12-2-87:3
4 Minn dist elem schs near airport to get soundproofing, 12-9-87:2
Schs close as Pittsburgh oil spill pollutes rivers, 1-13-88:5
House comm hears of lead risk in water fountains, 1-13-88:17
Citing lead, Calif supt asks that fountains be shut, 1-20-88:2
Book series on safe schools to be published, 1-20-88:29
Koop: Preventable accidents top killer of children, 1-27-88:2
School air quality an emerging issue, 1-27-88:6
Law firm for DC scha withdraws from asbestos suits, 2-10-88:2
Congressional study shows lead in water coolers, 2-17-88:15
⅔ of buses in Idaho dists have problems, survey shows, 3-2-88:3
Fed asbestos deadline said to be too early, 3-2-88:9
EPA plans model radon-testing project, 3-2-88:9
Ky admins seek EPA help on air quality near elem sch, 3-16-88:3
Dists fighting weapons with metal detectors, 3-16-88:7
Pesticides a growing sch-health issue, 4-20-88:1
In Calif dist, pesticides used as last resort, 4-20-88:21
Conn admins close sch w high lead levels in paint, 4-27-88:2
Kan dist admin claims buses unsafe, takes keys, 5-4-88:3
Congress, states weigh bills on hazardous art supplies, 5-4-88:6
Experiment in NC HS finds canniter w radium in wall, 5-25-88:3
Buses built after '77 said safer than 1 in Ky crash, 5-25-88:5
NH dist admins disconnect water fountains, faucets, 6-1-88:3
Scha' liability said likely to grow with crime, 6-15-88:25

SAGOR, RICHARD
"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32

SALARIES (see also CAREER LADDERS, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, FINANCES, PENSIONS, REFORMS, STRIKES)
2 NY unions gain sharp pay hikes, role in decisions, 9-9-87:1
GED holders outpace dropouts in pay, jobs, 9-9-87:5
Buffalo dist to pay penalty for excessive class sizes, 9-9-87:19
"Teacher Salary Trends, 1964-85 to 1986-87" (DB), 9-9-87:20
Salary causes problems for Tex teachers' convention, 9-23-87:2
Tenn bd adopts plan on pay, school-aid, dropouts, 10-7-87:10
Okla bd asks legislature to raise salaries, 10-7-87:10
Census Bureau quantifies effects of ed on pay, 10-14-87:2
Contract in Chicago could force layoffs, 10-14-87:6
The Other America author pushes to abolish poverty, 10-14-87:15
13 Okla dist supts fight salary cut, 10-21-87:2
New collegiality marks Catholic sch labor talks, 10-28-87:1
NC union to study shortage of male teachers, 10-28-87:5
NC dist reviewing career ladder in wake of criticism, 11-4-87:13
2 WVa panels urge major reforms, 12-2-87:12
La, Miss govs-elect see problems w salary promises, 12-2-87:12
Ala gov unveils reform plan, 12-9-87:10
Prospects said bleak for non-college bound, 1-27-88:1
Moves to NYC means big pay hike for new supt, 1-27-88:7
Miss gov asks leg to approve salary increase for teachers, 2-3-88:8
WVa panel urges fewer, but better-paid teachers, 2-3-88:8
NYC prins' pact extends probation, boosts salaries, 2-10-88:2
NJ gov seeks pay hikes for new & urban teachers, 2-10-88:10
Minn dist workers win equity pay dispute, 2-17-88:3
Ala Senate scuttles career-ladder program, 2-24-88:13
SD gov withdraws plan to raise teachers' salaries, 2-24-88:13
Salaries of HS prins average $50,000+ for 1st time, 3-9-88:2
Phila dist, prins present pay proposals, 3-9-88:2
Contract w sch custodians criticized in NYC report, 3-9-88:2
Hispanics' low test scores linked to income, curric, 3-9-88:3
Low pay forcing many priv-sch teachers to quit, 3-9-88:6
Minn dist supt earning more than state allows, 3-16-88:3
Rew lowa dists tied higher pay to performance, 3-16-88:10
NM union calls for special leg session to raise pay, 3-16-88:12
Calif ct upholds "parity agreements" in bargaining, 3-23-88:2
Veterans awarded back pay from Mont school dist, 3-30-88:2
Miss budget w gov's teacher-pay plan approved, 3-30-88:10
Reagan praises teachers, incentive pay, 3-30-88:12
Miss ct says bd members broke conflict-of-interest law, 4-6-88:2
Pay-supplement rules illegal, NY court says, 4-13-88:2
Ga union calls for change in method used to set pay, 4-13-88:2
Catholic eds told to keep scha open, raise salaries, 5-4-88:8
NJ commr proposes raising minimum teacher salary, 5-4-88:12
Colo dist teachers launch work slowdown to protest pay, 5-11-88:3
Miss gov signs bill raising teacher pay, 5-11-88:14
"On the 'S' Paradox' in Education" (Commentary), 5-18-88:36
La gov's teacher-pay proposal advances, 5-25-88:10
Low pay, high attrition rates plaguing day care, 6-1-88:1
New contract poses money woes in Phila, 6-8-88:7
Pa gov proposes boosts in aid, teacher pay, 6-8-88:9
La house approves gov's teacher-pay bill, 6-8-88:11
Fla incentive-pay experiment dies quietly, 6-22-88:11

SALTZMAN, CHARLES
"The Role of 'Therapeutic' Schooling" (Commentary), 4-13-88:24

SCHAEFER, WILLIAM DONALD, MD GOV
Invites dists to compete for new math, science HS, 9-9-87:28
Considers cutting magnet-school aid to cty, 3-9-88:10

SCHOLARSHIPS (see FINANCIAL AID)

SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE TESTS (see also COLLEGE BOARD, TESTING)
Young pupils taking test to gain experience, 3-23-88:3
CB chief urges colleges not to misuse SAT, 3-23-88:6

SCHOOL-BASED CLINICS (see CLINICS)

SCHOOL BOARDS (see BOARDS OF Ed)

SCHOOL BUSES (see TRANSPORTATION)

SCHOOL CLOSINGS AND OPENINGS
19 Ore bds vote to use financial "safety net," 9-9-87:5
St Louis ordered to close 16 scha, renovate rest, 9-16-87:3
Judge criticizes intervention, orders NYC sch reopened, 9-23-87:3
NYC supt may close 16 scha if scores don't improve, 10-28-87:3
Owner of Dallas sch land barricades building, 10-28-87:3
Scha close as Pittsburgh oil spill pollutes rivers, 1-13-88:5
Tex sch faces closure after donors renege on pledges, 2-24-88:9
Conn admins close sch w high lead levels in paint, 4-27-88:2

SCHOOL-COLLEGE PARTNERSHIPS (see COLLEGE-SCHOOL PARTNERSHIPS)

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (see also individual dists, states by name)
Colo dist to end year-round schooling experiment, 9-9-87:3
Have until Dec 1 to join asbestos class action, 9-16-87:2
Pa drops rankings in wake of criticism, 9-30-87:2
Tex dists ask ed dept for help with academic standards, 9-30-87:2
Need nonmonetary incentives to get teachers, 10-7-87:3
New Vt finance law called boon for dists, 10-7-87:10
Reach tentative settlement w asbestos corps, 10-14-87:2
Half of Ariz dists missed deadline for extracurric regs, 10-14-87:2
Idaho legs create panel to assess admins' credentials, 10-14-87:11
"Cross-District Integration Needed" (Commentary), 10-14-87:25
Contractors see lucrative market for school services, 10-21-87:1
New asbestos regs seen swamping officials, 10-21-87:1
Group calls for more participation in breakfast progr, 10-21-87:2
Consolidation plan stirs controversy in Vt, 10-21-87:11
Turn to group to coordinate curric, tests, 10-28-87:1
Charge that US impact aid is years overdue, 11-4-87:1
Pushed to financial brink, sees Sc as last resort, 11-11-87:1
Study examines forces affecting racial tracking, 11-11-87:1
2 unlike Mass dists like "collaborative sch" goal, 11-11-87:1
Spar w insurers over cost of spec-ed services, 11-11-87:1
Vt panel scraps consolidation plan, 11-25-87:10
ED study shows Sa, dists setting anti-drug policies, 12-2-87:17
Hundreds drop out of asbestos class action, 1-13-88:14
Conn supt sees cross-dist plans as key to deseg, 1-13-88:23
Census Bureau survey finds number in down, 1-27-88:2
Organization offers curric to add ethnic perspective, 1-27-88:5
Competition fierce for minority teachers, 2-3-88:1
Face health-insurance crunch, 2-3-88:1
Publishers criticize policies on ties to S Africa, 2-3-88:1
3 bills to extend asbestos deadlines introduced, 2-17-88:15
"Collaborative sch" plan put on hold in Mass, 3-16-88:3
Fighting weapons with metal detectors, 3-16-88:7
RI ed dept release "profile" for sch dists, 3-16-88:12
Cancel classes in Ky for rally at state capitol, 3-23-88:8
Vt bd allows town to secede from troubled dist, 3-30-88:2
Calif to reimburse dists for instruction of adult aliens, 4-6-88:2
Pa Sup Ct rules dists obligated to provide gifted ed, 4-20-88:2
Consumer guide rates schools in 500 districts, 4-20-88:6
Barred by US Sup Ct from processing union mailings, 4-27-88:1
Miss dists ordered to renegotiate leases on sch land, 5-4-88:12
Withhold test data from NJ chief, 5-11-88:9
SC bd to delay accreditation system due to complaints, 5-18-88:12
131 Ark dists challenge S's use of funds for poor, 5-25-88:3
ED civil-rights survey still bypassing many dists, 6-1-88:1
Minn dists asked to drop Indian team names, 6-1-88:2
More than 280 nationwide lose bond ratings, 6-1-88:7
Past impropriety could imperial fed grant eligibility, 6-15-88:1

SCHOOL-DISTRICT TAKEOVERS
NJ lawmakers kill "bankruptcy" bill, 9-16-87:11
Calif supt's favors takeovers, 11-11-87:12
NJ gov to revive takeover bill, 11-25-87:10
Compromise NJ "bankruptcy" bill gains support, 12-9-87:11
NJ leg passes "bankruptcy" bill, 1-13-88:12
NJ moves to take control of Jersey City dist, 6-1-88:1
NJ 1st state to attempt complete takeover of dist, 6-1-88:12
Excerpts from report Jersey City dist, 6-1-88:13
Jersey City admins seek to block attempted takeover, 6-8-88:1

SCHOOL FACILITIES AND CONSTRUCTION
Pope to visit "typical" Catholic sch in LA, 9-9-87:1
Fla cty sch-maintenance crew investigated, 9-9-87:4
NYC private sch for choir sings praises of new building, 9-16-87:2
Calif pupils moved together during asbestos-cleanup, 9-16-87:3
St Louis ordered to close 16 scha, renovate rest, 9-16-87:3
Wisc dist pupils "hoofing it" due to poor facilities, 9-23-87:2
Minn Catholic sch finds home in Lutheran church, 9-23-87:3
Penn comptroller to investigate district dealings, 9-23-87:3
Plan to combine gym, armory draws fire in Minn dist, 9-30-87:3
Plan on construction costs criticized in Md, 9-30-87:13
Repair costs tops legs' agendas, 10-14-87:12
Contractors see lucrative market for sch services, 10-21-87:1
NYC agriculture students protest construction plan, 11-18-87:3
Colo dist uses houses for overcrowding problem, 12-2-87:5
Book series on safe schools to be published, 1-20-88:29
School air quality an emerging issue, 1-27-88:6
Ga dist voters reject bond referrendum, 2-17-88:3
Funds for scha in France for N African Jews halted, 2-17-88:15
Calif gov signs measure setting school-bond vote, 3-30-88:10
Alaska leg overrides gov's veto on construction funds, 4-13-88:10
Study finds physical deterioration in rural schools, 4-27-88:8
NYC board & custodians forge new pact, 6-1-88:1
NC plan to require office space for teachers stalled, 6-22-88:1

SCHOOL-MEALS PROGRAMS (see also NUTRITION)
Group calls for more participation in breakfast progr, 10-21-87:2

Bills seek improvements for school-lunch program, 10-28-87:12
Congress quietly approves bill on school-lunch food, 1-20-88:16
NYC tries aromatic approach to school-meals program, 3-9-88:3
House comm corrects error in school-lunch programs, 5-4-88:22
Fla milk distributor pleads guilty to bid-rigging, 5-11-88:5
House sets July 1 date for calculating subsidies, 5-18-88:17
School breakfasts linked to test-score gains, 6-8-88:8

SCHOOL PRAYER (see PRAYER)

SCHOOL SECURITY (see SAFETY)

SCHOOL SPENDING (see FINANCE)

SCIENCE EDUCATION (see also CREATIONISM)
NSF urged to assert itself in push to improve ed, 9-9-87:12
Computers rarely used to teach science, 9-9-87:26
Md gov invites dists to compete for residential HS, 9-9-87:28
Fdn awards $1 million to Challenger Ed Center, 9-16-87:2
International assessment's findings worry eds, 9-23-87:4
Urban assm launches program for minorities, females, 9-30-87:2
Local approach to improvement efforts urged, 9-30-87:10
US honors top math, science teachers, 10-7-87:7
Budget woes threaten Ill's new showcase school, 10-21-87:12
Walter Chronkite to raise funds for Challenger Fdn, 11-25-87:3
Elem science, math publisher starts newsletter, 12-2-87:11
Study cites reforms as key to competitiveness, 1-13-88:3
Oklahoma City selected as site for residential HS, 1-20-88:14
Nat'l agency calls for better science, math indicators, 1-27-88:5
'Context' key to effectiveness of instruction, 2-10-88:3
Md agency, union oppose residential HS, 2-10-88:12
Contracts for 16 ERIC centers set, 2-10-88:13
"Pressures' for Creationism To Be Resisted" (Commentary), 2-10-88:28
Corp to aid in teacher-training program, 2-17-88:5
Suicide at Calif sch spurs counseling, 2-24-88:2
Technology should not supplant curric, center says, 2-24-88:3
Study find some 4th-graders believe world is flat, 3-2-88:3
US HS students fare poorly on test, 3-9-88:4
"Hands-on" instruction declining, 3-9-88:4
Md Senate panels reject residential school, 3-9-88:12
Wis elem class corners junk food, cafeteria fare, 3-16-88:2
Omni still getting anti-censorship cards, 3-16-88:21
Tex bd requires discussion of evolution in geology texts, 3-30-88:2
Public TV starts ad campaign to boost science interest, 3-30-88:4
Colo teacher lobbies to change tax law, 4-6-88:3
NSTA head urges US to emulate China, Soviet Union, 4-13-88:7
Mass mother demands TV lessons for child, 4-20-88:2
Carnegie Corp creates comm on science and govt, 4-20-88:5
New publication to aid textbook selection, 4-27-88:26
Mine HS exchanges insects with Soviet Union, 5-4-88:2
NAEP finds black achievement in math, science up, 5-4-88:5
Fla student does project teacher stress, 5-11-88:2
Residential schools form assn, 5-18-88:2
NJ marine-life specialist protests balloon launch, 5-18-88:3
More science museums offering workshops, 5-18-88:3
ED publishes report of progs in network, 5-18-88:3
MIT breaks with Boston partnership on magnet sch, 5-25-88:1
Experiment in NC HS to raise rainwater in cistern in wall, 5-25-88:3
NSF gives $7.2 million for "hands-on" materials, 5-25-88:19
House boosts funding for NSF's ed programs, 6-8-88:15
Historically black colls receive grants for science, 6-15-88:4
2 new magazines on science in elem grades created, 6-22-88:6

SEARCHES
6 Va students file suit over searches, 9-9-87:4
Girls searched in Ohio dist receive settlement in suit, 10-28-87:3
Police will not use dogs in drug searches in Ohio sch, 11-18-87:3
5 SC students, dist settle suit over search, 1-20-88:3
3 Ariz students file suit over search, 1-20-88:3

SECONDARY EDUCATION (see SECONDARY SCHOOLS)

SECONDARY SCHOOLS (see also CURRICULUM, individual disciplines by name)
HS assn establishes hot line for drug, alcohol abuse, 9-9-87:2
Iowa students urged to vote, 9-9-87:30
"Why Study History and Literature?" (Commentary), 9-9-87:56
Exchange-student snafus tied to growth in host groups, 9-30-87:5
NEH plans center for history studies, 10-7-87:1
Sup Ct hears arguments in sch-newspaper case, 10-21-87:1
Kar dist parents relive high-school "glory days," 10-21-87:3
Budget woes threaten Ill's new showcase school, 10-21-87:12
NASSP starts international HS partnership progr, 11-4-87:2
Employment offices planned for NYC HSs, 11-11-87:3
Alaska seniors' disappointment w ed is up, 11-18-87:2
Ky comm on excellence seeks HSs for reform project, 11-18-87:2
NYC agriculture students protest construction plan, 11-18-87:3
Study links after-sch jobs w low grades, 11-25-87:3
NYC study shows HS pupils enrolling for 5th, 6th year, 12-9-87:3
"The Value of Recognition Programs" (Commentary), 12-9-87:21
Bennett offers "ideal" curric for HSs, 1-13-88:1
Boston mayor pledges jobs for all grads, 1-13-88:4
Acclaimed NJ principal could face dismissal, 1-13-88:10
Bennett's HS curric earns qualified praise, 1-13-88:26
Text of "James Madison High School," 1-13-88:27
NJ police, sch admins to expand drug probe, 1-20-88:2
Cocaine use by students drops sharply, 1-20-88:6
Oklahoma City chosen as site for S residential HS, 1-20-88:14
Student dies after beating at Minnespolis school, 1-20-88:27
Geners[1] starts progr to help Marines get diplomas, 1-27-88:3
CB says more students participating in AP progr, 1-27-88:5
Phila supt plans to restructure HSs, 2-3-88:3
La athletic assn votes to allow girls on boys teams, 2-10-88:2
Japanese univ buys land to build HS in US, 2-10-88:8
NAACP to sue Miss over HS exit test, 2-24-88:2
Ill employers say graduates unprepared, 2-24-88:2
Wis HS solves mainstreaming problems w meetings, 2-24-88:20
Salaries of prins average $50,000+ for 1st time, 3-9-88:2
NC student charged in stabbing death, 3-9-88:3
US students fare poorly on science test, 3-9-88:4
Md Senate panels reject residential school, 3-9-88:12
2 brothers provide scholarships to NJ HS, 4-6-88:3
Ohio students make up days lost to bomb threats, 4-13-88:3
Drives seek to reverse low teen voter registration, 4-27-88:5
Journal to accept submissions from students, 4-27-88:26
Tenn honor student suspended for gesture files suit, 5-4-88:3
Bennett writes to prins urging curric on democracy, 5-4-88:22
Pritchard Comm seeks grassroots reform in Ky, 5-11-88:1
Minn athletic assn lifts ban on exchange student, 5-11-88:2
Shift in number of graduates seen nationwide, 5-11-88:10
Small number of Calif grads meet S univ entrance reqs, 5-18-88:2
NJ firm specializes in reunions, 5-18-88:2
DC offers tops seniors $1,000 award, 5-18-88:6
La to implement exit test, 5-18-88:12
Experiment in NC HS finds canister w radium in wall, 5-25-88:3
Calif group gets stuck in DC on school trip, 5-25-88:3
4 teams are finalists in supercomputer contest, 6-1-88:9
Minn dropout rate lowest in US, may go lower, 6-1-88:10
Fla dists change attendance policies, 6-8-88:3
Ala sch bd debates drug policy for athletes, 6-8-88:3
Fla dist plans HSs w English & Spanish diplomas, 6-8-88:3
4 teams in final round of supercomputer contest, 6-8-88:3
NJ student files suit against FBI to expunge record, 6-8-88:3
Army's access to student records may be disallowed, 6-15-88:16
Students honored as Presidential scholars, 6-22-88:15

SECULAR HUMANISM
Texts do not imperil Christians' beliefs, ct rules, 9-9-87:10
Ala group misses deadline for appeal in textbook suit, 12-2-87:4
Ala group officially ends textbook suit, 12-9-87:8
Appeals ct rejects Ala parent's motion in textbook suit, 2-10-88:3

SECURITY (see SAFETY)

SEGREGATION (see DESEG, DISCRIM)

SELDEN, STEVEN
"On Genetics, Race, and Textbooks" (Commentary), 3-23-88:24

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM (see MILITARY)

SENIORS (see GRADUATION)

SEX BIAS (see DISCRIM, EQUITY)

SEX EDUCATION (see also AIDS, CLINICS, HEALTH)
Ill gov signs bill on AIDS ed, abstinence, 10-7-87:10
Bennett booklet on AIDS stresses abstinence, 10-14-87:1
Excerpts from Bennett's AIDS booklet, 10-14-87:18
CDC awards 42 grants for AIDS education, 10-14-87:19
Rider to ED spending bill would restrain AIDS ed, 10-21-87:15
Kan sch trust teach sex ed, AIDS ed to get accreditation, 12-2-87:12
Catholic hierarchy split over AIDS-ed guidelines, 1-13-88:10
Va gov shifts sex-education funding plan, 1-27-88:9
CDC urges AIDS instruction in every grade, 2-3-88:4
House panel hears testimony on AIDS ed, 2-10-88:13
Parents back AIDS ed, oppose bias against afflicted, 3-2-88:2
NASSP details sch-coll partnerships in new directories, 3-2-88:3
Ga, SC senates pass sex-education measures, 3-2-88:13
Sex-education measures advance in 4 S legs, 3-16-88:12
Catholic bishop may revise policy on AIDS ed, 4-6-88:3
Catholic AIDS curric will teach about condom use, 4-13-88:4
Sex-education measures signed in 2 states, 4-13-88:10
Sex-education measures advance in 3 states, 4-27-88:9
"Planning Effective AIDS-Education Programs" (Commentary), 4-27-88:36
Oregon bd modifies AIDS-ed mandate, 5-4-88:12
Ariz S bd approves few dists' sex-ed currics, 5-25-88:3
Pres's AIDS panel blasts ed efforts, 6-8-88:14
Teen behavior seen unchanged by AIDS scare, 6-15-88:16
Bennett's wife honors DC girls in abstinence program, 6-15-88:16

SEXUAL ABUSE (see CHILD ABUSE)

SHANKER, ALBERT (see also AFT)
Seeks cooperation with NEA, 9-9-87:19
"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32
Denies unqualified support for Ky gov's plan, 3-30-88:8
Outlines plan for sch-based reform efforts, 4-6-88:1
Reform talks available on computer network, 5-25-88:6

SKOOG, GERALD
" 'Pressures' for Creationism To Be Resisted" (Commentary), 2-10-88:28

SMOKING
Tenn parent protests cameras to catch smokers, 11-11-87:3
Ohio dist bd votes to ban student smoking, 12-9-87:3
Group urges ban on faculty smoking, 2-17-88:8
Wash Senate approves smoking ban on dists' property, 3-2-88:13
RI dist reverses ban on smoking areas for teachers, 3-9-88:3
Koop pushes to include tobacco use in health curric, 5-25-88:2

SOCIAL STUDIES
Panel seeks "new and coherent vision" for field, 11-25-87:1
Fla dist highlights Hispanic contributions in curric, 12-2-87:11
8 states, countries create Hispanic-culture curric, 12-2-87:11
Ill teacher sues dist over right to teach creationism, 4-6-88:2
Discord over field vexes publishers, 4-6-88:6
NJ dist drops "Euro-centered" 4th-grade text, 4-13-88:3

SOFTWARE (see COMPUTERS)

SOUTH CAROLINA
To pilot new accreditation plan, 9-9-87:28
Students promoted despite poor test performance, 10-28-87:2
S teachers' union fights law on dues deduction, 11-4-87:2
Fdn provides support for S's humanities project, 11-25-87:3
5 students, dist settle suit over search, 1-20-88:3
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
S board approves new accreditation system, 1-27-88:2
S Sup Ct dismisses sch-finance suit, 2-10-88:12
Leg considers requiring contractors for bus services, 2-17-88:12
To give "certificate" as alternative to diploma, 2-24-88:2
Senate passes sex-education measure, 3-2-88:13
US Labor Dept bans student bus drivers, 3-9-88:12
Sex-education measure advances in legislature, 3-16-88:12
Allowed to use student bus drivers temporarily, 3-16-88:14
Reaches agreement on student drivers, 3-23-88:12
Peace Corps stint to be part of U of SC spec-ed progr, 4-27-88:7
Sex-education measure advances in legislature, 4-27-88:9
AG says minute of silence is constitutional, 5-4-88:12
Evangelist's group owes York Cty $1 million in taxes, 5-18-88:3
Bd to delay accreditation system due to complaints, 5-18-88:12
Legislature passes home-schooling measure, 6-1-88:11
Legislative update as session ends, 6-15-88:13

SOUTH DAKOTA
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
Gov withdraws plan to raise teachers' salaries, 2-24-88:13
Legislative update as session ends, 3-23-88:9
Gov's commission favors easing graduation mandates, 4-6-88:16

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Students fare well on history, math tests, 11-11-87:5
Receives funds from fdn for literacy projects, 3-9-88:8
Sees few shifts in education-school curricula, 6-22-88:8

SOUTHERN STATES (see also STATES, individual states by name)
New fdn awards grants to aid teachers, prevent dropouts, 9-9-87:2
Corporal-punishment studies note link w poverty, 10-7-87:3
Students fare well on history, math tests, 11-11-87:5
Pace hard financial, reform choices, 12-2-87:5
ED says 10 Ss ordered to deseg colls have done so, 2-17-88:15
Officials set plans to develop minority teachers, 5-25-88:5
SREB sees few shifts in education-school curricula, 6-22-88:8

SOVIET UNION
Public TV hook-up to link Soviet, US teens, 9-30-87:2
Americans, Soviets critique each other's text for bias, 11-25-87:5
"Glasnost" policy paves way for joint ed initiatives, 3-16-88:1
TV corp, fdn distributing ed materials on Soviet Union, 3-30-88:4
NSTA head urges US to emulate science curricula, 4-13-88:7
Exchanges insects w Miss HS, 5-4-88:2

SPACE SHUTTLE
NASA asks pupils to name new space shuttle, 4-6-88:7
Challenger families get $7.7 million in settlement, 3-16-88:14

SPECIAL EDUCATION (see also DYSLEXIA, HANDICAPPED, LEARNING-DISABLED STUDENTS)
Pa judge bars new policy on chronically ill, 9-9-87:5
Coll texts may wrongly portray parents of handicapped, 9-9-87:22
ED expects new prog to serve 30,665 preschoolers, 9-9-87:22
OCR, OSERS agree on enforcement of rights laws, 9-9-87:22
Will criticized by groups for disabled, 9-23-87:15
Will is subject of Congressional inquiry, 9-30-87:15
Justice Dept to monitor aversive therapy, 10-7-87:14
Will plans ED unit to serve deaf, 10-7-87:14
Will-Dart dispute focus of Senate hearing, 10-14-87:16
Schools' use of Ritalin debated, 10-21-87:1
Tex complies w ct order on schs for retarded, 10-28-87:2
Effects of fed law on legal fees minimal, 11-4-87:9
Calif pupils can use sign language for language req, 11-4-87:9
Emotionally disturbed said at higher risk for AIDS, 11-4-87:9
ED creates map to US Capitol for handicapped visitors, 11-4-87:9
Dists, insurers spar over costs, 11-11-87:1
Study revives debate on "appropriate ed" for deaf, 11-18-87:1
Group holds 1st forum on spec-ed reform, 11-18-87:4
Sup Ct hears suit on violent disabled boys, 11-18-87:12
Problems of ED's spec-ed unit called "profound," 11-25-87:13
ED issues long-awaited regs for preschool prog, 12-2-87:15
Dart resigns over dispute w Will, 12-9-87:13
Vt gov's comm calls for new funding system, 1-20-88:2
Sup Ct rejects peril exception to PL 94-142, 1-27-88:1
Excerpts from Sup Ct's decision in *Honig v Doe*, 1-27-88:17
Researchers' critique escalates "regular ed" debate, 2-24-88:1
Some tests said biased against handicapped, 2-24-88:20
Calif leg may restrict aversive therapy, 2-24-88:20
ED apparently modified view on "regular ed," 2-24-88:20
Wis HS solves mainstreaming problems w meetings, 2-24-88:20
Directory for fed-funded progs available, 2-24-88:20
Description of "regular ed" progr at Pa elem sch, 2-24-88:21
Mass officials take aim at prog costs, 3-2-88:12
WVa tightens criteria, 3-2-88:13
GAO to investigate OSERS, 3-2-88:16
ED study documents hump in enrollment, 3-9-88:17
Ill dir of rehabilitation agency may be ED nominee, 3-9-88:15
Grant awarded to NC center to assist states, 3-9-88:15
Fed panel urges major overhaul of progrs for deaf, 3-30-88:1
Report criticizes NYC programs, 3-30-88:2
Media assn has a new phone number, 3-30-88:4
OSERS criticized for mismanagement, 3-30-88:12
Findings of the Comm on Education of the Deaf, 3-30-88:15

Va program criticized by studies, 4-6-88:14
ED monitoring sharply attacked in hearing, 4-6-88:17
Wash prin defies convention, drops class size, labels, 4-13-88:1
"The Role of 'Therapeutic' Schooling" (Commentary), 4-13-88:24
Reagan admin's plan to merge ED programs rapped, 4-20-88:15
Head-injured students said inadequately served, 4-20-88:15
Linked to growth in spending in Minn, 4-27-88:2
Drug-treatment researcher indicted, 4-27-88:3
Assn urges collaboration in aiding "medically fragile," 4-27-88:7
Peace Corps stint to be part of U of SC progr, 4-27-88:7
Parents called key to transition from sch to work, 4-27-88:7
Milwaukee sch is state-of-the-art for handicapped, 5-4-88:7
"Weighing the 'Regular-Education Initiative': A 'Promising Approach' For Reforming Special Education" (Commentary), 5-4-88:36
"Weighing the 'Regular-Education Initiative': Recent Calls for Change Lead to 'Slippery Slope' " (Commentary), 5-4-88:36
Judge dismisses Ga suit on treatment for handicapped, 5-11-88:3
Study finds spec ed not "1-way street" for all, 5-18-88:6
Preschool program more successful than expected, 6-1-88:6
Advocacy groups seek removal of electric-shock device, 6-1-88:6
2 Pa boys moved to 5 schools in 4 years, 6-1-88:6
Inquiry set on alleged quashing of Will's indictment, 6-15-88:17
Senate confirms Sharon's nomination, 6-15-88:21
"The Schooling of Incarcerated Young People" (Commentary), 6-15-88:26
S placement patterns vary, ED finds, 6-22-88:15

SPECIAL REPORTS
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, part 1, on the "at risk" population), 4-27-88:14
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, part 2, on urban teaching), 6-22-88:17

SPEECH (see ENGLISH)

SPORTS (see ATHLETICS, EXTRACURRICULAR-ELIGIBILITY RULES)

SROKA, STEPHEN R
"Planning Effective AIDS-Education Programs" (Commentary), 4-27-88:36

'STAR SCHOOLS'
Senator from Mass backs prog, 10-28-87:10
Groups vying for funds, 6-15-88:5
In Ill, hopeful applicant waits for support, 6-15-88:5

STATES (see also ECS, LEG, NCSL, NGA, NORTHERN STATES, SOUTHERN STATES, WESTERN STATES, individual states by name)
Take up slack as fed role in gifted ed wanes, 9-16-87:8
Teacher tests too simple, study concludes, 9-16-87:13
6 states, DC agree to establish joint lottery, 9-30-87:2
Pressure pays off for home-schooling families, 9-30-87:11
"State Education Rankings: A Government & Industry Perspective" (DB), 9-30-87:14
Relaxing Chapt 1 program standards, GAO finds, 9-30-87:16
Use international math test, 10-7-87:6
Data, staff help legs w sch finanace issues, 10-14-87:1
Day-care efforts in some Ss said insufficient, 10-14-87:5
Rew coordinating child care and preschool, 10-14-87:5
Cost of repairing sch facilities tops legs' agendas, 10-14-87:12
Fed tax windfall no boon to nation's schools, 10-14-87:13
Watch Fla's fight over service tax, 11-4-87:12
Dists pushed to financial brink sees Ss as last resort, 11-11-87:1
Mayors say fed drug funds delayed by red-tape tangle, 11-11-87:2
Center formed to help Ss deal w teen pregnancy, 11-11-87:2
Coordination problems analyzed, 11-11-87:8
Unofficial 1987 election results, 11-11-87:12
CCSSO urges guarantee of sch quality for "at risk," 11-18-87:1
Warned on minority needs, 11-18-87:8
CCSSO issues 10 indicators, more to come, 11-18-87:17
Market crash's aftershocks could force aid cuts, 12-2-87:1
Tighten child-care rules, 12-2-87:7
8 states, countries create Hispanic-culture curric, 12-2-87:11
ED study shows Ss, dists setting anti-drug policies, 12-2-87:17
Study finds 18 states mandate AIDS courses, 12-9-87:7
Anti-bias activity seen growing at S level, 1-13-88:22
Survey finds little leg action on teen pregnancy, 1-20-88:9
Education finance top leg issue, 1-20-88:12
Competition for minority teachers fierce, 2-3-88:1
Reagan directs ED to develop model voucher bill, 2-3-88:11
NCSL to aid 6 Ss with child-care, early-ed progrs, 2-10-88:6
"Schooling in the States: A Fiscal & Demographic Profile" (DB), 2-24-88:12
"State Education Statistics ('Wall Chart')," (DB), 3-2-88:18
32 S govts have or will provide child care, 3-9-88:12
Congressional agency assesses testing progrs, 3-16-88:12
9 states sue major insurers over "boycott," 3-30-88:1
Tax system hurt poor, study finds, 3-30-88:9
"Total Sales & Excise Tax Burdens by State" (DB), 3-30-88:9
To receive CCSSO grants to aid at-risk pupils, 4-13-88:6
3 states consider teacher-majority license boards, 4-13-88:9
CBE contends textbook rules have backfired, 4-20-88:1
13 Ss agree to test of "ambitious" voc program, 4-27-88:9
Sex-education measures advance in 3 states, 4-27-88:9
Shift in number of graduates seen nationwide, 5-11-88:10
11 Appalachian Ss to receive aid for dropout progrs, 5-18-88:17
EPA gives grants to 4 Ss to comply w asbestos law, 6-8-88:15
Cooperate to improve teacher assessment, 6-8-88:20
Spec-ed placement patterns vary, ED finds, 6-22-88:15
Urged by ED to use range of achievement indicators, 6-22-88:37

STATISTICS (see also DEMOGRAPHY)
Teen pregnancy rate declining in US, 11-4-87:3
Plan to adjust census undercounting disputed, 1-20-88:15
Census Bureau says number of dists is down, 1-27-88:2
"State Education Statistics ('Wall Chart')," (DB), 3-2-88:18
Data on Catholic schs from 1870 to 1930 studied, 4-6-88:8
Measure would alter ED data-gathering activities, 4-20-88:14
Census Bureau has new progr to prove localized data, 4-27-88:2
Bennett rejects Ga gov's plea to scrap "wall chart," 5-4-88:10
1990 census to allow for greater specificity in race, 6-15-88:21

STEEN, LYNN ARTHUR
"A 'New Agenda' for Mathematics Education" (Commentary), 5-11-88:28

STEPHENS, E ROBERT
"Rural Problems Jeopardize Reform" (Commentary), 10-7-87:25

STERNBERG, ROBERT J
"The Uses and Misuses of Intelligence Testing: Misunderstanding Meaning, Users Overrely on Scores" (Commentary), 9-23-87:28

STOCK MARKET
Pension officers say funds sound despite crash, 10-28-87:1
Crash's aftershocks could force S aid cuts, 12-2-87:1

STRIKES (see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, UNIONS)
Detroit teachers go on strike, 9-9-87:16
Chicago, Detroit teacher strikes continue, 9-16-87:5
Detroit teachers, bd tentatively approve pact, 9-23-87:11
No progress in Chicago strike, 9-30-87:5
Fines mounting for strikers in NJ dist, 10-7-87:4
Bus drivers end strike in Boston, 10-21-87:21
Judge sentences 115 NJ teachers, 10-28-87:3
NJ mayor sues union over telephone calls, 11-11-87:3
Career-ladder proposal sparks strike in Cleveland, 3-2-88:2
Cleveland teachers end strike w tentative settlement, 3-16-88:2
Colo dist teachers launch work slowdown to protest pay, 5-11-88:3
Baltimore union threatens action to protest "chaos," 6-15-88:3

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT (see also TESTING)
Finn, Ravitch rap pupils' knowledge of history, lit, 9-9-87:1
Cleveland schs to provide scholarships based on grades, 9-9-87:4
ED's new accreditation rules stress "outcomes," 9-9-87:32
CCSSO to plan for expanded NAEP, 9-9-87:34
Bennett to stress ed's "accountability" for results, 9-16-87:1
Urban dists say they have turned corner in report, 9-16-87:1
Ga dist gives parking spaces to top students, 9-16-87:3
Study finds black self-pride still low, 9-16-87:6
US pupils fare well in study of writing skills, 9-23-87:1
Scores on college tests remain stable, 9-30-87:1
Tex dists ask S for help with academic standards, 9-30-87:2
2 bills to expand NAEP introduced in Senate, 9-30-87:15
Gap btwn blacks, whites narrows in NC, La, 10-7-87:3
States to use international math test, 10-7-87:6
SC students promoted despite poor test performance, 10-28-87:2
Judge orders Ore dist to release data on achievement, 10-28-87:3
Denver's test data on minorities criticized, 11-4-87:2
Study on achievement gap in LA angers Calif supt, 11-4-87:6
Educator disputes view of what 17-year-olds know, 11-4-87:8
" 'What Do Our 17-Year-Olds Know?: A Critique" (Commentary), 11-25-87:24
ED, 23 nations begin work on internat'l assessment, 12-2-87:14
Study: normed tests skewed to find most above par, 12-9-87:1
Va prin told to wait on "subliminal" messages, 12-9-87:3
"US Elementary-School Students' Normed Achievement-Test Results" (DB), 12-9-87:14
"The Value of Recognition Programs" (Commentary), 12-9-87:21
Drop in scores on NAEP reading test baffles experts, 1-20-88:1
NY elem pupil's progress to be monitored by magazine, 1-20-88:3
ED endorses international assessment, 1-20-88:16
Tex study sees dropout risk for high performers, 1-27-88:5
Bennett says minorities can meet higher goals, 1-27-88:12
Questions about normed tests spur meeting, 2-10-88:1
Policy shifts urged in Fla to aid minority achievement, 2-10-88:2
'Context' key to effective instruction, study says, 2-10-88:3
AASA, PTA oppose expansion of NAEP, 2-10-88:6
Project to focus on minority achievement, 2-17-88:5
Boston's extended-day progr highly rated in pilot study, 3-9-88:3
US HS students fare poorly on science test, 3-9-88:4
Calif group disputes findings on black achievement, 3-30-88:10
ED releases booklet for parents, 3-30-88:13
Computer competence still rare, NAEP finds, 4-13-88:1
NCTM shows pupils like math despite poor grades, 4-13-88:6
Tax agency to press outcome-based accrediation, 4-20-88:3
CCSSO panel offers blueprint for expanded NAEP, 4-20-88:10
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, part 1, on the "at risk" population), 4-27-88:14
NAEP finds black achievement in math, science up, 5-4-88:5
Bennett says nation still at risk despite reforms, 5-4-88:15
School breakfasts linked to test-score gains, 6-8-88:8
NAEP finds student proficiency in math "dismal," 6-15-88:1
NAEP's "anomaly" blamed on changes in test's design, 6-22-88:1
High test scores seen masking problems in Wis, 6-22-88:2
NC bd approves plan to expand HS testing program, 6-22-88:3
American investment in ed criticized, 6-22-88:5
NJ comm urges statewide proficiency levels, 6-22-88:12
Ind students do better than expected on test, 6-22-88:13
States urged to use range of achievement indicators, 6-22-88:37

STUDENT EXCHANGES (see EXCHANGES)

STUDENT LOANS (see also FINANCIAL AID)
Heritage Fdn, Bennett split on progr, 10-14-87:6
ED's student-loan figures examined, 10-14-87:6
Default rate studied, 10-14-87:6
ED hires firm to study proprietary institutions, 10-14-87:14
Balanced-budget law may force huge aid reductions, 10-28-87:10
ED extends crackdown on loan participation, 10-28-87:10
Colls that don't trim defaults may lose aid, 11-11-87:14
Schs respond to ED pressure, lower default rates, 12-9-87:12
Aid prog extension on Congress's agenda, 1-27-88:12
US Chamber of Commerce to join loan progr, 2-3-88:2
Corp studies effect of loans on access to higher ed, 2-17-88:8
RI to extend deadline for forgivable loans, 3-16-88:2
Bennett proposes measure to cut defaults, 5-11-88:16
Bennett plan would make loans less profitable, 6-15-88:4
Bennett urges extension of bill on defaulters, 6-15-88:21
House bill would change procedures, 6-15-88:21

STUDENT SEARCHES (see SEARCHES)

STUDENT TEACHING (see TEACHER TRAINING)

STUDENT TESTING (see TESTING)

SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS (see also individual TEACHER listings)
Iowa ct says substitutes entitled to bargaining rights, 5-25-88:2

SUICIDE
Teen problems pose challenge to counselors, 9-30-87:10
Studies shed new light on problem, 10-28-87:7
Suicide at Calif dist science sch spurs counseling, 2-24-88:2
NJ authorities suspect music led to HS pupil's suicide, 5-11-88:3
Vt admins distribute manual on prevention, 6-15-88:3

SUMMER SCHOOL
Growing in popularity, 6-22-88:1

SUPERINTENDENTS (see also ADMINS)
Ga panel seeks resignations of dist supt, bd members, 9-23-87:3
Cta in La back switch to appointed S supt, 10-7-87:10
AASA pres keeps job in Iowa dist, 10-14-87:3
13 Okla supts fight salary cut, 10-21-87:2
Houston supt discounts reports of departure, 10-21-87:2
"Profile of Administrators—1987" (DB), 10-21-87:3
Extent of vacancies has Mo officials puzzled, 10-28-87:2
Memphis supt will not move to Atlanta, 10-28-87:3
CCSSO, NASBE agree turnover rate high, 11-4-87:12
Ark supt goes to classroom to check reform progress, 11-11-87:3
Kan dist supt to take Dallas job, 11-18-87:3
Bd on sch administration created by national assns, 11-25-87:2
Vt bd to revoke former dist supt's licence, 1-13-88:5
Ariz dist supt named new Colo commr of ed, 1-13-88:5
NM dist bd to seek new supt in June, 1-13-88:5
Former Okla S supt dies, 1-13-88:5
Minneapolis supt to head NYC schools, 1-13-88:7
Profile of new NYC supt, 1-13-88:7
Former Iowa dist supt named S director of ed, 1-27-88:3
Study shows 83% of Idaho supts had below B average, 2-3-88:3
4 supts named finalists for AASA award, 2-10-88:3
Ed advisor to NJ gov named Vt commr of ed, 2-10-88:3
Colo dist supt asks to return to former position, 2-10-88:3
Houston supt requires after-sch tutor sessions, 2-17-88:1
Mont supt will not run for 3rd term, 2-24-88:3
Washington S supt will not seek reelection, 2-24-88:3
All remaining charges against La supt dropped, 2-24-88:13
AASA names Va dist supt as "Supt of the Year," 3-2-88:3
2 supts in Alaska file suit to block ethics inquiry, 3-9-88:2
Minn dist supt earning more than state allows, 3-16-88:3
Longest-serving Ala state supt dies, 3-23-88:3
NM dist supt to take to Wash dist's top job, 4-6-88:3
Milwaukee citizens prefer voting for superintendents, 4-13-88:3
Donald L Bemis named new Mich supt, 4-20-88:3
Mich Repubs say new supt picked by gov, not bd, 4-20-88:10
Former supt of Md dist named La supt, 4-27-88:4
Former Bennett aide to seek Ind's Repub nomination, 5-4-88:10
NM dist supt's attitude makes experiment possible, 5-18-88:20
Neb bd extends commr's contract for 2 yrs, 5-25-88:3
Acting supt for DC selected as new supt, 6-1-88:3
Former Calif dist supt dies in auto accident, 6-1-88:3
Retiring Wash supt to run for state House seat, 6-8-88:9
NC dist supt to be next supt of Ala dist, 6-15-88:3
Houston supt adopts "get-tough" policy, 6-15-88:4
Tenn sch chief reorganizes department, 6-22-88:13

SUPREME COURT (see COURTS)

SUTTON-SMITH, BRIAN
"The Domestication of Early Childhood Play" (Commentary), 12-9-87:28

T

TAXES (see also FINANCE)
Mo union launches push to boost taxes for education, 9-9-87:21
Illinois sup ct gives funds from taxes to sch dists, 9-16-87:2
Judge sets tax hikes for desegregation in Mo dist, 9-23-87:1
Mo dist judge's tax order ignites public furor, 9-30-87:1
Fight rages in Florida to save tax on services, 9-30-87:12
Corp's bankruptcy poses problems for Ohio dist, 10-7-87:3
Mich panel backs major tax shift, 10-7-87:10
Tax, aid changes urged in Wisconsin, 10-7-87:10

Windfalls from fed tax reform no boon to schools, 10-14-87:13
Neb tax revolt targets school boards, 10-21-87:11
Fla lawmakers take no action on service tax, 10-21-87:13
House panel cuts fuel exemption, 10-21-87:16
Corp refusal to pay taxes cripples NY dist's budget, 10-28-87:3
Tuition tax credits challenged in Iowa, 10-28-87:8
States watch Fla's fight over service tax, 11-4-87:12
"Disaster" for schs seen in Utah tax revolt, 11-4-87:12
Tax-free bonds proposed for college tuition, 11-4-87:16
Health bill passes without extension of Medicare tax, 11-4-87:16
Sweeping reforms urged in WVa, 12-2-87:12
Pa lawmakers focus on tax reform, 12-2-87:12
Mo AG appeals ruling on taxes to fund desegr, 12-9-87:3
Some Calif taxpayers donating rebates to sch dists, 1-13-88:12
NEA's tax-exempt status challenged, 1-20-88:4
Corp in Ky to pay $8.3 million in back taxes to sch dist, 2-3-88:3
Pending tax ruling could ravage Okla dists' budgets, 2-17-88:3
Nev NEA launches drive to earmark corp taxes for ed, 2-17-88:10
WVa voters weigh tax system's fate, 3-9-88:10
Miss taxpayers asked to donate refunds to education, 3-9-88:10
Wyo firms found to underpay taxes, 3-16-88:10
WVa voters defeat property-tax amendment, 3-16-88:12
Unpublicized IRS document troubling private schools, 3-23-88:5
Jump in vaccine prices attributed to new tax, 3-23-88:12
Ct in Mo seeks alternatives to ct-ordered tax increases, 3-30-88:5
Mich tuition plan gets favorable IRS ruling, 3-23-88:8
Experts cautious about IRS ruling on Mich plan, 3-30-88:8
State tax systems hurt poor, study finds, 3-30-88:9
"Total Sales & Excise Tax Burdens by State" (DB), 3-30-88:9
Iowa panel votes to repeal state tax credit for tuition, 3-30-88:10
Colo teacher lobbies against tax on fuel alcohol, 4-6-88:3
Mich gov, House allies unveil reform proposal, 4-27-88:11
Mont groups seek guarantee of coal-tax funds for schs, 5-4-88:12
Illinois gov to back tax hike for schools, 5-11-88:9
Prospects for ed, tax reforms dim in Mich legislature, 5-11-88:14
Evangelist's group owes SC dist $1 million in taxes, 5-18-88:3
Georgians debating tax hike for reforms, 5-18-88:10
Ohio voters approved about half of school-tax levies, 5-18-88:12
Ed-, tax-reform bill defeated in Mich House, 5-25-88:15
Iowa gov vetoes measure on asbestos tax levies, 5-25-88:15
Utah gov warns eds: return surplus or face tax revolt, 6-1-88:10
Oklahomans to vote on tax overhaul, 6-8-88:9
3 Se must trim budgets in wake of revenue shortfalls, 6-15-88:10
Oregon must raise taxes, gov's study says, 6-15-88:14
Bennett urges extension of bill on loan defaulters, 6-15-88:21
Eds praise IRS decision not to tax certain benefits, 6-22-88:36

TEACHER CERTIFICATION (see also NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHING STANDARDS, PRINCIPAL LICENSING, TEACHER TESTING)
Ga teachers lose jobs after failing competency test, 9-9-87:3
States' teacher tests too simple, study concludes, 9-16-87:13
Atlanta bd criticized for hiring substandard teachers, 10-7-87:2
Detroit educator to head certification panel, 10-21-87:6
Stricter certification sought for coaches, 11-4-87:6
New Conn certif rules require professional development, 11-18-87:2
"Who Should Assess Teachers?" (Commentary), 11-25-87:17
Ga teachers who failed exam continue to teach, 12-9-87:5
RI ct delays tougher certif standards for teachers, 1-13-88:4
Vt to revoke certif in "ghost class" scheme, 1-13-88:5
RAND Corp has model for teacher certification, 1-20-88:4
Probe finds many NJ dist eds lack proper certification, 2-10-88:8
Former ETS director to work on new teacher exam, 2-17-88:5
NJ alternative certification route said success, 2-24-88:7
Standards panel's backers seek $25 million in fed aid, 2-24-88:9
NGA to release booklet on national teacher certification, 3-2-88:6
Mo scraps lifetime certificates for incoming teachers, 3-9-88:2
Conn's alternative route attracts 400 people, 3-16-88:2
Calif bilingual-certification rules relaxed, 3-16-88:11
NH panel asks why 40% of those certified not teaching, 4-20-88:2
NBPTS creates 3 "working groups," 5-4-88:5
Boston U pres asks 10-year moratorium on certif reqs, 5-11-88:3
Ariz bd approves alternative-certification program, 5-25-88:15
Stanford tests new methods of assessing teaching, 6-8-88:1
Ark bd approves alternative-certification program, 6-8-88:11
States cooperate to improve teacher assessment, 6-8-88:20
Exercises offer different approach to teacher tests, 6-8-88:21
Maine's new certif law causes confusion, backlog, 6-15-88:2
NJ may add biling, ESL to alternative-certif program, 6-22-88:2

TEACHER DISMISSAL
NH teacher fired for beard plans appeal, 10-7-87:3
Contract pact in Chicago could force layoffs, 10-14-87:6
Fla ct rules dists can't dismiss effective teachers at 70, 10-28-87:2
Dismissed teacher denied chance to improve, Nev ct says, 1-27-88:3
2 Miss teachers lose jobs following rape at school, 3-30-88:2
Ohio bill protects new teachers from dismissal, 6-8-88:11

TEACHER EDUCATION (see Ed SCHOOLS, TEACHER TRAINING)

TEACHER EVALUATION (see also TEACHER TESTING)
Iowa dist union refuses role in sch-improvement efforts, 10-14-87:3
U of Hawaii establishes "warranty" on ed grads, 11-4-87:2
NBPTS creates 3 "working groups," 5-4-88:5
Stanford tests new methods of assessing teaching, 6-8-88:1
States cooperate to improve teacher assessment, 6-8-88:20
Exercises offer different approach to teacher tests, 6-8-88:21

TEACHER-INCENTIVE PLANS (see CAREER LADDERS, SALARIES)

TEACHER-IN-SPACE PROGRAM (see also NASA, SPACE SHUTTLE)
NASA decides not to renew 5 of the contracts, 9-9-87:5

TEACHER LICENSING (see TEACHER CERTIFICATION)

TEACHER-PREPARATION PROGRAMS (see Ed SCHOOLS, TEACHER TRAINING)

TEACHER RECRUITMENT
Vt panel urges "aggressive" recruitment efforts, 9-9-87:3
AACTE outlines plan to recruit minorities, 1-13-88:6
Proportion of coll freshmen interested in teaching up, 1-20-88:5
Sch dists in fierce competition for minority teachers, 2-3-88:1
New ad campaign to reach out to youths, 2-24-88:2
Program to recruit minority teachers to be reactivated, 3-2-88:6
NAIS gets lesson in recruiting minority teachers, 3-9-88:7
Conn's alternative route attracts 400 people, 3-16-88:2
NY task force urges new focus on teachers, learners, 3-30-88:5
Peace Corps launches progr to attract volunteers, 4-27-88:2
Kan dist offers scholarships to recruit biling teachers, 6-1-88:2

TEACHER RETIREMENT (see PENSIONS)

TEACHER SALARIES (see SALARIES)

TEACHER SHORTAGES (see also TEACHER RECRUITMENT)
Fla commr urges S univs to increase number of teachers, 5-4-88:3
"On the 'S³ Paradox' in Education" (Commentary), 5-18-88:36

TEACHER STRIKES (see STRIKES)

TEACHER SUPPLY & DEMAND (see also DEMOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, TEACHER RECRUITMENT, TEACHER SHORTAGES)
Vt panel urges "aggressive" recruitment efforts, 9-9-87:3
Attrition rate hits 25-year low, study finds, 10-14-87:8

TEACHER TESTING (see also TEACHER CERTIFICATION)
Ga teachers lose jobs after failing competency test, 9-9-87:3
States' teacher tests too simple, study concludes, 9-16-87:13
Future Pa teachers' skills gauged in class simulation, 10-7-87:5
Ark union drops suit over teacher tests, 11-25-87:10
"Who Should Assess Teachers?" (Commentary), 11-25-87:17
Former ETS director to work on new teacher exam, 2-17-88:5
New Tex test to replace exam for education majors, 2-17-88:10
Ga, NEA settle suit on teacher testing, 3-9-88:1
No winners in battles over teacher tests? 3-16-88:1
NYC schools to lose tests to license teachers, 3-16-88:2
Stanford tests new methods of assessing teaching, 6-8-88:1
States cooperate to improve teacher assessment, 6-8-88:20
Exercises offer different approach to teacher tests, 6-8-88:21

TEACHER TRAINING (see also Ed SCHOOLS, HOLMES GROUP, NCATE, TEACHER CERTIF)
Mass panel recommends teacher-training revisions, 9-9-87:28
"Preparing Teachers: A Tale of 2 Nations" (Commentary), 9-16-87:32
"Colleges Fail in Training of Reading Teachers" (Commentary), 10-14-87:32
Mass teacher-training plan calls for reforms, 10-21-87:3
Holmes Group undergrad-ed plans may have problems, 10-28-87:5
Liberal-arts colls wary of teacher-training shifts, 11-4-87:1
U of Hawaii establishes "warranty" on ed grads, 11-4-87:2
"Texas Reforms Endanger Teacher Effectiveness" (Commentary), 11-11-87:28
New Conn certif rules require professional development, 11-18-87:2
Social-studies assn revises teacher-prep standards, 11-25-87:5
Holmes Group considers how to sustain its momentum, 12-9-87:6
Ala gov unveils reform plan, 12-9-87:10
AACTE outlines plan to recruit minorities, 1-13-88:6
"The Parting of Deans and Administrators" (Commentary), 1-13-88:48
Grant to CCSSO for training on disadvantaged, 1-20-88:6
Holmes Group seeks closer ties with schools, 2-10-88:5
Corp to aid in math, science training program, 2-17-88:5
Project to redesign teacher training receives grant, 2-17-88:5
Teacher-training enrollment surging upward, poll finds, 3-2-88:1
Teaching's "knowledge base" seen still elusive, 3-2-88:7
NY task force urges new focus on teachers, learners, 3-30-88:5
Ky teachers to work w univ faculty on skills, 4-20-88:3
Boston U pres asks 10-year moratorium on certif reqs, 5-11-88:3
Ariz bd approves alternative-certification program, 5-25-88:15
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, part 2, on urban teaching), 6-22-88:17

TEACHERS (see also EMPLOYMENT, CAREER LADDER, PENSIONS, SALARIES, SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS, other TEACHER listings)
New Southern fdn awards grants to aid teachers, 9-9-87:2
Cite latchkey situations as cause of learning distress, 9-9-87:17
Fla union plans boycott of some advertisers, 9-9-87:19
Buffalo dist to pay penalty for excessive class sizes, 9-9-87:19
"Teacher Salary Trends, 1964-85 to 1988-87" (DB), 9-9-87:20
Empowerment for teachers seen vital by Minn panel, 9-16-87:2
Nation's lowest-paid teacher gets job, raise in Tex, 9-16-87:3
"Preparing Teachers: A Tale of 2 Nations" (Commentary), 9-16-87:32
Teachers protest nuclear-evacuation plans in NH, 9-23-87:1
DC board rejects call to drop residency rule, 9-23-87:3
Calif teacher with AIDS removed from class, 9-23-87:8
Boost teachers' authority, Mass panel urges, 9-23-87:12
US, England to exchange teachers, principals, 9-30-87:15
NY dist plans to test all job seekers for drugs, 10-7-87:5
Attrition rate hits 25-year low, study finds, 10-14-87:8
NEH to fund year's sabbatic leave for teachers, 11-4-87:2
Del bd sets 7½-hour workday for teachers, 12-9-87:2
Ga teachers who failed certif exam continue to teach, 12-9-87:5
4 selected as Teacher of the Year finalists, 1-13-88:5
AACTE outlines plan to recruit minorities, 1-13-88:6
Guidebook for mentor teachers offered, 1-20-88:4
"A 'New Generation' of Teacher Unionism" (Commentary), 1-20-88:36
Lake changes in elem curric, survey says, 1-27-88:5
Sch dists in fierce competition for minority teachers, 2-3-88:1
NEH teacher-scholar progr receives $1.5-million gift, 2-3-88:2
WVa panel urges fewer, but better-paid teachers, 2-3-88:8
NJ gov seeks pay hike for new & urban teachers, 2-10-88:10
ND Sup Ct rules teachers' files to be open to inspection, 2-17-88:2
Miscarriage rate for teachers at Ky sch prompts probe, 2-24-88:3
Program to recruit minority teachers to be reactivated, 3-2-88:6
NGA to release booklet on national teacher certification, 3-2-88:6
Mo scraps lifetime certificates for incoming teachers, 3-9-88:2
RI dist reverses ban on smoking areas for teachers, 3-9-88:3
Few Iowa dists tied higher pay to performance, 3-16-88:10
Curric to remove inequities stirs tension in Phila, 3-23-88:1
"The Empowerment of Teachers" (Commentary), 3-23-88:32
NY task force urges new focus on teachers, learners, 3-30-88:5
Reagan praises teachers, incentive pay, 3-30-88:12
LA union tells teachers to refuse role in bomb searches, 4-6-88:2
Iowa teacher confronts racial discrim with curric, 4-6-88:4
Research shows more teachers to be white, female, 4-13-88:8
3 states consider teacher-majority boards, 4-13-88:9
Tenn Teacher of the Year wins national honor, 4-20-88:2
Illinois unions told to refund fees to nonunion teachers, 4-27-88:2
Jury rules Va teacher's 1st Amendment rights violated, 4-27-88:3
Sup Ct declines suit on Tex teacher's records, 4-27-88:13
Harvard computer network helps ed-school grads, 5-4-88:1
9 teachers in Alaska dist challenge "agency shop" pact, 5-4-88:3
In Houston magnet sch, dist "grows" its own teachers, 5-11-88:1
Agreement ends case over Mich religious-school debate, 5-11-88:2
Colo dist's teachers launch work slowdown, 5-11-88:3
Teachers find, select principal at NM elem sch, 5-18-88:1
Bennett criticizes Ohio bill on tenure for teachers, 5-18-88:14
Southern admins set plans to develop minority teachers, 5-25-88:5
CFAT survey finds teachers uninvolved in reform, 5-25-88:7
Teacher of Year featured in ads to lure business to Tenn, 6-1-88:10
Ohio bill protects new teachers from dismissal, 6-8-88:11
NC plan to require office space for teachers stalled, 6-22-88:1
Colo resort dist seeks to subsidize staff housing, 6-22-88:8
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, part 2, on urban teaching), 6-22-88:17

TEACHERS, SUBSTITUTE (see SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS)

TEACHING (see also CURRICULUM, other TEACHER listings)
CFAT pres urges teaching on Presidential campaign, 9-16-87:7
Brain research fuels drive to alter teaching of gifted, 9-16-87:8
LA film producer leaves glamorous life to teach, 10-28-87:3
Company offers series of teaching research resources, 11-4-87:23
CFAT, TV corp sponsor awards for using TV in teaching, 12-2-87:8
AACTE outlines plan to recruit minorities, 1-13-88:6
Guidebook for mentor teachers offered, 1-20-88:4
Proportion of coll freshmen interested in teaching up, 1-20-88:5
Ga supt proposes alternative route for new teachers, 2-3-88:2
New ad campaign to reach out to youths, 2-24-88:2
Teaching's "knowledge base" seen still elusive, 3-2-88:7
AFT pres says reforms fail pupils, seeks new teaching unit, 4-6-88:1
Research shows more teachers to be white, female, 4-13-88:8
NH panel asks why 40% of those certified not teaching, 4-20-88:2
Bill targets "spoils system" in overseas teaching posts, 5-4-88:22
Fla student does science project on stress in teaching, 5-11-88:2
"On the 'S³ Paradox' in Education" (Commentary), 5-18-88:36
Overseas-teaching plan defeated in House, 5-18-88:17
Stanford tests new methods of assessing teaching, 6-8-88:1

TEACHING AS A PROFESSION (see also HOLMES GROUP, NAT'L BD FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHING STANDARDS, REFORMS)
NBPTS soon to announce its choice for board president, 9-9-87:19
Empowerment for teachers seen vital by Minn panel, 9-16-87:2
Boost teachers' authority, Mass panel urges, 9-23-87:12
"Restructuring the Teaching Profession" (Commentary), 10-28-87:32
"Who Should Assess Teachers?" (Commentary), 11-25-87:17
Fla district ventures self-governance, 12-2-87:1
Fla dist finds restructuring of authority difficult, 12-2-87:19
RAND Corp has model for teacher certification, 1-20-88:4
Task force on teaching as a career formed in Miss, 1-20-88:4
Holmes Group seeks closer ties with schools, 2-10-88:5
Tenn may drop part of its career-ladder system, 2-10-88:10
NCSL report lists top concerns of S legislatures, 2-17-88:10
Standards panel's backers seek $25 million in fed aid, 2-24-88:9
"On 'Professionalism' in Teaching" (Commentary), 2-24-88:24
"The Empowerment of Teachers" (Commentary), 3-23-88:32
Reagan praises teachers, incentive pay, 3-30-88:12
Some unions, dists hope for "team of professionals," 4-6-88:1
RAND study finds status of teaching still cloudy, 4-20-88:4
Teachers find, select principal at NM elem sch, 5-18-88:1
NM dist supt's attitude makes experiment possible, 5-18-88:20
Pa dist to test "shared governance," 6-8-88:7
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, part 2, on urban teaching), 6-22-88:17

TEAGUE, WAYNE
Ala supt unveils plan for vocational ed, 10-21-87:17

TECHNOLOGY (see also COMPUTERS, RESEARCH, TELEVISION)
NAS report focuses on technology, jobs, 9-9-87:23
Software for IBM PC increased in past year, 9-9-87:26
Schools rated a key factor in business-site decisions, 9-30-87:1
March of school technologies proceeding slowly, 10-14-87:1
Internat'l ed. technology crucial for nations' scha, 11-11-87:5
U of Wis prof develops kit on superconductivity, 11-18-87:5
NSBA report predicts radical change in ed, 1-13-88:11
5 teachers given NEA's McAuliffe award, 2-3-88:3
Pa city burnishes new high-tech vocational image, 2-3-88:6
"The Dangers of Interactive Toys" (Commentary), 2-3-88:15
Technology should not supplant curric, center says, 2-24-88:3
New technology seen charting 2 different futures, 5-18-88:1
Assn forms for schs of science, math, technology, 5-18-88:2
High-tech aid for disabled often costly, Congress told, 5-18-88:19
Voc-ed admins working to make image more high-tech, 5-25-88:1
Study looks at ed in future high-tech schools, 6-1-88:9
NSF-funded project tests electronic-mail prototype, 6-1-88:9
Groups vying for a piece of Star Schools pie, 6-15-88:5
"Educating for the Factories of the Future" (Commentary), 6-8-88:48

TEEN-AGERS (see ADOLESCENTS)

TELEVISION (see also MEDIA, PUBLIC TELEVISION, TECHNOLOGY)
House bill would limit commercials in children's TV, 9-23-87:14
Wash station produces video on early-childhood ed, 11-11-87:8
"Capt Kangaroo" supports child-care campaign, 11-18-87:3
FCC to review 1984 decision on ads in children's TV, 11-18-87:13
Plug pulled on frog advocate's TV ad for computer corp, 11-25-87:3
Mass TV company advocates news for children, 12-2-87:8
Nonprofit NYC news service to offer news for children, 12-2-87:8
Story of Ga history & folklore to be on nat'l TV, 12-2-87:8
Public TV to focus on child-care issues, 12-2-87:8
CFAT, TV corp sponsor awards for using TV in teaching, 12-2-87:8
"The Dangers of Interactive Toys" (Commentary), 2-3-88:15
Finn appears on TV talk show, discusses Chicago scha, 2-17-88:15
AACTE honors pioneer in educational progrs for TV, 2-24-88:3
TV series for teens, families makes stop in Minneapolis, 3-30-88:4
Cable-TV network expands ed progrs for HS students, 3-30-88:4
Spec-ed media assn has new phone number, 3-30-88:4
TV corp, fdn distributing ed materials on Soviet Union, 3-30-88:4
Bill to bar TV shows on child-care issues, 12-2-87:8
Iowa teacher's book on racial discrim led to TV films, 4-6-88:4
Donated TVs, recorders stolen from NYC warehouse, 4-13-88:3
NEA releases series on national issues, 4-13-88:8
Mass mother seeks to have child schooled by TV, 4-20-88:2
House approves bill limiting ads on children's TV, 6-15-88:21

TENNESSEE
Texts do not imperil Christians' beliefs, ct rules, 9-9-87:10
Gov 1st to donate to state public-ed fund, 9-16-87:11
S comptroller to investigate dist maintainence dept, 9-23-87:3
Gov says he briefly dropped out of HS, 9-23-87:12
State bd adopts plan on pay, school aid, dropouts, 10-7-87:10
7 fundamentalist families appeal *Mozert* ruling, 10-14-87:3
Memphis supt withdraws plans to move to Atlanta, 10-28-87:3
Bristol parent protests cameras to catch smokers, 11-11-87:3
Class action allowed in Bible-reading case, 12-2-87:3
Memphis man offers coll tuition to disadvantaged, 12-2-87:3
Former gov expected to be named pres of Univ of Tenn, 1-27-88:3
Fed ct relieves S of integration costs, 2-3-88:1
Legislative update as session opens, 2-3-88:9
May drop part of its career-ladder system, 2-10-88:10
Widow of McDonald's founder to give dist aid, 2-24-88:3
Assn of small schs to sue S over aid distribution, 3-2-88:2
Sup Ct turns down appeal in *Mozert* textbook case, 3-2-88:7
Catholic schs to lose funds if ct says no to bingo, 3-23-88:8
Drug-testing measures advance in legislature, 3-23-88:9
Comm clears bill to outlaw "beepers" in schs, 3-30-88:10
Teacher of the Year wins national honor, 4-20-88:2
Gov signs bill altering career ladder, 4-20-88:10
Sex-education measure debated, 4-27-88:9
Chattanooga pupil suspended for gesture sues school, 5-4-88:3
Japanese university buys academy, 5-4-88:8
Leg backs drug testing in public schools, 5-11-88:1
Legislative update as session ends, 5-11-88:15
Memphis residents offer aid in finding truants, 5-18-88:3
Former gov receives ECS award for ed contributions, 6-1-88:3
Teacher of the Year featured in ads to lure business, 6-1-88:10
Japanese univ drops plan to buy academy, 6-22-88:8
State sch chief reorganizes department, 6-22-88:13

TESTING, STUDENT (see also ACT, COLLEGE BOARD, ETS, IQ TESTS, NAEP, SAT, and TESTING, OTHER)
Study disputes link between reforms, rise in test scores, 9-9-87:1
Calif mother gets support on standardized test for son, 9-9-87:5
Cultural Literacy author starts fdn to create tests, 9-9-87:5
Testing in early grades to be discontinued in NC, 9-9-87:29
Pa ed secr to release results of S math, reading tests, 9-16-87:3
Study shows Ss use few tests to select artistically gifted, 9-16-87:8
Colo, Ga pupils earn passing grades on writing tests, 9-23-87:12
Students' scores on college tests remain stable, 9-30-87:1
Pa drops test rankings after criticism by districts, 9-30-87:2
States use int'l math test to improve curricula, 10-7-87:6
Dists turn to group to "align" curric, tests, 10-28-87:1
SC students promoted despite poor test performance, 10-28-87:2
Rights panel probing IQ-test ban for Calif blacks, 10-28-87:10
Minority underachievement hidden in Denver data, 11-4-87:2
Southern students fare well on history, math tests, 11-11-87:5
State aid tied to test scores in Conn plan, 11-18-87:1
NAEP publishes booklet on tests' learning objectives, 11-18-87:5
Colls not requiring test scores gain favor, group says, 11-25-87:3
Conn priv-sch students take SATs late after tampering, 12-2-87:3
Sweeping reforms urged in Wva, 12-2-87:12
Study says results of normed tests skewed, 12-9-87:1
ACE pres says admission tests misused, 12-9-87:5
"US Elementary-School Students' Normed Achievement-Test Results" (DB), 12-9-87:14
ETS reaches settlement in suit against test-coaching firm, 1-13-88:3
Tex bd considers requiring writing test to graduate, 1-13-88:3
Drop in scores on NAEP reading test baffles experts, 1-20-88:1
Nat'l agency calls for better science indicators, 1-27-88:5
Questions about normed tests spur meeting, 2-10-88:1
NY bd requires home-sch pupils to take tests, 2-10-88:2
AASA, Nat'l PTA oppose expansion of NAEP, 2-10-88:6
ED to prepare "consumer guide" on standardized tests, 2-17-88:16
NAACP to sue Miss over HS exit test, 2-24-88:2
SC to give "certificate" as alternative to diploma, 2-24-88:2
Tests to be used by Ark colleges for placement, 2-24-88:2
Harvard study casts doubt on effect of test coaching, 2-24-88:3
New Ky suit urges lawmakers to discard state test, 2-24-88:10
Tests criticized against handicapped, minorities, 2-24-88:20
Ga 1st state to test kindergartners for promotion, 3-2-88:1
NAEP releases delayed report on reading test, 3-2-88:1
Bennett says test gains at "dead stall," 3-2-88:5
Colo ct upholds privacy of pupils' achievement tests, 3-9-88:2
Gap in Hispanic test scores linked to income, curric, 3-9-88:3
US high-sch students fare poorly on science test, 3-9-88:4
Congressional agency assesses testing progrs in all Ss, 3-16-88:12
Young pupils take coll test for experience, survey finds, 3-23-88:3
ACT president to retire in August, 3-23-88:3
WVa group files fraud complaints against test publishers, 3-23-88:3
Minn bd proposes to test pupils' knowledge about AIDS, 3-30-88:2
NAEYC says early testing has "negative effects," 3-30-88:6
Extensive testing in Ind makes teachers uneasy, 4-13-88:1
Bennett urged to probe "dumbing down" of tests, 4-20-88:1
GED takers earn diplomas despite erroneous scores, 4-20-88:2
Tex agency to press link of accreditation, achievement, 4-20-88:3
Miss bd votes to credit extra-work year required for exam, 5-4-88:2
Schools withhold test data from NJ chief, 5-11-88:9
NJ gov, union to battle over HS competency test, 5-11-88:9
La to implement high-school exit test, 5-18-88:12
Language skills assessed in novel test in Conn, 5-25-88:1
Public TV to produce 5-part series on education, 5-25-88:6
Public TV to fund 2 projects on education, 5-25-88:6
Conn legislation to link aid, test scores approved, 5-25-88:10
School breakfasts linked to test-score gains, 6-8-88:8
Citing undue stress, Ariz restricts tests of 1st graders, 6-15-88:1
New test shows Ga kindergartners ready for 1st grade, 6-15-88:7
NAEP "anomaly" blamed on changes in test's design, 6-22-88:1
Wis's high scores on tests seen masking problems, 6-22-88:2
NC bd approves plan to expand HS testing program, 6-22-88:3
"Explosion" in testing threatens scha, study charges, 6-22-88:3
Executive VP named president of ACT, 6-22-88:3
CCSSO book offers response to criticism of history ed, 6-22-88:6
British first publisher, 6-22-88:6
NJ commr urges statewide proficiency levels, 6-22-88:12
Ind students do better than expected on test, 6-22-88:13

TESTING, TEACHER (see TEACHER TESTING)

TESTING, OTHER
NY dist plans to test all job seekers for drugs, 10-7-87:5
DC transportation workers' suit over drug testing settled, 11-4-87:2
DC's drug-test program overturned by appeals court, 11-25-87:1
Wis dist to test students suspected of drug use, 12-2-87:2
Fla dist's clinic testing applicants for drug use, 12-9-87:2
Ind ct backs drug-testing progr for athletes, 2-17-88:5
Va dist bus drivers drop suit about drug testing, 2-24-88:3
EPA plans model radon-testing project, 3-2-88:9
Sup Ct to take up drug-testing issue, 3-9-88:13
Drug-testing measures advance in Tenn, Miss, 3-23-88:9
Tenn leg backs drug testing in public schools, 5-11-88:1
AIDS-testing project launched at 20 colls across nation, 5-18-88:2
Sup Ct says it will hear drug-test cases, 6-15-88:20

TEXAS
Ed dept lowers Houston's accreditation ratings, 9-9-87:4
Nation's lowest-paid teacher gets job, raise in Tex, 9-16-87:3
Teachers' union hesitates on Tex convention plans, 9-23-87:2
English-immersion students perform well in study, 9-23-87:6
Districts ask ed dept for help with academic standards, 9-30-87:2
Judge withdraws tuition ruling for foreign pupils, 10-14-87:2
Houston supt discounts reports of departure, 10-21-87:2
Ct orders Midland admins to revise sch-bd elections, 10-21-87:3
School upgrade planned for Tex mentally retarded, 10-28-87:2
Law on spec-ed legal fees doesn't create litigation flood, 11-4-87:9
2 Midlothian pupils charged in drug-related murder, 11-11-87:3
Appointed bd a loser in Tex election, 11-11-87:12
"Texas Reforms Endanger Teacher Effectiveness" (Commentary), 11-11-87:28
S ct voids damages for schools near power line, 11-25-87:11
Teacher eds in turmoil over reform law, 12-9-87:1
J W Edgar, former commr of ed, dies, 12-9-87:3
Hispanics in Texas file suit on bias in higher ed, 12-9-87:9
Courts back moves to end Austin busing plan, 1-13-88:1
State bd considers requiring writing test to graduate, 1-13-88:3
Dists seen failing to meet class-size cap, 1-27-88:2
Increased dropout risk seen for high performers, 1-27-88:5
Gov appoints panel to examine sch-finance system, 2-10-88:12
S bd tightens rules on state compensatory aid, 2-17-88:2
22 arrested in drug investigation at Round Rock HS, 2-17-88:3
New test to replace exam for education majors, 2-17-88:10
Priv sch faces closure after donors renege on pledges, 2-24-88:9
Ruling in Fort Worth case allows end to mandatory busing, 3-2-88:2
S bd election gets lost in Super Tuesday shadow, 3-2-88:11
Voters back official-English bills, 3-23-88:8
S bd mandates discussion of evolution in geology texts, 3-30-88:2
Ct ruling supports teacher in suit by parent, 4-13-88:3
Agency to press link of accreditation, achievement, 4-20-88:3
Teacher sues teens who accused her of sex w student, 4-27-88:2
Sup Ct declines suit on disclosure of teacher's records, 4-27-88:13
Judge says Lubbock schools are integrated, 5-18-88:3
New finance formula considered, 5-18-88:11
Nacogdoches elem sch drops brick-for-books reminder, 6-1-88:2
Houston dist to be returned to full accreditation, 6-1-88:3
GAO urges mergers for San Antonio military-base schs, 6-1-88:15
Union sues state over delays in grievance process, 6-15-88:2
Gov will not call for special session, 6-15-88:14
Dallas bd agrees to outside study of racism charges, 6-22-88:3
Group to test interactive-video curriculum, 6-22-88:7

TEXTBOOKS (see BOOKS)

THINKING
Study shows effective writing helps thinking skills, 12-2-87:11
New book sees 7 ways of knowing, not 1, 1-27-88:19
"Learning From New Research About Women" (Commentary), 5-25-88:32

THINKING ABOUT EDUCATION
David K Cohen writes about improvement in ed, 9-30-87:26
Lyman P Van Slyke speaks about Allan Bloom book, 9-30-87:26
Ernest L Boyer writes about need for arts ed, 9-30-87:26
Theodore R Sizer addresses assn on local involvement, 11-18-87:21
Patrick O Rooney analyzes effects of reforms in Calif, 11-18-87:21
Patricia Albjerg Graham writes on "intelligence" tests, 2-10-88:21
John I Goodlad writes on sch-coll partnerships, 3-2-88:29
Clifton R Wharton Jr speaks on fed-progr development, 3-2-88:29
Jacques Barzun writes on similarities of TV, ed, 3-2-88:29
Linda Darling-Hammond speaks on humanities reform, 4-20-88:23
Robert P Taylor & Nancy Cunniff write on computers as texts, 4-20-88:23
Chester E Finn Jr writes on year-round schooling, 4-20-88:23
Nathan Glazer writes on affirmative-action progrs, 6-8-88:22
Paul E Gray speaks on failure in math, science ed, 6-8-88:22
Richard P Unsworth addresses demography, priv scha, 6-8-88:22

THOMPSON, JAMES R, ILL GOV
Bill keeps state school aid at current formula, 9-9-87:28
Vetoes bill to name "Tully monster" S fossil, 9-30-87:11
Signs bill to teach about AIDS, sexual abstinence, 10-7-87:10
Vetoes bill on "Tully monster" referendum, 11-18-87:8
To back tax hike for schools, 5-11-88:9

THOMPSON, TOMMY G, WIS GOV
State aid increased by $130 million, 9-9-87:29
Seeks further study on "inner city" sch dist, 9-16-87:12
Seeks pilot voucher-style plan, 2-3-88:8
Leg fails to override veto on cost controls, 6-1-88:11

THOMSON, SCOTT D
"The Parting of Deans and Administrators" (Commentary), 1-13-88:48

TITLE I, ESEA (see CHAPTER 1)

TITLE VII (see DISCRIM, EQUITY)

TITLE IX (see CONGRESS, DISCRIM, FED ROLE IN ELEM & SEC Ed, GROVE CITY COLLEGE v BELL)

TOBACCO (see HEALTH, SMOKING)

TRANSPORTATION (see also TRAVEL)
Labor Dept rejects appeal to allow student bus drivers, 9-9-87:5
Overweight La dist bus drivers target of health policy, 9-30-87:3
NJ dist to impose new controls on dist vehicles, 10-7-87:3
Bus drivers end strike in Boston, 10-21-87:21
DC transportation workers' suit over drug testing settled, 11-4-87:2
Miss dists can no longer employ bus drivers under 18, 12-9-87:2
Labor Dept to allow student bus drivers temporarily, 1-13-88:4
Iowa school-bus companies charged with price fixing, 2-3-88:2
Kan HS moves flag, gains transportation funds, 2-10-88:3
SC leg considers requiring contractors for bus services, 2-17-88:12
Va dist bus drivers drop suit about drug testing, 2-24-88:3
⅔ of buses in Idaho dists have problems, survey shows, 3-2-88:3
NC, SC not allowed to employ student bus drivers, 3-9-88:12
NC, SC allowed to use student drivers temporarily, 3-16-88:14
Labor Dept reaches agreement on student drivers, 3-23-88:12
Sup Ct urged to order ND to provide free busing, 4-6-88:21
Former NJ dist admins charged in transportation scheme, 4-13-88:3
NC district to computerize bus routes, 4-27-88:3
Kan dist admin claims buses unsafe; takes keys, 5-4-88:3
Former NJ district dir pleads guilty to charges, 5-4-88:3
Iowa bus-corp pres pleads guilty to price fixing, 5-25-88:3
Buses built after '77 said safer than 1 in Ky crash, 5-25-88:5
Calif ct strikes down pupil-transport fees, 5-25-88:5

TRAVEL
State school chiefs to travel to France, Taiwan, 9-9-87:24
Calif HS group gets stuck in DC on school trip, 5-25-88:3

TRUANCY (see ATTENDANCE)

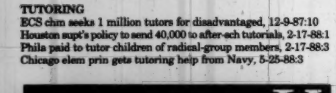
TUCKER, MARC S
"A Voucher Plan for Workers" (Commentary), 10-7-87:32

TUITION & FEES (see also FINANCE, FINANCIAL AID, STATES, STUDENT LOANS, TAXES)

Mich parents strongly favor guaranteed-tuition plan, 10-7-87:11
Judge in Tex withdraws tuition ruling for foreign pupils, 10-14-87:2
NJ bank has savings plan for college tuition, 10-14-87:6
Mass gov signs law: foreign students pay full tuition, 10-14-87:6
Public colls, univs kept costs, tuition down, study says, 10-21-87:3
Tuition tax credits challenged in Iowa, 10-28-87:8
Coll aid for minority teachers part of CAPE's agenda, 11-4-87:10
Tax-free bonds proposed for college tuition, 11-4-87:16
Tenn businessman offers coll tuition to disadvantaged, 12-2-87:3
Heritage Fdn looks at college-savings plans, 2-17-88:8
9 Western Ss agree to reduced out-of-state tuitions, 2-17-88:8
Governors laud federal college-savings plans, 3-2-88:13
Minn gov proposes savings funds go to construction, 3-9-88:12
Pa univ may suspend tuition-prepayment plan, 3-16-88:8
Mich tuition plan receives favorable IRS ruling, 3-23-88:8
Experts cautious about IRS ruling on Mich plan, 3-30-88:8
Iowa panel votes to repeal tax credit for tuition, 3-30-88:10
Mich Senate, gov create tuition-aid program, 4-6-88:13
La businessman promises coll tuition to 300 teens, 4-20-88:8
Kan businessman offers coll tuition to 240 8th graders, 5-18-88:3
Bennett sends college-savings plan to Congress, 6-22-88:16

TUTORING

ECS chm seeks 1 million tutors for disadvantaged, 12-9-87:10
Houston supt's policy to send 40,000 to after-sch tutorials, 2-17-88:1
Phila paid to tutor children of radical-group members, 2-17-88:3
Chicago elem prin gets tutoring help from Navy, 5-25-88:3



UNEMPLOYMENT (see EMPLOYMENT)

UNIONS (see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)

2 NY unions gain sharp pay hikes, role in decisions, 9-9-87:1
LA vote critical of bilingual method, 9-9-87:6
Detroit teachers go on strike, 9-9-87:16
Fla union plans boycott of some advertisers, 9-9-87:19
AFT rated 1 of 6 "best" unions in US by magazine, 9-9-87:19
Mo union campaigns for tax boost for education, 9-9-87:21
Ala union seeks to block school-aid diversion, 9-9-87:29
NY district, union seek unusual pact, 9-30-87:1
Iowa dist union refuses role in sch-improvement efforts, 10-14-87:3
Contract pact in Chicago could force layoffs, 10-14-87:6
"Seeking Alternatives to Collective Bargaining" (Commentary), 10-21-87:28
New collegiality marks Catholic-school labor talks, 10-28-87:1
2 Mo unions agree on need to raise sch revenues, 10-28-87:5
NEA affiliate most powerful lobby in NJ, survey says, 10-28-87:9
Pressured to lead, unions take divergent paths, 11-4-87:1
SC teachers fight law on dues deduction, 11-4-87:2
NJ mayor sues dist ed assn over calls during strike, 11-11-87:3
Ark union drops suit over teacher tests, 11-25-87:10
Virginia dist, union come to agreement on pay, 12-2-87:3
La ed assn criticizes S bd for waiving class-size limits, 12-9-87:2
Compromise NJ "intervention" bill gains support, 12-9-87:11
6 Ohio teachers sue to stop deduction of union dues, 1-13-88:4
Del union fights policy of 7½-hour day for teachers, 1-13-88:4
NEA's tax-exempt status challenged, 1-13-88:4
NEA, AFT affiliates pondering merger in Calif, 1-20-88:5
"A 'New Generation' of Teacher Unionism" (Commentary), 1-20-88:36
Calif Senate rejects 2 gov appointees opposed by union, 2-10-88:10
Md agency, union oppose math-science school, 2-10-88:12
Vt high ct bars agency fees for teachers, 2-17-88:2
NC admins claim union trying to kill career ladder, 3-2-88:2
Ind gov accuses union of forcing calendar issue, 3-9-88:10
Some unions, dists hope for "team of professionals," 4-6-88:1
LA union tells teachers to refuse role in bomb searches, 4-6-88:2
Ga union calls for changes in methods used to set pay, 4-13-88:2
Hail Tex ct ruling supporting teacher sued by parent, 4-13-88:3
Ohio union criticized for ads about lawmakers, finances, 4-13-88:9
Calif teachers request end to medical duties, 4-20-88:10
Sup Ct bars dists from processing union mailings, 4-27-88:1
Ohio teachers, parents sue state over class sizes, 4-27-88:2
Ill unions ordered to refund fees to nonunion teachers, 4-27-88:2
Me student sent home for wearing union slogans, 4-27-88:3
Utah union's attempt to show dollar power backfires, 4-27-88:3
9 teachers in Alaska dist challenge "agency shop" pact, 5-4-88:3
Okla officials resign amid reports of illegal voting, 5-11-88:2
NJ gov, union to battle over HS competency test, 5-11-88:9
Dir of Iowa union calls for position on consolidation, 5-11-88:9
Phila union, board reach 1st "early-bird" pact, 5-18-88:2
RAND analysis finds unions not obstacle to reform, 5-25-88:7
NYC board & custodians forge new pact, 6-1-88:1
Phila facing money worries on new contract w union, 6-8-88:7
Tex union sues state over delays in grievance process, 6-15-88:2
Action threatened in Baltimore to protest dist "chaos," 6-15-88:3

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT (see CENSUS BUREAU, CIVIL RIGHTS, CONSTITUTION, COURTS, ED, HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES, LABOR)

UNIVERSITIES (see COLLS & UNIVS)

URBAN ISSUES (see also DISADVANTAGED, URBAN SCHOOLS)

More preschools needed in cities, study finds, 9-30-87:
NC dist's white "isolation" remedy draws protest, 10-28-87:5
Big-city gang culture spreading to new turf, 4-20-88:1

URBAN SCHOOLS (see also COUNCIL OF GREAT CITY SCHOOLS, DISADVANTAGED, URBAN ISSUES)

CFAT survey weighs problem areas, 9-9-87:21
Have turned corner but still need help, report says, 9-16-87:1
Classes in 2 cities get promises of coll scholarships, 9-16-87:3
Wis gov seeks further study on "inner city" sch dist, 9-16-87:12
"City Schools: A Portrait in Numbers" (DB), 9-16-87:20
List of programs selected as models by CGCS, 9-16-87:21
Calif aid program restored by legislature, 9-23-87:12
Assn launches math, science progr for minorities, 9-30-87:2
Ohio U works w schs to aid minority enrollment, 10-14-87:10
CFAT pres calls student-counselor ratio a disgrace, 10-21-87:3
Study examines forces affecting racial tracking, 11-11-87:1
Guidelines for urban early-childhood-ed progrs set, 11-11-87:8
ED outlines "best bet" dropout strategies, 12-2-87:15
Bauer offers job to controversial NJ principal, 1-20-88:10
NJ principal Joe Clark stirs emotions, 1-20-88:10
Sampler of quotes from NJ principal, 1-20-88:10
Conn bd backs finance-formula overhaul, 1-20-88:14
NJ gov seeks pay hike for new & urban teachers, 2-10-88:10
CFAT outlines plan to rescue "imperiled" urban schools, 3-23-88:1
Excerpts from CFAT report on urban schools, 3-23-88:18
"Reform at 5: The Unfinished Agenda" (Special Report, part 2, on urban teaching), 6-22-88:17

URBANSKI, ADAM

"Restructuring the Teaching Profession" (Commentary), 10-28-87:32

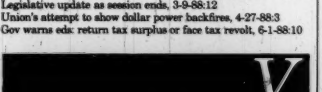
US CONFERENCE OF MAYORS

Mayors say fed drug funds delayed by red tape, 11-11-87:2
Lists top concerns about schools, 1-27-88:11

US ENGLISH (see ENGLISH)

UTAH

S survey on pregnancy said too graphic, 10-14-87:2
Schools "disaster" seen in tax revolt, 11-4-87:12
Gov, S supt trade barbs over school aid, 11-25-87:10
Challenged on use of Medicaid for handicapped, 12-2-87:2
Gov proposes pilot "block grant" project, 1-20-88:12
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:13
Nebraska, Utah ponder need for state boards, 3-2-88:11
Legislative update as session ends, 3-9-88:12
Union's attempt to show dollar power backfires, 4-27-88:3
Gov warns eds: return tax surplus or face tax revolt, 6-1-88:10



VALDIVIESO, RAFAEL

"Priorities for the Next Administration" (Commentary), 1-13-88:32

VALUES (see also CHARACTER Ed, CITIZENSHIP Ed)

NY rabbinical-coll students promote ethics education, 9-9-87:5
Christian teachers urged to impart religious values, 9-9-87:11
U prof says sch rules should be discussed w pupils, 9-30-87:3
Values-education accord elusive, ED discovers, 9-30-87:8
NSBA report supports values education, 10-28-87:7
Assn decides not to publish book w Bennett essay, 11-4-87:14
NY businessman to reward girls who remain virgins, 1-13-88:5
NJ gov requests studies on "choice," values, 1-27-88:9
ASCD says schools must teach values, 3-16-88:7
"Literature and Moral Growth In Children" (Commentary), 4-6-88:36

VERMONT

Task force urges "aggressive efforts" to hire teachers, 9-9-87:3
S bd adopts policies to combat sex bias in schools, 9-9-87:3
Gannett asked to pay S $455 for kits on Constitution, 10-7-87:2
New finance law called boon for districts, 10-7-87:10
Consolidation plan stirs controversy, 10-21-87:11
Commissioner of ed to resign, 11-4-87:3
Former dist supt cited in "ghost class" scheme, 11-11-87:6
S panel scraps plan to consolidate districts, 11-25-87:10
Repub legs support aid hike, early ed, day care, 12-2-87:12
Outgoing commr of ed accepts post at Rutgers U, 12-9-87:3
S bd to revoke certif of former dist supt, 1-13-88:5
Gov's commission calls for spec-ed funding system, 1-20-88:2
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:14
Ed advisor to NJ gov named Vt commr of ed, 2-10-88:3
S high ct bars agency fees for teachers, 2-17-88:2
S bd allows town to secede from troubled dist, 3-30-88:2
Legislature considers teacher-majority board, 4-13-88:9
Admins seeking credit for prior asbestos inspections, 5-4-88:2
Legislative update as session ends, 6-8-88:13
Admins distribute manual on suicide prevention, 6-15-88:3

VIETNAM WAR

Classroom silence on war is ending, 6-8-88:1

VIOLENCE (see also CHILD ABUSE, CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE, WEAPONS)

Mont police search for HS sniper, 9-23-87:3
Senate committee votes to extend child-abuse act, 10-21-87:14
Chicago teen-ager shot at high school, 10-21-87:16
Miss dist bd votes on rule aimed at youth gangs, 11-11-87:3
2 Tex pupils charged w murder in drug-related crime, 11-11-87:3
Sup Ct hears suit on disruptive handicapped pupils, 11-18-87:12
Guns prompt Md grand jury to propose metal detectors, 11-25-87:3
Ala mother jailed for assaulting admin who punished son, 12-2-87:8
HS student dies after beating at Minneapolis school, 1-20-88:27
Sup Ct rejects "peril" exception to PL 94-142, 1-27-88:1
Excerpts from Sup Ct's decision in *Honig v. Doe*, 1-27-88:17
NC HS student charged in stabbing death, 3-9-88:3
Dists fighting weapons with metal detectors, 3-16-88:7
2 Miss teachers lose jobs in wake of school rape, 3-30-88:2
Fla paper editorializes on effects of gun law on schs, 3-30-88:9
Ohio HS students make up days lost to bomb threats, 4-13-88:3
Big-city gang culture spreading to new turf, 4-20-88:1
NC dist restricts use of large bags due to weapons, 4-20-88:3
Life in a Philadelphia gang, 4-20-88:19
Sch arsonist in Calif targeted by insurance company, 5-4-88:2
Cincinnati bans sale of weapons near schools, 5-4-88:3
Ill elem sch is scene of shooting spree, 6-1-88:7
Calif report finds personal attacks at sch increasing, 6-8-88:2
NYC plans crackdown, 6-8-88:5
Schs struggle to cope w encroachment of urban crime, 6-15-88:1

VIRGINIA

6 Richmond pupils cite unreasonable searches in suit, 9-9-87:4
S high ct's opinion may jeopordize asbestos suits, 9-16-87:2
AIDS causes Alexandria to consider condoms in clinic, 10-7-87:3
Fed ct upholds ruling on desegr in Richmond schs, 10-14-87:3
Suit seeks to void state law barring elected boards, 10-21-87:11
Fairfax Cty, union come to agreement on pay, 12-2-87:3
Alexandria prin's use of "subliminal" messages stopped, 12-9-87:3
Fairfax County bd votes to readmit student w AIDS, 1-13-88:10
Lawsuit filed to free ED funds for homeless, 1-13-88:14
ED auditors seek to recoup misspent Chapt 1 aid, 1-13-88:19
Fairfax Cty dist in spotlight over AIDS brouhaha, 1-20-88:2
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:14
Gov shifts sex-education funding plan, 1-27-88:9
Private sch seeks "real-world" lessons in coeducation, 2-10-88:1
Fairfax Cty acts to curb use of steroids, 2-10-88:8
S law barring sch-bd elections evokes deep emotions, 2-17-88:10
Fairfax Cty bus drivers drop suit over drug testing, 2-24-88:3
AASA names Norfolk supt as "Supt of the Year," 3/2-88:3
Sex-education measure advances in legislature, 3-18-88:12
Legislative update as session ends, 3-23-88:9
Special-ed program criticized in studies, 4-6-88:14
Jury rules Alexandria teacher's rights violated, 4-27-88:3
Virginia Beach arts program gains accolades, 5-11-88:7
Church day care wins exemption from zoning law, 5-25-88:1
Dukakis meetings w supt stir rumors on ED post, 5-25-88:14
Sup Ct declines newspaper's appeal of teacher's libel suit, 6-1-88:15
Fairfax Cty bd to vote on kindergarten language ed, 6-22-88:3

VITOLO, RICHARD

"The Schooling of Incarcerated Young People" (Commentary), 6-15-88:26

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (see also AVA)

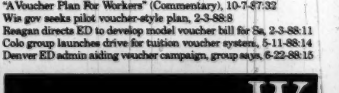
Eds cite need for attention to gifted in progrs, 9-16-87:8
Panel of NJ business leaders to study, 9-16-87:12
Univs vie for $30-million national center, 10-7-87:1
Congressional panel urged to shift aid focus, 10-14-87:14
Voc-ed amendment wld aid single pregnant women, 10-21-87:17
CCSSO studies programs for Hispanic dropouts, 10-21-87:17
Ala supt unveils "plan for excellence," 10-21-87:17
Consortium topples Ohio's hold on voc-ed center, 12/9-87:1
No irregularities seen in ED grant for nat center, 1-13-88:16
NJ officials to be indicted on fraud charges, 1-20-88:1
Ohio State Univ suing ED over center selection process, 1-20-88:1
Pittsburgh burnishes new high-tech vocational image, 2-3-88:6
NJ voc-ed probe focuses on clubs, use of funds, 2-17-88:13
ED budget links funding to "accountability," 2-24-88:1
NAEP study cites pressures on field, 2-24-88:16
Ohio S U considers charges against ED on voc-ed center, 2-24-88:16
NJ commr's probe confirms funding irregularities, 3-16-88:2
Groups prepare for Perkins Act debate, 3-16-88:14
ED's grant to center improper, judge rules, 3-23-88:1
"The Continuing Need for Vocational Education" (Commentary), 3-30-88:32
Former NJ admin under investigation found dead, 4-6-88:2
Eds see service loss in contract dispute for NCRVE, 4-13-88:15
ED voids grant awarded to NCRVE, 4-20-88:15
2 former Ark admins indicted on mail fraud, 4-27-88:3
13 Ss agree to test of "ambitious" voc program, 4-27-88:9
Sch job-training programs boosted in NY, Calif, 4-27-88:9
NC bd ends credit for school-related student work, 5-18-88:2
NJ U, AG sue former admin's estate for fraud, 5-18-88:3
Admins working to modernize field's image, 5-25-88:1
Cocgressional session is challenge for image-makers, 5-25-88:21
Ark dir resigns amid criticism of audit, 6-1-88:2
ED seeks comments on voc-ed act extension, 6-8-88:15
Fed appeals ct hears suit over NCRVE grant, 6-15-88:17

VOLUNTEERS (see COMMUNITY SERVICE)

NAS awarded contract to study sch-volunteer progrs, 3-2-88:23

VOUCHERS (see also CHOICE)

"A Voucher Plan For Workers" (Commentary), 10-7-87:32
Wis gov seeks pilot voucher-style plan, 2-3-88:8
Reagan directs ED to develop model voucher bill for Ss, 2-3-88:11
Colo group launches drive for tuition voucher system, 5-11-88:14
Denver ED admin aiding voucher campaign, group says, 6-22-88:15



"WALL CHART" (see also REFORM, STATES)

Bennett says test gains at "dead stall," 3-2-88:5
"State Education Statistics ('Wall Chart')" (DB), 3-2-88:18
Bennett to reject Ga gov's idea to scrap "wall chart," 5-4-88:10

WANG, MARGARET C
"Weighing the 'Regular-Education Initiative': A 'Promising Approach' for Reforming Special Education" (Commentary), 5-4-88:36

WASHINGTON, DC (see DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)

WASHINGTON, STATE OF
Anti-busing candidates do well in Seattle primary, 9-30-87:2
Candidate for supt says scha resistant to change, 10-14-87:10
Seattle TV station produces early-childhood-ed video, 11-11-87:8
Seattle to have 1st sch clinic, but no contraceptives, 1-20-88:3
Legislative update as session opens, 1-27-88:10
Seattle to restructure its middle schools, 2-10-88:8
S supt will not seek reelection, 2-24-88:3
Admissions standards for S univs to be stiffer, 3-2-88:2
Senate approves smoking ban on sch property, 3-2-88:13
Univ in Spokane gets ED grant for Indian-ed center, 3-2-88:23
Cancer rate among Pullman sch's teachers prompts study, 3-16-88:3
Legislative update as session ends, 3-23-88:9
Launches literacy program for at-risk students, 3-30-88:10
NM dist supt to take Tacoma dist's top job, 4-6-88:3
Seattle desegregation plan would reduce need for busing, 4-6-88:10
Seattle prin defies convention; drops class size, labels, 4-13-88:1
Retiring S supt to run for state House seat, 6-8-88:9
Seattle happy with controlled-choice plan, 6-15-88:4
"Scha for 21st Century" project taking off, 6-22-88:10

WATSON, JERRY
"Literature and Moral Growth in Children" (Commentary), 4-6-88:36

WEAPONS (see also CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE, VIOLENCE)
Guns prompt Md grand jury to propose metal detectors, 11-25-87:3
Dists fighting weapons with metal detectors, 3-16-88:7
Fla paper editorializes on effects of gun law on schs, 3-30-88:9
NC admins restrict large bags to curb weapons, 4-20-88:3
Ohio dist bans sale of weapons near schools, 5-4-88:3
Fla dist has seized 60 toy guns since ban adopted, 6-1-88:3

WELCH, FREDERICK G
"The Continuing Need for Vocational Education" (Commentary), 3-30-88:32

WELFARE
Senate majority supports bill to revamp welfare, 9-23-87:14
Governors ask fast action on reform, 10-28-87:11
Wis "learnfare" law delayed to ease enrollment rush, 11-25-87:1
House postpones debate on reform bill, 12-2-87:17
Minn "learnfare" for teen parents wins fed approval, 1-13-88:13
Senate set to consider legislation, 1-13-88:17
Budget, sch-progr extensions on Congress's agenda, 1-27-88:12
Proposed reforms' effects on child care weighed, 2-17-88:1
Proposals raise questions about funding, training, 2-17-88:1
Senate committee passes reform bill, 4-27-88:12
Wis "learnfare" brings truants back to school, 5-11-88:14
Overhaul wins Senate approval, 6-22-88:16

WEST VIRGINIA
Dist ends partnership with nonunion company, 9-9-87:4
Bd of ed seeks new deadline for sch-finance reforms, 9-9-87:5
Finance battle enters critical phase, 9-30-87:11
Gov, author create "Power of Positive Students," 10-28-87:9
Sweeping reforms urged, 12-2-87:12
AIDS in schs: compassion vs public's right to know, 1-20-88:1
Legislative update as session opens, 1-27-88:10
S panel urges fewer, but better-paid teachers, 2-3-88:8
Kanawha Cty sues state over funding delays, 2-24-88:14
Tightens its special-education criteria, 3-2-88:13
Voters weigh tax system's fate, 3-9-88:10
Voters defeat property-tax amendment, 3-16-88:12
Group files fraud complaints against test publishers, 3-23-88:3
Gov vetoes $1.46-billion spending bill, 3-30-88:9
Bd to vote on new version of "lighthouse" schs, 4-27-88:8

WESTERN STATES
Phone corp to spend $20 million on ed "excellence", 11-11-87:2
5 Southwestern Ss urged to boost ed for minorities, 11-18-87:8
Minorities push to overturn election laws, 12-9-87:17
9 Western Ss agree to reduced out-of-state tuitions, 2-17-88:3

'WHAT WORKS' (see also REFORM, RESEARCH)
ED adds 18 entries to popular booklet, 9-9-87:32
Series costs taxpayers $3.7 million, 4-20-88:14

WIGGINS, GRANT
"10 'Radical' Suggestions for School Reform" (Commentary), 3-9-88:28

WILKINSON, WALLACE G, KY GOV
Educators, lawmakers rap his proposed budget, 3-2-88:11
Schools cancel classes to protest his funding plan, 3-23-88:8
Questions about AFT pres's support of his proposals, 3-30-88:8
To call for special leg session on ed initiatives, 4-6-88:16
Signs sex-education measure, 4-13-88:10
Eyeing session on education, 4-13-88:10

WILL, MADELEINE C
Is criticized by groups for disabled, 9-23-87:15
Is subject of Congressional inquiry, 9-30-87:15
Plans unit to serve deaf, 10-7-87:14
Rehabilitation-services dispute surfaces at hearing, 10-14-87:16
Her rehabilitation-services chief resigns, 12-9-87:13
Inquiry set on alleged quashing of indictment, 6-15-88:17

WILLKIE, WENDELL L, 2ND
Equitable-services laws to be upheld, he avers (Letters to the Editor), 2-3-88:16
"The 'Overregulation' of Schooling" (Commentary), 5-25-88:24

WILSON, CAROL A
"On 'Professionalism' in Teaching" (Commentary), 2-24-88:24

WISCONSIN
Negotiations on Milwaukee desegregation suit stymied, 9-9-87:15
Health-clinic debate flares in legislature, 9-9-87:27
State aid increased by $130 million, 9-9-87:29
Gov seeks further study on "inner city" sch dist, 9-16-87:12
Footville pupils "hoofing it" due to poor sch facilities, 9-23-87:2
Tax, aid changes urged, 10-7-87:10
Delafield boarding sch to be 1st with computers, 11-11-87:17
U of Wisc prof develops kit on superconductivity, 11-18-87:5
Its "learnfare" law delayed to ease enrollment rush, 11-25-87:1
Burlington dist to test students for suspected drug use, 12-2-87:2
Gov seeks pilot voucher-style plan, 2-3-88:8
Legislative update as session opens, 2-3-88:9
Spooner HS solves mainstreaming problems, 2-24-88:20
Leg approves access to records of pupils' drug use, 3-9-88:12
Junction City class compares junk food, cafeteria fare, 3-16-88:2
Lake Geneva sch gives parents detention for tardiness, 3-30-88:3
Sup Ct to rule on liability in Winnebago abuse case, 3-30-88:11
Sheboygan HS newspaper censored with scissors, 4-6-88:3
Lawmakers adjourn without approving finance bill, 4-6-88:14
Ban on corporal punishment advances in leg, 4-6-88:14
Leg rejects plan for all-black Milwaukee dist, 5-4-88:13
Legislative update as session ends, 5-4-88:14
"Learnfare" brings truants back to school, 5-11-88:14
Leg fails to override gov's veto on cost controls, 6-1-88:11
Desegregation expert to oversee plan for Milwaukee, suburbs, 6-8-88:3
S's high test scores seen masking academic problems, 6-22-88:2

WISE, ARTHUR E
"On the 'S' Paradox' in Education" (Commentary), 5-18-88:36

WOMEN (see also DISCRIMINATION, EQUITY)
Vt bd adopts policies to combat bias in schools, 9-9-87:3
"Context" key to effectiveness of ed, study says, 3-10-88:3
Report says colls must change attitudes, 2-17-88:6
Action set on bill to force affirmative-action plans at ED, 3-16-88:14
NY narrows gap in S scholarships between men, women, 4-6-88:2
Research shows more teachers to be white, female, 4-13-88:8
Study says girls influenced by "ethic of caring," 4-27-88:1
"Learning From New Research About Women" (Commentary), 5-25-88:32
Fed advisory panel on women's issues gives final report, 6-1-88:15
Women's center issues curric for "math anxiety,", 6-22-88:6

WOODWARD, ARTHUR
"Stress on Visuals Weakens Texts" (Commentary), 3-9-88:19

WORK (see EMPLOYMENT)

WRITING (see also ENGLISH, PUBLISHING)
US pupils fare well in study of skills, 9-23-87:1
Colo, Ga pupils earn passing grades on tests, 9-23-87:12
Author of best-selling stylebook dies, 11-4-87:3
Study shows effective writing helps thinking skills, 12-2-87:11
Tex bd considers requiring writing test to graduate, 1-13-88:3

WYNNE, EDWARD A
"The Value of Recognition Programs" (Commentary), 12-9-87:21

WYOMING
Prin asen calls for raising legal drinking age, 10-28-87:2
Legislative update as session opens, 1-20-88:14
Firms found to underpay taxes, 3-16-88:10
Legislative update as session ends, 3-23-88:9
S supt to seek Dem nomination for US Senate, 5-18-88:10

Y

YEAR-ROUND SCHOOLING (see also CALENDAR)
Colo dist to phase out experiment, 9-9-87:3
Schedules acceptable in Calif, researchers find, 9-30-87:2
LA bd votes to place dist on year-round schedule, 10-21-87:3
LA parents force tabling of schedule change, 10-28-87:3
LA plan shelved again, 3-23-88:3

YOUTH ISSUES (see ADOLESCENTS)